

FINAL REPORT
ON THE
REVISION SETTLEMENT
OF
ORISSA
(1922-1932 A.D.)

BY
W. W. DALZIEL, I.C.S.,
Settlement Officer, Orissa.



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR AND ORISSA, PATNA
1934.

FINAL REPORT
ON THE
REVISION SETTLEMENT
ORISSA
(1922-1932 A.D.)

BY
W. W. DALZIEL, I.C.S.,
Settlement Officer, Orissa.



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR AND ORISSA, PATNA,
1934.

Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar
and Orissa can be had from—

IN INDIA

The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa
Gulzarbagh P. O.

- (1) MESSRS. THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.
- (2) MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) MESSRS. S. K. LAHRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.
- (4) MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (5) MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
- (6) MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., 109, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.
- (7) MESSRS. M. C. SIKKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- (8) PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAB KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
- (9) MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Bankipore.
- (10) BADU RAM DAYAL AGARWALA, 184, Fatra Road, Allahabad.
- (11) THE STANDARD LITERATURE Co., LTD., 18-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- (12) MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- (13) MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (14) MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
- (15) THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.
- (16) MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nouzarkatra, Patna City.
- (17) THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.
- (18) MR. K. L. MATHUR, Guzri, Patna City.
- (19) MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.
- (20) THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

AREA UNDER SETTLEMENT.

	PAGES.	PARAS.
General description and early settlements—Provincial and Revision settlements—Revenue and Rent settlement—Area under the present settlement—Areas excluded ...	1—3	1—5

CHAPTER II.

POPULATION AND MATERIAL CONDITION.

Population—Increase in cultivation—Material prosperity—Price of rice—Emigration—Exports and imports—Labour wages—Hala system—Rural indebtedness—Landlords' indebtedness—Co-operative Societies—Changes in habits and ideas—Caste—Eradication of water-hyacinth—Health	4—8	6—20
--	-----	------

CHAPTER III.

AGRICULTURE, FLOODS AND THE CANAL SYSTEM.

Principal crops—Soils—Agricultural stock—Agricultural farms—Work of the Agricultural Department—Experiments in flooded areas—Flood-resisting paddy and other crops—Cost of paddy cultivation—Profits of paddy cultivation—Profits of <i>pan</i> cultivation—Profits of sugarcane cultivation—The river system—The flood problem—Floods of recent years—The canal system	9—16	21—41
--	------	-------

CHAPTER IV.

THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS.

Particulars recorded—Recording of status—Revenue-free proprietors—General and special numbers—Classes of baheldars—Recording of revenue-free estates—Escheats of revenue-free properties—Tenure-holders—Sub-proprietors—Tunki baheldars—Other sub-proprietors—Recording of sub-proprietors—Miadi and Maurasi sarbarakars—Privileged and ordinary tenure-holders—Raiyati statuses—Bajyafiti status—Encroachment on bajyafiti lands—Utbandi tenants—Jagirdars—Tankidars—Non-agricultural holdings—Incidents of Chandna right—Rent-free tenancies—Under-rayats—Nij-jote lands—Nij-chas—Anabadi, Sarbasadharan and rakhit—Nij-dakhal—Recording of special rents—Declared channels—Minha—Jagannath roadside lands—Government lands—Navigable rivers—Miscellaneous points	17—26	42—76
--	-------	-------

CHAPTER V.

PREPARATION OF THE RECORD.

Arrangement of blocks—Obstruction to the work—Training of the staff—Punishment of the staff—Bribery case—Health of the staff—Traverse work—Amalgamation and division of villages—Determination of new villages—Thana numbering of villages—Scale of the maps—Double plotting—Inception of survey—Progress of survey—Survey difficulties—Boundary discrepancies—Preparation of khewats—Areas recorded in acre system only—Disputes about laggi measurements—Partial of survey and		
--	--	--

CHAPTER V—concl'd.

	PAGES.	PARAS.
khanapuri—Form of khatian and distribution of parchas—Inking of maps—Printing of not-final maps—Thana maps and lists—Trijunction mark maps and registers—Khanapuri—Boundary disputes—Settlement Officer as Boundary Commissioner—Cadastral recess—Method of attestation—Progress of attestation—Remeasurement—Objections under section 116—Settlement recess—Cases under section 130—Application of section 67—Use of sections 136 and 137—Number of copies of maps reproduced—Deposit of records—Improvements in procedure—Operations in Cuttack town—Statutes in Cuttack town—Bajyafidars in Cuttack town—Government and railway lands—Village notes	27—45	77—121

CHAPTER VI.**RENT SETTLEMENT.**

Rents at Provincial settlement—Rents at Revision settlement—Present rent settlement—Rents of bajyafidars—Rents of Chandnadars—Proposals for rent settlement in Puri—Treatment of flood-affected areas in Puri—Proposal for rent settlement in Cuttack—Rents of privileged tenure-holders—Rents of ordinary tenure-holders—Rents of bajyafi raiyats—Rent settlement procedure—Section 123—Appeals under section 125—Section 128—Commutation cases—Assessment of resumed Desheta jagirs—Tanki bahel tenures previously unassessed—Commutation of rent under sections 118 and 119—Date from which settled rents took effect—Entry of cess—Rent settlement in Cuttack town—General results	46—57	122—144
--	-------	---------

CHAPTER VII.**REVENUE SETTLEMENT.**

Principles of revenue settlement—Proportion of assets taken as revenue—Valuation of nij-jote and nij-chas lands—Valuation of produce-rented lands—Assessment of tenures—Sairat valuation—Assessment of resumed Chaukidar jagir lands—Chaukidari jagirs in permanently-settled area of Balasore—Difficulties created by recent partitions—Date from which the new revenue took effect—The form of the kabulyats—Objections to the clauses of the kabulyats—Objection about miadi sarbarakars—Redemption of petty estates—Problem of the Satais Hazari and assessment of Rahang estate—Rahang estate—Procedure of sairat investigations—Distribution of assets of sub-proprietary tenures—Temporarily-settled killajat estates—Confusion caused by sub-proprietary partitions—Extent of partition—Revenue settlement procedure—Revenue appeals—Treatment of estates affected by the Janardan and Routra ghais—Assessment of tauzi no. 119 of district Puri—The Dattapur resumption case—Closing of separate accounts—Reopening of separate accounts	58—71	145—173
---	-------	---------

CHAPTER VIII.**PREPARATION OF THE NEW A—D REGISTERS.**

Defects in the old system of mahalwar registration—Proposals for amendment—Procedure in re-writing the registers—Re-writing work in permanently-settled estates—Working of the new system of registration	72—76	174—180
---	-------	---------

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

iii

CHAPTER IX.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF CUTTACK DISTRICT.

	PAGES.	PARAS.
Situation and area—Communications—Fair weather road across Kathjori—Population—Caste—Education—Trade and industries—Drinking water—Soils—Agricultural stock—Agriculture—Outturn of paddy—Extension of cultivation—Embankments—Flood problems—Revenue settlement—Sub-proprietary tenures—Sairat—Nij-jote and nij-chas—Produce-rented lands—Rent-free area—Cash-rented tenants and rent settlement statistics—Reserved and communal lands—Revenue-free estates—Khasmahals—Cuttack town and Cantonment Khasmahals—Sale of occupancy rights—Mortgage of holdings—Sales of proprietary rights—Redemption of estates—Utikan estate—Mandal estate—Rattan estate—Pandua estate—Resumption cases—Relations between landlords and tenants—Transfer and subdivision of estates—Cuttack town municipality	77—91	181—213

CHAPTER X.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BALASORE DISTRICT.

Situation and area—Communications—Population—Caste—Education—Industries—Chandbali port—Drinking water—Soils—Agricultural stock—Agriculture—Outturn of paddy—Extension of cultivation—Reclamation on the coast—Further extension of cultivation—Flood problems—Embankments—Revenue settlement statistics—Sub-proprietary tenures—Sairat assessment—Fishery Mahals—Statutes and rents—Nij-jote and nij-chas—Produce-rented lands—Rent-free area—Cash-rented tenancies and rent settlement statistics—Communal and reserved lands—Revenue-free estates—Khasmahals—Sale of occupancy rights—Mortgage of holdings—Sales of proprietary rights—Amalgamation and redemption of estates—Transfer and subdivision of estates—B. L. Mukharji Trust estate—Resumption case of Becher's estate—Mabarakpur estate—Kasba estate—Dograi Dolsahi estate—Other estates—French territory	92—107	219—260
--	--------	---------

CHAPTER XI.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF PURI DISTRICT.

Situation and area—Communications—Population—Caste—Education—Trade and industry—Drinking water—Soils—Agricultural stock—Agriculture—Outturn of crops—Extension of cultivation—Embankments—Flood problems—Area under settlement—Revenue settlement—Sub-proprietors—Sairat—Nij-jote and nij-chas—Tenancies on produce rents—Rent-free holdings—Cash-rented tenancies and rent settlement—Rakhit and sarbasadharan—Revenue-free estates—Sale of occupancy rights—Mortgages of holdings—Khasmahals—Settlement of rent by agreement in Khurda Khasmahal—Balukhand Khasmahal—Kodhar Khasmahal—Sales of proprietary rights—Kotdesh estate—Rahang estate—Krishnachandra estate—Krishnanagar estate—Delang estate—Relation between landlords and tenants—Transfer and subdivision of estates	108—122	261—299
---	---------	---------

CHAPTER XII.

THE PERMANENTLY-SETTLED ESTATES.

KILLA KANIKA—Previous settlements—Classification of areas—Rent roll—Minha—Fisheries—History of rents—Rent settlement in Balasore under section 123—Rent settlement in Cuttack under sections 136 and 137—Result

CHAPTER XII—concl'd.

	PAGES.	PARAS.
of rent settlement—Public rights of way and irrigation—Gochar—Record of Debottar properties—Nij-jote lands—Rights in trees—Jungle management—Causes of discontent—Management of endowments—Transferability of holdings—Accretions on the coast—Killa Chhedra—Killa Kalkala.		
KILLA SUKINDA—History—Area under cultivation—Principal crops—Tassar cultivation—Statutes—Village servants—Religious grants—Grants of maintenance—Nij-jote lands—Reserved lands—Rent enhancements—Illegal cesses—Rent compromise under section 137—Internal management—Chaukidari jagirs—Sale of raiyati holdings.		
KILLA PATIA.—Situation and description—Crops—Rents—Industries—Nij-jote lands—Relationship between landlord and tenant—Brahmottar question—Sankharsahi—Transfer of holdings—Rights in trees.		
KILLA KUJANG.—Court of Wards Settlement—Statutes—Grazing lands—Palanda lands—Transferability of holdings—Rights in trees—Rights in jungle—Effects of floods—Rents.		
KILLA BISHUNPUR.—Status—Transferability of holdings—Grazing—Rights in trees—Nij-jote—Cropped area—Jungle—Management.		
KILLA HARISHPUR.—Statutes—Rents—Transferability—Rights in jungle and trees—Grazing lands—Nij-jote—Management—Cultivated area.		
KILLA MARICHPUR—Cultivated area—Rents—Excess areas—Statutes—Transferability—Rights in trees—Fishes—Rights in jungle—Dispute about village Kusadha—Claim of Mahant of Emarmath—Resumed Chaukidari jagirs—Sautia jagirs.		
KILLA AUL—Cultivated area—Nij-jote lands—Statutes—Rights in trees—Rakhit lands—Transferability of holdings—Abwabs—Rents—Revenue—Management.		
EKHRAJAT MAHAL.—History—Statutes—Sarbarakari jagirs—Nij-chas—Communal and reserved lands—Rights in trees—Rents—Transferability of holdings—Management—Crops.		
NIMKI BADAL ESTATE.—NORTH BALASORE.—Transferability of holdings—Cash-rented lands—Sanandi Niskar—Rents	123—144	300—419

CHAPTER XIII.**COSTS AND RECOVERY.**

Recovery of costs—Recovery in the permanently-settled estates—Recovery in revenue-free areas—Recovery in Balukhand Khasmahal—Recovery in Cuttack town—Total recovery—Estimate of the cost of the operations	145—148	420—423
---	---------	---------

CHAPTER XIV.**THE TENANCY LAW.**

Thani and Fahi raiyats—The twelve years' rule—The Bengal Tenancy Act—Objects of the Orissa Tenancy Act—Security of raiyats—Protection of proprietors' private lands—Sections 153 and 154—Nij-jote recorded at this settlement—Working of the present law—Judicial rulings on occupancy rights in nij-jote—Sub-proprietors under the Act—Bajyafidars—Transferability of occupancy holdings—Introduction of section 31—Working of section 31—Rate of registration fees—Proposed legislation—Effect of allowing transfer—Extension of section 31 to permanently-settled estates—Tanki baheldars—Defect in section 67—Sub-proprietors—Law relating to embankments—Position of non-agricultural holdings—Rights in trees—The amendment bill of 1929—Miscellaneous points

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

v

CHAPTER XIV—*Concid.*

	PAGES.	PARAS.
—Rents for special crops—Pasture problem—Clause 8 of the kabulyat—Khatians of recorded lands—Present position—Procedure for dealing with encroachers—Proposed legislation—Reserved tanks—Reserved lands in permanently-settled estates—Desheta jagirs in temporarily-settled estates—Desheta jagirs in permanently-settled estates	149—165	427—466

CHAPTER XV.

OFFICERS.

Settlement Officers—Assistant Settlement Officers—Acknowledgments	166-167	467—469
---	---------	---------

FINAL REPORT
ON THE
REVISION SETTLEMENT
OF
ORISSA
(1922-1932 A.D.)

CHAPTER I.

Area under Settlement.

1. *General description and early settlements.*—The three districts under settlement stretch for 200 miles along the Bay of Bengal between the Bengal and Madras Presidencies. They are for the most part a flat alluvial deltaic plain with a fringe of jungle and sand along the coast and with some hilly tracts inland on the border of the Orissa Feudatory States. An area of 168 square miles at the extreme north end was originally part of the district of Midnapore which was ceded to the East India Company in 1760 along with Burdwan and Chittagong. This part came under the Permanent Settlement Regulation of 1793. The remaining area of the three districts did not come under British control until the successful military campaign of Colonel Harcourt in 1803. In the succeeding years various regulations were passed by which permanently-settled status was granted to the zamindars of the ancient Killa estates which lie on the sea-coast or bordering on the Garhjats. These were Kanika, Aul, Kujang, Harishpur, Bishunpur, Marichpur, Chhedra, Patia, Sukinda, Kalkala, Madhupur, Darpan, Dompura and Khurda. The *Jagir mahals*, including Parikud, were also confirmed in perpetuity. Khurda was later resumed as a result of the rebellion of the Raja, and became a Government estate, out of which the Ekhrajat mahal was carved in 1858 to provide for the upkeep of the Puri Temple.

The rest of the area covered by the three districts was not brought under permanent settlement, but was subjected to annual or triennial settlements until 1822, after which a settlement for five years was made, and later extended until the completion of the first detailed revenue settlement, that of 1834-43. The revenue was then settled for a period of 30 years from 1837. As the expiry of the term of this settlement coincided with the terrible famine of 1865 the settlement was extended for a further 30 years.

The early regulations provided for the investigation of all claims to hold lands revenue-free. In the settlement of 1834-43 systematic proceedings were undertaken to decide these claims, and those found valid were confirmed in perpetuity. In this way about 330,000 acres of land were exempted from revenue. The class of tenants known as *bajraftidars* originated in the failure of some of these claims, the lands being then resumed (*bajrafti*) and, where they were of small extent, placed under the adjoining temporarily-settled *mahals*.

2. *Provincial and revision settlements.*—The Provincial Settlement of 1890—1900 covered the whole temporarily-settled area, including the petty revenue-free estates, as well as Killas Darpan, Madhupur and Aul, the Ekhrajat and Khandaiti *mahals*. In 1899 Mr. Maddox, the Settlement Officer, submitted a draft Bill and rules for the maintenance of the records. The question of maintenance was discussed at great length by Government and various experiments were tried between the years 1904 and 1912. The Revision Settlement was indeed primarily undertaken to clear the way for the continuous maintenance of the records. A full account of these discussions and experiments will be found in the second volume of Mr. Maddox's report from page 134 and in Chapters X and XVII of Mr. James's report of the Revision Settlement. At first a scheme of annual maintenance was tried but found to be too expensive, and in 1910 Mr. H. McPherson, i.c.s. (now Sir Hugh McPherson), drew up a scheme for triennial maintenance, which was approved by Government. Mr. J. Reid, i.c.s., the Director of Land Records, in forwarding the final report of the Revision Settlement to the Board, wrote that "the cost of the triennial scheme . . . ought not to exceed Rs. 1,60,000 per annum. It provides for the attestation of the records by a staff of gazetted officers, but not for the adjustment of rents, the settlement of disputes, or the final publication of the records It remains to consider whether there is any reasonable expectation that the maintained record can be made the basis of the next Land Revenue Settlement . . . and whether its existence will not obviate the necessity of a second extensive and elaborate revision".* Mr. Reid concluded that a revision of the maps and the preparation of a fresh record would indeed be essential at the next revenue settlement. He urged the abandonment of the attempt to maintain land records in Orissa, pointing out that the tenants were apathetic and the landlords hostile, and that the records had no evidentiary value and were rarely used by the courts. He later recommended that the operations "should either be suspended or abolished altogether, or put on a legal basis".

The Provincial Government recommended to the Government of India the abandonment of the maintenance scheme. It had already been agreed that the chapter in the Orissa Tenancy Bill, dealing with maintenance of records, should be omitted, thus greatly facilitating the passing of the Bill. The maintenance scheme was ultimately ordered to be abandoned by the Government of India.

Against the possible contention that the money spent on the revision settlement had been wasted it was pointed out by Government that "it has had three most important results. It has furnished Orissa with an up-to-date record at a point intermediate between the conclusion of the last revenue settlement and the next settlement of land revenue Further the revision operations have brought prominently to notice the unsuitability of the Bengal Tenancy Act to Orissa conditions and led to the enactment of the Orissa Tenancy Act which supplies that division with a self-contained agrarian code. Lastly the revision in Orissa has yielded experiences which have been most instructive in working out the procedure to be followed in the much larger revision programme of the Bihar districts".

3. *Revenue and rent settlement.*—In the Provincial Settlement the revenue of the temporarily-settled estates was revised and fresh engagements taken for a period of 30 years from 1897. The rents of the tenants were settled under section 104 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. In the Revision Settlement, revenue was unaffected, but settlement of rents was done by application of the parties under section 105 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. In this settlement the temporarily-settled estates have been brought under resettlement for a further period of 30 years from 1927 to 1957, under Regulation VII of 1822, and rents have been resettled under Chapter XI, Part II of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913. The detailed figures are given in the Appendix to this report. The Government revenue from the

* Letter no. 3746, dated 17th June 1914, from Director of Land Records and Surveys to Board.

temporarily-settled estates, which was increased at the Provincial Settlement from about 14 lakhs of rupees to more than Rs. 21 lakhs, has as a result of this settlement been increased further to Rs. 28 lakhs.

4. *Area under the present settlement.*—The present settlement operations included the resurvey and revision of the record-of-rights for the temporarily-settled area and the revenue-free estates within it. Resurvey, and revision of the record-of-rights were also done in the permanently-settled estate of Killa Aul which had previously been done both at the Provincial and Revision Settlements. Similarly revision settlement was done of the Bishunpur estate, which was brought under settlement for the first time at the Revision Settlement, and of Chhedra estate which was included in the Provincial but not in the Revision Settlement.

The following areas were brought under survey and settlement for the first time:—The small estates in the extreme north of Balasore district and the revenue-free estates lying in that area; Harishpur, Kalkala, Sukinda and Patia in Cuttack district; and Marichpur in Puri.

Killas Kanika and Kujang had previously been surveyed in 1887 to 1889 under Act V of 1875, when the estates were under the Court of Wards. No official settlement was made under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, which did not then apply to Orissa, but amicable settlements were made under the Court of Wards. In these estates a resurvey has been done and an authoritative record-of-rights has been prepared for the first time.

The Ekhrajat *mahal* had previously been surveyed and settled both at the Provincial and Revision Settlements, and has now been resurveyed and resettled.

The settlement operations covered an area of 6,278 square miles, of which 2,056 square miles are in district Balasore, 3,080 square miles in district Cuttack and 1,142 square miles in district Puri. Of this area 4,130 square miles are covered by temporarily-settled estates, 1,356 square miles by permanently-settled estates, 670 square miles by revenue-free estates, and 122 square miles by Government lands.

Original survey has been done for an area of 723 square miles and revisional survey for 5,555 square miles. A record-of-rights has been prepared for the first time for an area of 1,261 square miles and the previous record has been revised for 5,017 square miles.

5. *Areas excluded.*—The large *khas mahals* of Khurda in Puri district and Banki in Cuttack district were excluded from settlement, as the records-of-rights for those estates did not require revision. Khurda had been resettled in 1912—1914 and Banki in 1918. In Khurda *khas mahal*, however, an enhancement of the tenants' rents by 2 annas in the rupee was effected by agreement.

Of the permanently-settled estates, Killas Dompara, Darpan and Madhupur in Cuttack were excluded, as were also the *Jagir mahals* in Puri. These were all included in the last revision settlement, except Dompara which was separately revised in 1915. Other excluded areas were certain jungle tracts along the coasts, some lands belonging to a Midnapore *khas mahal* in Balasore, the lands of Hukitola, Jambu and the False Point Light House in Cuttack,* revenue-free portions of Puri municipality, some small scattered lands of religious endowments in Puri district and village Madhuban of Killa Patia in Cuttack. 1,913 square miles were thus excluded out of a total area of the three districts of 8,191 square miles.

* Hukitola, Jambu and Light House were surveyed and *khasmaised*, but at attestation it was decided to exclude them. The village maps were printed in not-final form.

CHAPTER II.

Population and material condition.

6. *Population*.—The variations in population of the three districts can be seen from the following table:—

	1901.		1911.		1921.		1931.	
	Total.	Per sq. mile.	Total.	Per sq. mile.	Total.	Per sq. mile.	Total.	Per sq. mile.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cuttack ...	2,060,313	564	2,109,139	577	2,064,678	565	2,176,707	598
Balasore ...	1,073,642	515	1,055,568	506	980,504	470	990,600	475
Puri ...	1,017,384	407	1,023,402	410	951,651	381	1,035,154	415

Between 1911 and 1921 there was a fall in all districts. The 1921 census followed closely on a period of scarcity, and on epidemics of influenza and cholera, while malaria also obtained a greater hold in that decade.

In Cuttack there has been a rise by 5.43 per cent in the last ten years bringing the total to 5.65 per cent above the 1901 level and 3.24 per cent above the 1911 level. In Balasore the rise in the last ten years by 1.03 per cent still leaves the population 7.73 per cent below the level of 1901 and 6.16 per cent below that of 1911. In Puri the advance in the last ten years is by as much as 8.77 per cent and brings the population to a level 1.76 per cent above that of 1901 and 1.15 per cent above that of 1911.

7. *Increase in cultivation*.—On the other hand the increase in area under cultivation has been observed to be by 5½ per cent in Cuttack, 9 per cent in Balasore and 4½ per cent in Puri.

In Cuttack the advance in cultivation has at least kept pace with that of the population. In Balasore the population is actually less than in 1901 while there has been a substantial increase in the cultivated area. In Puri both population and cultivated area have increased slightly, the latter by rather more than the former. The pressure of population is therefore on the whole lighter than at the close of the Provincial Settlement.

The area still left open for the spread of cultivation is very small except in some parts of the coast and in the jungle country on the western border of the districts.

8. *Material prosperity*.—Mr. James noticed some slight advance in material prosperity between 1900 and 1910, which he ascribed to the coming of the railway and the rise in the price of rice, combined with the facilities which the inhabitants enjoy for earning wages in industrial centres outside the province.

9. *Price of rice*.—The movements in the price of rice in Orissa show a curiously rhythmical rise and fall between 1900 and 1930, with a steady upward movement on the whole. Expressed in terms of seers to the rupee the average price rose to 15 in 1901, steadily dropped in the next three years to 20 in 1904, rose sharply to 10 between 1904 and 1907, dropped again to 15 in 1910 and 1911, rose between 1911 and 1915 to 9, dropped to 13 in 1917 and 1918, then rose very sharply to 7 in 1919 and to 6 in 1920. This was the highest point reached. There was another three years' decline to 12 in 1923, followed by recovery to 8 in 1924 and 1925. This level was maintained in 1926 and 1927 but it dropped again to 10 in 1928 and 1929

and to 12 in 1930. Then came the serious slump, when the price dropped right down to 16½ in 1931, reaching 18 in November of that year.

It is not within the scope of this report to go deeply into the causes of this rise and fall. The comparatively high peak reached in 1907 and 1908 can be attributed to floods in Orissa and famine in North India. The normal rise in 1919 and 1920 was probably mainly due to improvement of world markets after the great war, while the flood of 1920 also contributed. The price seems then to have sought a more normal level until a series of flood years in 1925 to 1927 caused another rise. The recent remarkable drop is of course a world-wide phenomenon to which many factors have contributed.

10. *Emigration.*—The tendency of villagers to emigrate to industrial centres and earn wages there has increased considerably since Revision Settlement. Oriya labour in other countries constitutes an invisible export of some importance in the balance of trade of Orissa. In some parts of Orissa there is scarcely a household which does not send one member to Calcutta or elsewhere for some months in the year, while in an area in which the rice crop has been destroyed by a severe flood it is common to find that the majority of the male population has emigrated and the local post office receives a steady flow of money-orders. A comparison of the figures for the periods 1915—20 and 1925—30 shows an advance in the yearly average value of remittances from Rs. 95 lakhs to Rs. 144 lakhs. Orissa is notoriously lacking in industries of its own and it is natural that the surplus men, whose labour is not required for the cultivation of the land, should turn their attention to fields of employment outside the province. Calcutta, Jamshedpur and Rangoon are the main centres which receive these emigrants. Different localities are found to favour different industrial centres for emigration. The inhabitants of Khurda subdivision generally go to Rangoon, while Killa Aul in Cuttack district supplies many servants to Calcutta households.

11. *Exports and imports.*—The opening of the railway has encouraged trade, but the sea-borne trade has of course diminished. Taking the weight of rice at two-thirds of the paddy the following figures of rice export are quoted:—

Year,	Railway borne.		Maritime trade.		Total.
		Mds.		Mds.	
1926-27	...	1,837,453	...	146,061	1,983,514
1927-28	...	2,155,048	...	148,288	2,303,336
1928-29	...	2,839,779	...	142,755	2,982,534

1926-27 and 1927-28 were bad years with severe floods, although in the latter year the rice crop benefited in some areas by silt deposit from the floods of the year before. 1928-29 was a good year, perhaps a little above the normal. I would place the average surplus available for export midway between Mr. Maddox's estimate of 29 lakhs and Mr. James's estimate of 26.73 lakhs of maunds.

Kerosine oil and sugar are imported in large quantities. The comparative figures are as follows, in maunds:—

Article of import.	1901-02.	1909 10.	1923-29.
Kerosine oil ...	141,623	247,864	343,250
Sugar, refined	46,891	96,850	198,841
Sugar, unrefined	113,408	130,481	

The decrease in import of sugar may be attributed to the spread in sugarcane cultivation. The increased importation of kerosine oil indicates some advance of prosperity as also does the increased expenditure on opium. The amount of opium consumed had advanced between Provincial and Revision Settlement from 372 to 500 maunds. In 1923-29 it is found to be 470 maunds but as the price per tola was advanced from 8 annas in 1901 to 12 annas in 1910 and to Rs. 1-8-0 in 1923-29, the sum spent on the drug has risen. The revenue obtained from this source was

Rs. 6 lakhs in 1901, Rs. 12 lakhs in 1911 and Rs. 19½ lakhs in 1928-29. There is also a considerable quantity of tobacco imported as the following figures show :—

1926-27	...	...	...	...	2,386 tons.
1927-28	...	...	...	...	2,683 „
1928-29	...	...	...	...	2,334 „

12. *Labour wages*.—The wages of labourers have risen along with the price level. The following table shows the figures of the three censuses of rural wages in the years 1911, 1916 and 1924. The figures are for un-skilled labour in the agricultural areas :—

District.	Year of census.			Increase in percentage of 1924 over 1916.
	1911.	1916.	1924.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Balasore	0 2 0	0 2 6	0 4 3	+ 70
Cuttack	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	+100
Puri	0 2 0	0 2 6	0 4 0	+ 60

Mr Maddox remarked that money wages had not risen in the same proportion as the prices of staple food crops between 1814 and 1898. Mr. James noticed the same phenomenon holding good up to 1910. There seems to have been little if any rise in money wages between the Provincial and Revision Settlements. There was a slight rise between 1911 and 1916, and a very sharp rise between 1916 and 1924. The wage level has remained constant since 1924. The rise since the Provincial Settlement was roughly in the same proportion as the rise in prices.

The system of paying wages in produce, however, still persists, but is not so prevalent as it used to be. The level of wages in kind does not vary much, the average being 4 seers 3 chataks of paddy per day.

The above applies to agricultural labour. Carpenter's wages, paid in cash are now Re. 0-8-0 to Re. 0-12-0 a day, a considerable advance on the figure of Re. 0-2-6 given by Sir William Hunter in 1875 and that of Re. 0 4-0 to Re. 0-6-0 given by Mr. James at Revision Settlement. Blacksmiths generally do piece work, but when they get daily wage it is generally Re. 0-8-0 a day, as compared with Re. 0-2-6 in 1875.

13. *Halia system*.—The casual day labourer in agricultural parts is known as a *mulia*. A system, however, still prevails by which labourers are retained on undefined contracts from year to year. These are designated as *halias* or *kothias*. The *halia* is engaged yearly on *Dol-Purnima* day. The basis of his contract is a loan or advance of pay from his employer, varying in amount from Rs. 5 to Rs. 50, and the *halia*, although engaged for the year, cannot free himself from the obligation to work for his employer until he has repaid this advance. He gets a cash wage of about Rs. 5 to Rs 10 for the year, and a daily wage of Re. 0-2-0 to Re. 0-3-0 cash or 2½ to 3 seers of paddy on the days on which he works. He generally gets an area of about 20 to 25 decimals of land as his *keta*, which he is allowed to cultivate with ploughs and seeds provided by his master. He also gets 4 to 8 sheaves of paddy per acre ploughed and one in 8 to 12 sheaves of paddy reaped. He is given one *dhoti* and one *gamcha* during the year. His total income from all these sources will amount to about

Rs. 60 per annum. Interest on the loans taken by the *halias* is nominally 25 to 37½ per cent for cash advances and 50 per cent for paddy. But actually only half these rates are charged unless the contract of service is broken. The *halia* system does not appear to lead to oppression, as the servant can generally free himself from his bond if he really wishes to. Cases of long continued service under one contract are rare.

14. *Rural indebtedness.*—The indebtedness of the rural population of Orissa came within the scope of the investigations of the Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee presided over by Mr. J. A. Hubback, i.c.s., in 1929-30. On the subject of rates of interest charged by the ordinary village money-lender the Committee reported "In the Orissa coast districts much of the annual borrowing for seed and maintenance is in kind. The general rate is 25 per cent payable soon after the harvest, the loan running for a period of 4 to 8 months only. For seed grain, however, 50 per cent is frequently demanded. On the other hand an occasional rate of 20 per cent is met with. For cash loans the rate of 18½ per cent for the full year is not infrequent but the general rate is either 25 or 37½ per cent. . . . The village co-operative societies lend to their members at 15½ per cent as a rule though a few have managed to get the rate down to 12½ per cent".

The Committee's investigators observed an average indebtedness per household of Rs. 73 but the figures calculated by members of the Committee themselves gave an average of Rs. 130. From the Committee's figures it would appear that about one-fifth or more of the households are free from debt, while about one-half are lightly in debt from Re. 1 to Rs. 105. 16½ per cent were found by the Committee to be heavily in debt over Rs. 211. Comparison with the figures for other parts of the province shows that the burden of indebtedness is, on the whole, considerably lighter in Orissa than in Bihar and slightly lighter than in Chota Nagpur.

15. *Landlords' indebtedness.*—As regards indebtedness of landlords, the analysis made by the Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee shows this to be lighter in Orissa than in the other divisions of the province. Fifty per cent of the Orissa landlords are found to be free from debt, as compared with 40 per cent in Chota Nagpur and 34½ per cent in Bihar. Among those indebted, the proportion of those lightly indebted (from Re. 1 to Rs. 945) is 70 per cent in Orissa, 31 per cent in Chota Nagpur and 28 per cent in Bihar. The average indebtedness in Orissa is calculated to be Rs. 800, in Chota Nagpur Rs. 11,000, and in Bihar Rs. 4,000. These figures are not, of course, claimed to be scientifically accurate, and it has to be remembered that in general the Oriya landlords are men of much smaller means than those of Chota Nagpur or Bihar. But it is reasonable to conclude that the landlords of Orissa, as a class, are not heavily burdened with debt.

16. *Co-operative societies.*—The co-operative movement has made considerable progress since the last settlement. In 1912 there were 2 central societies with a working capital of Rs. 1,13,671 and 82 affiliated societies. The figures of 1928 are 10 central societies with a working capital of nearly Rs. 40 lakhs, and 1,730 affiliated societies. In that year, however, the proportion of "bad" societies in Cuttack Circle was very high. Among the societies are a number of non-agricultural ones, for instance 6 for bell-metal workers in Cuttack Circle, but these are not doing well.

There should be a large field for co-operative credit in the assistance of projects for the development of valuable crops such as sugar, and indeed in a few isolated cases useful work has already been done in this direction.

17. *Changes in habits and ideas.*—The Oriya mind is naturally conservative and unenterprising. Hence the spread of new ideas is slow, and little change can be observed in the habits of the people. The common diet of the Oriya villager is still *pakhal* or boiled rice and water, taken in the morning and evening. Tea-drinking is, however, gaining ground. The consumption of opium continues to be heavy, and it is still administered to children, although Government have instructed the Excise, Public Health and Education Departments to conduct propaganda against it. The Bihar and Orissa Opium Smoking Act of 1928 has recently come into effect and

should effect some improvement. In the more "advanced" areas habits of litigiousness are observed to be growing. In reporting on the state of education in their camps the Attestation Officers very commonly remarked that there was a tendency for the brighter pupils to turn their superior education to account by becoming village *mamlathkars* or touts and stirring up trouble among the more ignorant villagers.

18. *Caste*.—The castes of Orissa have often been described elsewhere. The ancient Sasan system, by which Brahmins were settled in villages and given a sort of spiritual jurisdiction over the surrounding area, survives in the village names but is for most purposes defunct. Many families were found to have improved their caste designation since last settlement, or attempted to do so at this settlement. These changes were given effect to in the records only in exceptional cases, when the claim was found to be particularly well-grounded. In this way many families designated as Jena at last settlement, sought to be recorded as Rays or Mahapatras at this settlement, and Khandaits wished to become Mahalayaks or Karans, Bariks or Lenkas to become Patnaiks, and Chasás to become Khandaits. Similarly among the different grades of Brahmins Pandas would style themselves as Satpathis or Mahapatras. The census figures tell the same tale. For instance in Cuttack district there has been an abnormal increase of Khandaits between 1921—1931 and a decrease of Chasas. In Balasore the decline in the number of Chasas is still more marked—from 18,168 to 11,541.

In Orissa the dhobi is also a hewer of wood, and the *Bhandari* (barber) generally performs the function of minister to the village idol. The Gours traditionally work as palanquin bearers, but a strong movement has arisen among the members of this caste to improve their status and to ban this work as degrading. This is consequent on the contact with civilization which many of their members obtain by working as servants in Calcutta.

19. *Eradication of water-hyacinth*.—The weed known as water-hyacinth spread rapidly in Orissa after the Revision Settlement, and became a serious menace to crops and to health. Ever since the question was raised in 1918 Government had encouraged local bodies to frame by-laws giving them power to issue notices for the removal of the weed and to prosecute persons who failed to comply. In 1928 Mr. N F. Peck, I.C.S., as Collector, started a vigorous campaign and was so successful that by the end of 1929 the district of Cuttack was practically cleared of the pest. In Balasore and Puri the Collectors have followed suit and have also gone a long way towards the eradication of water-hyacinth. The unprecedented efficacy of Mr. Peck's methods has made this campaign a model to other districts and provinces. The beneficial effects of the removal of this weed are manifold, as crops, fisheries, and the health of the people are alike saved from serious harm.

20. *Health*.—Malaria is the most prevalent disease in Orissa. Epidemics of cholera and small-pox occur yearly at certain seasons with varying intensity. Skin disease, dysentery and diarrhoea, due mainly to the bad state of water-supply, are also common.

CHAPTER III.

Agriculture, Floods and the Canal system.

21. It is proposed in this report to deal with each district separately so far as possible, but certain matters require broader treatment. The present chapter is devoted to a general description of agricultural matters, the flood problem and the canal system.

22. *Principal crops.*—Mr. Maddox dealt exhaustively with the crops of Orissa and the method of cultivation. I do not propose to repeat his descriptions, but to give some account of the changes and developments since the Provincial Settlement.

The principal product of Orissa is of course rice, which is grown in three main crops. *Beali* is the autumn rice harvested in August and September. *Sarad* is the winter rice harvested from October to January. *Dalua* is the spring rice sown in water-logged depressions in the cold weather, and harvested in March and April.

The other crops which are sufficiently important to require mention are, among cereals and pulses, *mandia*, *kulthi*, *biri*, *mung*, *harar* and *chana*; among oil-seeds linseed, *til* (sesamum) and castor; among fibres cotton and jute; in addition sugarcane, *pan*, *tobacco*, brinjal and potato.

The position found by Mr. Maddox at the Provincial Settlement is described at pages 102-103 of his report. Reviewing the situation as it now appears from the figures of the present settlement, one finds the general outlines unchanged. Rice retains its predominant position. In fact the proportion of rice-growing area has advanced from 88 per cent to 93 per cent. (As the areas under settlement are different, I have quoted percentages for purposes of comparison.) It appears that this gain has been largely at the expense of homestead lands, as these have decreased from 108,899 acres to 48,804 acres, thus indicating a tendency to reduce homesteads to the minimum in order to grow more rice. This increase is not to be found in the *dalua* area, which has actually fallen from a proportion of 1.4 per cent to 0.9 per cent of the net cropped area. The proportion of *sarad* has risen from 80 per cent to 84 per cent and that of *beali* from 6.7 to 8.1 per cent.

There has been a marked decline in the cultivation of *Mandia*. At the Provincial Settlement this crop was grown on 17 acres in every thousand while now it is only found on 9 acres in every thousand. On the other hand cereals and pulses such as *mung*, *biri*, *kulthi* and *harar* show an increase. These now cover 12 per cent of the cropped area compared with 10 per cent at Provincial Settlement. As *mandia* is essentially a food of the poorer classes, while *mung* and others are more highly esteemed, this may reasonably be regarded as some evidence of increased prosperity.

The area under oil-seeds including mustard has also increased, from 47 to 95 acres in every 10,000. Cotton-growing has dwindled into complete insignificance, and it is only found on 246 acres at the present settlement. On the other hand those other valuable crops, jute, sugarcane and *pan*, have advanced in a very marked manner, although the areas covered by these crops are still only a few thousand acres in each case.

Jute is now grown on 5,860 acres, i.e. on 2 acres in every thousand, and its proportion has been multiplied nearly seven times. Sugarcane is found on 4,525 acres, and its proportion has doubled, assuming Mr. Maddox's figure to be correct (he himself suspected it to be an underestimate). This crop is not generally grown for many years in succession on the same land.

The area under *pan*, has increased from 469 acres to 1,180 acres since the Provincial Settlement. Although some of the new area is in Kujang, which was not previously under settlement, it is certain that the increase in *pan* cultivation is very great.

The area under tobacco has decreased, and its proportion is not much more than a third of what it was. The total area recorded under this crop is 1,456 acres. But the area varies from year to year and it is certain that the cultivation of this crop was suspended during the years of settlement to avoid assessment of higher rent on the lands. In some parts, indeed, there has been a real decrease owing to sand deposit, rendering the soil unfit to grow this crop. It is nearly always found on river-side lands where silt is deposited.

There are 282,968 acres growing more than one crop. The proportion of twice-cropped area has increased since Provincial Settlement from 8 per cent to 11 per cent.

23. *Soils*.—The soils of Orissa are described by Mr. Maddox at paragraph 120 of his report. They are generally either clayey or sandy or an admixture of both. *Matal* is the name given to the stiff clayey soils and *balia* to the loose sandy soils. In *dorasa* the admixture of sand and clay is about equal. *Balia matal* is a generic name given to sandy loams of varying fertility. These are the most common types. *Matal* is the most fertile and *balia* is a poor soil. *Dorasa* is found suitable for *beali* and *rabi* crops. The lands near the coast become saturated with salt and are called *nunia* or *nunajami*. The rich alluvial *pattu* soils which contain the silt deposited by river floods are very fertile and are used for growing tobacco and vegetables. *Kala mati* is the name of a black soil and *kelua mati* of a blackish muddy soil. *Ranga mati* is a reddish soil, *kata kelua* a sticky clay and *teli balia* a sticky clay with an admixture of sand.

In flooded areas, except where sand is deposited, the soil becomes enriched with river silt. The irrigated areas are immune from flood and drought but on the other hand lose this advantage.

24. *Agricultural stock*.—The number of draught cattle in the area under settlement, as it appears from figures prepared at *khanapuri* is 687,949 or 1 in 4 cultivated acres. The number of ploughs is 326,936 or 1 in $7\frac{1}{2}$ cultivated acres. The proportion is larger in Cuttack and smaller in Puri. The cattle census of 1930 indeed gave higher figures. For purposes of comparison it may be stated that in Palamau the proportion of ploughs to cultivated acres is 1 to 10, in Ranchi 1 to 8 and in Hazaribagh and Manbhum 1 to $6\frac{1}{2}$. The general impression among the people is that one plough is necessary for every 6 acres.

The number of carts was found to be 32,763. The number of cows and she buffaloes is 620,588, or one to 5 or 6 of the human population.

The cattle of Orissa are of a very poor type, the bullocks being feeble and the cows giving a very low yield of milk. Neglect, under-feeding and the absence of any control of breeding are the causes. The Agricultural Department is giving its attention to the problem, particularly in the direction of experimenting in the growth of fodder crops and introducing them in the villages. In view of the difficulty of finding adequate pasture in Orissa this appears to be the best solution of the problem of food supply for cattle.

25. *Agricultural farms*.—At the time of the Provincial Settlement there was no Government agricultural farm in Orissa. The Cuttack Farm, situated in village Bidyadharpur, was opened in 1904 with 70 acres of land, and was expanded in 1908 to 120 acres and in 1917 to 150 acres. A branch farm was started in the same year at Balia, in Balasore district, for the study of upland crops, and another at Puri in 1925 for the study of cocconut cultivation in the sandy tracts. A branch farm has been opened at Kujang in 1928 for experimenting in special crops suitable for flooded areas.

26. *Work of the Agricultural Department*.—The floods of 1926 and 1927 brought clearly into prominence the unsuitability of the unprotected

parts of Orissa for the cultivation of ordinary varieties of paddy, and the Agricultural Department is now engaged in an attempt not only to introduce special strains of paddy that are better suited to these areas, but also more particularly to encourage the growth of *rabi* and special crops. The policy of the Department is clearly described in the following note, which Mr. H. L. Dutt, at present Deputy Director of Agriculture in the Orissa Range, has kindly supplied to me:—

27. *Experiments in flooded areas.*—“The problem of the flooded areas in Orissa is one of the greatest importance and it has been engaging the serious attention of the Agricultural Department for the last few years. With a view to solving this serious problem a special farm was started in 1928 within the flooded areas at Kujang, outside the protective embankment, and another small temporary farm of 5 acres, on rented land, has been started more recently in 1929-30, within the ring-bundh of Aul. Experiments are being conducted on these farms (1) to select or evolve a variety or strain of paddy which will stand satisfactorily the severe conditions prevailing in flooded areas—strong tearing current and prolonged submergence under water; (2) to discover a strain of paddy which will grow satisfactorily on the extensive saline tracts on the Orissa seaboard, where nothing can be grown at present on account of the saline salts in the soil, and (3) to find out, by trial, more remunerative crops which may replace the uncertain paddy in the monsoons or which may be grown more successfully and with better results on the flooded areas in winter, after the recession of the flood, to compensate the loss of their monsoon crop. . . .”

28. *Flood-resisting paddy and other crops.*—“The Agricultural Department has already found a flood-resisting paddy which shows promise, as well as a paddy suited to saline lands. One of the recommended sugar-canes also has been found to do quite well on saline soil. It is recognized that the cultivators of Orissa attach too much importance to their paddy crop, and that in the flooded areas other crops could be cultivated with better results. The value of the silt brought down by the floods is lost sight of; the silted land is eminently suitable for paying crops such as wheat, gram, peas, barley, lentils, etc. Propaganda is being carried on to encourage people to plant other crops, and a sugarcane which stands water-logging has already won the confidence of the cultivators in Kujang and has spread over some 700 acres. Interest is also being aroused in intensive crops such as potato and onion. For all these dry season crops irrigation is essential and accordingly a scheme is under consideration for demonstrating cheap pumping installations.”

29. *Cost of paddy cultivation.*—The average cost of cultivating an acre of paddy land was worked out by many Assistant Settlement Officers, but there was considerable divergence in the figures which they produced. The following appears to be a fair estimate of the cost in an area growing *sarad*:—

	Rs. a. p.		
(1) Ploughing raking (Kalamohi) reploughing (Behushan)...	2 0 0
(2) Manure	0 8 0
(3) Seed	2 0 0
(4) Puddling and dressing	1 0 0
(5) Weeding	2 8 0
(6) Harvesting	3 0 0
(7) Storage and threshing	1 8 0
• (8) Repairs and repurchase of tools	1 8 0
Total	14 0 0

The above is the cost of cultivation when all the labour has to be paid for. In actual practice of course a great part of the labour is often done by the *raiya*t himself and his family members.

30. *Profits of paddy cultivation.*—The average outturn of paddy in all the three districts according to crop-cutting experiments done at this settlement was 14 maunds and 36 seers. At the price of Rs. 2 per maund, which was common before the present depression, the value of the product would be Rs. 29-12-0. If the value of the straw is taken at Rs. 5, the total value of the product will amount to nearly Rs. 35. This clearly leaves a good margin of profit, even after payment of rent, say Rs. 3. In the irrigated areas the *raiya*t also has the water-rate to pay, but he also gets a greater average outturn of paddy, which as shown elsewhere, should more than cover the water-rate.

The recent depression in prices has, of course, very greatly reduced the value of the product. At the same time the cost of living has also fallen. In the statistical statement issued by the Director of Industries in September 1931, it was shown that the average cost of living in Cuttack in June 1930 was 28 per cent higher and in June 1931 4 per cent lower than the level of the five years preceding 1914. There can be no doubt however that the financial condition of the cultivators has considerably deteriorated owing to this depression.

31. *Profits of pan cultivation.*—The cultivation of *pan* has increased greatly since the last settlement. This crop is grown on very small patches of ground. The cost of cultivation is heavy but the crop is nevertheless extremely profitable. Rai Bahadur Rajendra Kumar Sen, the Sub-Manager of Kujang Estate, has provided me with an interesting statement of the details of expenditure and income for a plot of 10 decimals of land growing *pan*. This statement tallies substantially with the estimates worked out by various Attestation Officers during this settlement. The initial expenses are put down at Rs. 125 and the annual recurring expenses at Rs. 174, which in fifteen years would amount to Rs. 2,610, making a total expenditure of Rs. 2,735. Assuming that the garden produces 15 *balads* (1 *balad*=16,000 leaves), and the market price is as low as Rs. 20 per *balad*, the yearly income will be Rs. 300, and the income for fifteen years Rs. 4,500. The profit on a plot of 10 decimals over fifteen years will then be Rs. 1,765, or Rs. 118 per annum. The average life of a *pan* garden is about fifteen years, and when it is finished the land is left in a state scarcely suitable for cultivation.

32. *Profits of sugarcane cultivation.*—Sugarcane is also a profitable crop. Mr. H. L. Dutt, in the note which I have quoted above, has stated that the flood-resisting variety No. C. L. 5 brings in a profit of about Rs. 100 to Rs. 200 per acre.

33. *The river system.*—Four large rivers find their outlets to the sea in the plains of Orissa. The Subarnarekha has its mouth at the extreme north end of Balasore district and is quite separate from the extensive and intricate deltaic system formed by the Baitarani, the Brahmini and the Mahanadi. These latter three rivers enter the plains from the hilly country of the Feudatory States, and thereafter branch into numerous channels which spread their net-work over the face of the country from the southern part of Balasore district to the Chilka Lake. The branches of the three rivers intermingle with each other forming in effect one large deltaic system. The main streams of the Baitarani and Brahmini meet again near Chandbali and reach the sea in a common estuary, known as the Dhamra. The central streams of the Mahanadi come together near the sea forming an estuary at False Point. Other streams find an outlet at the Debi estuary and others after meandering through Puri district find their way into the Chilka Lake.

34. *The flood problem.*—The main flood problems affecting each district will be dealt with in the separate district chapters. The whole question has been dealt with recently by the report of an expert committee in 1928. That committee described the flood problem in Orissa as due first of all to the three rivers reaching the plains at a high velocity carrying silt, which as the

velocity decreases is deposited, so as gradually to raise the level of the streams and form ridges with lower land between them. Two factors which accentuate the problem are the heading up of water in the estuaries during the monsoon, and the littoral sand drift which forms bars across the river mouths preventing the improvement of the estuaries. In the flood season the various channels are not able to take the full discharge which comes down these rivers in the rainy season and flooding is inevitable. The erecting of embankments to protect particular areas merely diverts the flood to other areas and the unsystematic disposition of such embankments aggravates the whole problem by holding up the flood water, which would do less damage if allowed free passage to the sea. The general recommendations of the committee therefore are that systematic action should be taken to clear away such obstacles and to regulate their future construction and management. It is also proposed to improve, where possible, the outlets to the sea. Such action will of course result in larger areas being inundated, but it is anticipated that the flooding will be for shorter periods and will do less damage. Further it will be expected and will therefore cause less anxiety than is felt under present conditions in those semi-protected areas where the embankments are periodically breaching and being repaired. As a corollary to these recommendations it is suggested that the cultivators should be persuaded to grow *dalua* paddy and *rabi* crops in preference to the winter rice on which they concentrate at present. It is admitted that this change will necessitate further facilities for irrigation, for which purpose it is suggested that small temporary installations for pumping water should be introduced.

35. *Floods of recent years.*—The following is a brief account of the floods that have occurred since the Revision Settlement :—

1913 was a year of heavy floods. In Balasore the Matai breached the Coast Canal and sea embankments, the Burabalang damaged several embankments, and the Baitarani also caused heavy injury, as did the Burha in the north of Cuttack. Further south the rivers rose high but less damage was done.

In 1917 there was some damage in Puri by breaches and surreptitious cutting of embankments in the high floods.

In 1919 there were floods of unprecedentedly long duration in the Mahanadi and Kathjori and the floods in Puri were unusually high.

1920 was a year of very exceptional floods, which came down three times in quick succession. All the three districts were affected. Breaches were numerous, especially in the north of Cuttack and the south of Balasore. About 900 square miles were affected in Jajpur subdivision and the north of Kendrapara. The Brahmini and Kharsua reached an unprecedented level and a vast quantity of sand was deposited at the head of that delta. In Balasore the Subarnarekha, Panchpara, Matai and Baitarani did much damage.

In 1923 the Brahmini made a breach at Narsinghpur. There were also breaches on both sides of the Monaguni in Puri.

In 1925 there were high floods and many breaches, particularly in Puri district in the parganas near the Chilka Lake.

In 1926 the floods were again abnormal. The Brahmini broke through the Pattamundai Canal at Indupur and swept across Kendrapara subdivision. There was also heavy damage done by a breach 1,730 feet long in the Surua right embankment at Korkor.

In 1927 abnormal floods occurred for the third successive year, and embankments were again damaged extensively. This year it was the Baitarani which distinguished itself by breaching through its left embankment above the railway and demolishing 11 miles of the line. Thana Dhamnagar was heavily flooded. The Brahmini broke through its left bank at the Janardan *ghai* and other places and devastated pargana Olas. The Kharsua

also broke through its right at Routra and deposited sand on a large area. There was a very high flood in the Subarnarekha, and the people of this area cut the Bhograï embankment at five places. There was also a flood of unprecedented height in the Panchpara. In the Mahanadi and its southern branches the floods of this year were moderate.

In 1929 there was some damage to embankments of south Cuttack and Puri.

In 1931 the Damerpur circuit embankment was overtopped and breached. Thana Kakatpur in Puri was damaged by floods of the Devi and Bindhan.

36. *The canal system.*—An adequate account of the canal system of Orissa has been given in the last two settlement reports. The following table will show the length of each canal, and the acreage commanded by each :—

Name of canal.	Length in miles.	Area irrigated in acres.
Taldanda Canal and its branches ...	52	73,371
Kendrapara Canal ...	75	100,260
High Level Canal, Range I ...	33	23,603
High Level Canal, Range II ...	12	1,053
High Level Canal, Range III ...	19	23,822
Jajpur Canal ...	6	22,057
Dudhai Canal ...	46	903
Total ...	243	245,069

At the end of 1929 the total mileage of canals was as follows :—

- (a) Navigable channels (also used for irrigation), 205½ miles.
- (b) Branch canals (for irrigation only), 122 miles.
- (c) Distributaries, 1,302 miles.
- (d) Village channels, 26 miles.

The total mileage of canals has not increased since 1911, but there has been an increase of 56 miles in the mileage of distributaries.

37. The following table will show the areas irrigated in triennial periods from 1911 to 1929 :—

Triennium.	Acres irrigated in average annually.			Remarks.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5
1911-12 to 1913-14 ...	272,140	6,105	278,245	
1914-15 to 1916-17 ...	272,982	6,162	279,144	
1917-18 to 1919-20 ...	275,755	6,448	282,203	
1920-21 to 1922-23 ...	276,182	8,031	284,213	
1923-24 to 1925-26 ...	243,331	3,892	247,224	
1926-27 to 1928-29 ...	241,343	3,726	245,069	

It will be seen that the irrigated acreage advanced slightly from 1911 to 1923, but thereafter there has been a decrease, which is particularly noticeable in the *rabi* area.

38. An account of the lease system will be found in paragraph 48 of Mr. James's report.

From 1912 the rate charged for long leases for the *kharif* season was Rs. 2 per acre, but in 1920 it was increased to Rs. 2-8-0 and in 1922 to Rs. 3-8-0. For *dhoya* or water-logged lands the rate is lower, viz. Re. 0-12-0 in 1912, Re. 1-8-0 in 1920 and Rs. 2 in 1922. These rates have been reduced in 1931 and are now Rs. 3 and Re. 1-12-0 respectively for all canals except the High Level Canal, Range III, where they are Rs. 2-8-0 and Re. 1-8-0 respectively.

The rate for season leases for the *kharif* season was reduced in 1931 from Rs. 4-8-0 to Rs. 4-4-0 (Rs. 4 in case of High Level Canal, Range III). The same applies to provisional leases.

The rate for *rabi* season leases has been reduced from Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 2 for all canals.

For sugarcane there are special rates, viz., Rs. 7-8-0 for the period of cultivation, Rs. 5-8-0 for the period 1st April to 16th June and Re. 1-5-0 for a single watering.

The figures of areas irrigated, quoted above indicate that the raising of the rates in 1922 caused a decrease in the demand for irrigation. The recent reductions may raise the demand again, but in the present period of financial depression this cannot be expected for some time.

39. The following table shows the areas irrigated under different leases in the years 1923, 1926, and 1929 :—

Kind of leases.	Average of triennial period ending—			Remarks.
	March 1923.	March 1926.	March 1929.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Long term	275,714	241,487	244,794	
Season leases	7,566	4,891	6,366	
Other	934	846	94	
Total	284,214	247,224	251,254	

The different crops irrigated are as follows (the figures are for 1928) :—

(1) Paddy lands, 244,136 acres.

(2) Jute lands, 52,905 acres.

(3) Sugarcane lands, 339 acres.

(4) Cereals and pulses, 54,843 acres.

40. Crop-cutting experiments are made annually by officers of the Public Works Department to show the comparative outturn of paddy on irrigated

and unirrigated lands. The following table shows the results during the last twelve years (omitting the year 1919-20):—

Year.	Irrigated land (outturn per acre).				Non-irrigated land (outturn per acre).			
	Experiments.	Paddy.	Straw.	Value.	Experiments.	Paddy.	Straw.	Value.
		Mds. srs.	Mds. srs.	Rs.		Mds. srs.	Mds. srs.	Rs.
1917-18 ...	80	22 10	48 0	39	73	20 8	46 0	35
1918-19 ...	75	22 25	40 0	...	65	10 12	24 0	29
1920-21 ...	71	22 19	42 0	73	66	17 4	30 0	59
1921-22 ...	74	23 37	44 0	63	66	18 33	33 0	49
1922-23 ...	68	26 1	47 0	59	63	21 5	...	47
1923-24 ...	30	24 2	38 0	54	30	17 36	31 0	42
1924-25 ...	55	24 27	37 0	76	51	15 27	23 0	49
1925-26 ...	28	23 11	39 0	81	27	19 7	31 0	67
1926-27 ...	24	22 36	37 0	72	22	15 31	26 0	50
1927-28 ...	26	24 32	40 0	80	25	17 3	28 0	54
1928-29 ...	26	25 7	39 0	60	23	18 12	33 0	46
Total 11 years ...	557	262 7	451 0	657	511	191 18	305 0	527
Average per year...	51	23 33	41 0	59-12-0	46	17 16	30½ 0	47-15-0

It will be seen that the average for the irrigated lands is 23 maunds 33 seers and for the unirrigated lands 17 maunds 16 seers. The experiments done by the Settlement Department in recent years show an average of 19 maunds 21 seers in the irrigated area and 15 maunds 29 seers in the unirrigated area.

The estimate of the comparative value of the produce in irrigated and non-irrigated areas made by the Public Works Department officers shows that an irrigated acre produces about Rs. 12 more than an unirrigated acre. Experiments and calculations made by the Settlement Department bring out a difference of Rs. 7-8-0.* The margin appears to be sufficient to cover the amount of water-rate as well as the heavier rents that are paid in the irrigated areas.

41. The Taldanda, Kendrapara, High Level and Jajpur canals are used for navigation. The following table will show the volume of traffic in the canals between 1913 and 1928:—

	No. ts.	Estimated value of cargo.			Passengers.	Total tollage (receipts).
		Up.	Down.	—		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
1913-14 ...	41,020	60,41,848	79,70,880	1,40,12,728	71,336	73,991
1918-19 ...	40,811	55,43,428	59,70,474	1,16,13,902	63,418	71,892
1926-27 ...	30,926	36,24,332	47,80,575	84,04,907	73,292	89,078
1927-28 ...	31,365	43,98,458	61,13,140	1,10,11,598	83,588	85,031
1928-29 ...	36,051	90,56,332	64,66,881	1,55,23,813	81,518	90,168
Total ...	180,13	2,91,64,998	3,3,01,950	6,4,66,848	278,047	4,09,658
Average of 5 years ...	36,026	58,33,000	62,60,390	1,20,93,390	55,609	81,932

The total tonnage carried by the canals was in 1893 546,766 tons, in 1911 309,884 tons and in 1929 297,248 tons. The figures indicate that canal traffic declined after the opening of the railway. Most of the cargo carried consists of rice, but building materials and jute are also important. Bamboos are also floated down the canals in large quantities, after coming down the rivers from the Feudatory States.

*For this purpose the price of paddy has been taken at its previous level of Rs. 2 per maund. Adjustment will have to be made to suit existing prices.

CHAPTER IV.

The Record of Rights.

42. *Particulars recorded.*—The order of Government under section 112 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, on which this settlement was started, specified the following particulars to be recorded:—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant;
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, *bajyastidar*, *rayat*, occupancy *rayat*, non-occupancy *rayat*, under-*rayat* or *chandadar*; and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;
- (c) the situation and quantity of the land held by each tenant or occupier;
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord;
- (e) the name of each proprietor in the local area or estate;
- (f) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;
- (g) in permanently-settled estates for which no record-of-rights has been framed before, the mode by which that rent has been fixed whether by contract, by order of a court or otherwise;
- (h) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent the time at which, and the steps by which it increases;
- (i) the special conditions and incidents (if any) of the tenancy;
- (j) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;
- (k) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority.*

43. *Recording of status.*—In the present settlement the recording of status was done in such a way as to preserve the distinctions which the Act recognizes while eliminating as far as possible those which have no longer any legal significance. Thus many old expressions such as *than*, *pahi*, *biswali pura jama*, etc. will not be found in the new records. The following account will show how the various statuses were recorded.

44. *Revenue-free proprietors.*—The revenue-free proprietors or *lakhiraj baheldars* who have been recorded in *Khewat*, Part II, have still been described according to their different classes, e.g. *debottar*, *pirottar*, *brahmottar*.

The proprietors of Killa Patia and of the Ekhrajat *manal* have been recorded in *Khewat*, Part II, although these estates are on a different footing from the ordinary petty *bahel* properties. Patia does not differ from the other permanently-settled Killas, except that it pays no revenue.

The ordinary revenue-free or *lakhiraj bahel* properties are those numerous small grants and endowments which have been exempted from revenue from the time of the earlier rulers and which were declared to be valid and confirmed in perpetuity under Regulations XII of 1805 and II of 1819. The detailed enquiries into the validity of all claims to hold such properties free of revenue were started in earnest at the settlement of 1837

* A notification was also issued under section 150 for the record of proprietor's private land.

and as a result an area of 331,641 acres was confirmed as revenue-free in perpetuity. The accuracy of this figure was doubted by Mr. Maddox, who found an area of 334,900 acres revenue-free. The total figure at this settlement is 337,638 including 1,936 acres in the permanently-settled tract of North Balasore.

45. *General and special numbers.*—When the systematic investigation of revenue-free claims was taken up in 1837 every claim within a village received a consecutive serial number in a general register. In Puri and Balasore the land shown under one entry in this register was treated as an estate but in Cuttack the number of entries was so large that all the entries referring to claims by one person under one *sanad* or batch of *sanads* were brought together in a special register under one entry. Each revenue-free property had thus in Puri and Balasore one number, the “general number”, in Cuttack both a “general” and a “special number”.

46. *Classes of baheldars.*—The main classes of revenue-free estates are *debottar*, *pirottar*, *brahmottar* and *amritmanohi*. *Brahmottar* grants are grants to Brahmins which become the absolute property of the individuals to whom they are assigned. *Debottar* and *pirottar* grants are grants to Hindu idols or Muhammadan shrines and are essentially properties held in trust for those religious objects. *Amritmanohi* is a special term for grants in endowment of the Jagannath Temple at Puri. The management of these religious grants to deities or *pirs* lies with trustees who are designated *sebait* or *marfatdars* in the case of *debottar* grants and *matwali* or *daroga* in the case of *pirottar*. The local usage of the terms *sebait* and *marfatdar* varies. The word *sebait* is generally used for the trustees in whom the property is vested on behalf of the idol, while *marfatdar* is applied to those who look after the management and the routine duties in connection with the endowment. But occasionally the use of these terms is reversed, the superior authority being described as *marfatdar* and the actual manager as *sebait*. In this settlement the former usage has generally but not always been employed.

47. *Recording of revenue-free estates.*—The following extract from the *khanapuri* rules will explain the method of arranging and numbering the revenue-free *khewats* in Cuttack and Puri:—“These estates will be given the number (if any) which they bear in Register D, Part II. There will be a separate *khewat* for each Register D, Part II, and no land should be added to or taken from the land which is recorded under that entry. In Cuttack the special numbers comprised in each estate of Register D, Part II, will be entered in the remarks column of the *khewat*. In the district of Cuttack some estates of less than two acres do not appear in Register D, Part II. These will be entered in the *khewat* after the estates which do have Register D numbers. . . . For those estates the special number will be entered in column 5, or if special number cannot be found, then the general number will be entered. If in the same village two or more estates which do not appear in Register D are found to be in possession of the same set of proprietors they should be amalgamated into one estate and one *khewat* entry.” The method of recording adopted at this settlement has resulted in fewer estates and larger units.

In Puri the numbering of revenue-free *khewats* had to be based on the D Register, which was rewritten after the fire of 1916.

The operations in Balasore were taken up before these rules were framed and in this district the revenue-free estates are known by their general numbers. The numbering of the *khewats* was in the serial order of the general numbers.

Great care was taken to see that revenue-free areas were accurately recorded.* The present areas were compared with those of last settlement in recess after *khanapuri* and discrepancies noted for enquiry in the attestation camps. In janch it was seen whether the discrepancies had been reconciled by the attestation staff.

*More particularly to see that land was not recorded as revenue-free which was not really revenue-free. P. T. M.

48. *Escheats of revenue-free properties.*—In the course of the settlement-operations some revenue-free estates were found to have no legal claimant and were reported to the Collectors as escheated properties for action under Chapter XVI of the Board's Miscellaneous Rules. The following are the figures :—

District.					Number of cases reported to Collector.	Number of cases treated as escheats by Collector.
Cuttack	...	...	...	...	13	2
Balasore	...	...	...	...	2	2
Puri	...	...	...	...	Nil	Nil
Total	...	...	...	...	15	4

49. *Tenure-holders.*—Tenure-holders have been recorded in *khewat*, Part III, or when their tenures are very small, in *Menta Khatas*.

50. *Sub-proprietors.*—In Orissa there are certain classes of tenure-holders whose position approximates to that of the proprietors of estates. Until the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act in 1913 those "sub-proprietors," as they are called, had suffered some degradation, owing to their not being recognized by the statutory law. Those sections of the Bengal Tenancy Act which had been made applicable to Orissa made no mention of any such superior class of tenure-holders, and consequently they were in danger of becoming merged in the common body of tenure-holders. It was one of the objects of the Orissa Tenancy Act to restore the sub-proprietors to their proper position.

51. *Tanki baheldars.*—*Tanki baheldars* have been classed as sub-proprietors by the Orissa Tenancy Act, but their origin and position are peculiar. They are persons who at the British conquest were found paying quit rents, and whose title to hold their lands for ever on those quit rents was declared valid under the Cuttack Land Revenue Regulation of 1805.

52. *Other sub-proprietors.*—The other sub-proprietors hold their lands on temporary engagements to pay land revenue through a proprietor or (in a few cases) through another sub-proprietor. Their revenue is reassessed in the course of Land Revenue Settlement along with that of the proprietors. During the last century there has been a growing tendency towards uniformity in the position of the various classes of sub-proprietors.

At the Provincial Settlement elaborate enquiries were made into the rights of each class of sub-proprietor, and these are explained at some length in Mr. Maddox's report (paragraph 294). The tenures were held to be hereditary and divisible, but no division of rents can be made without the consent of the proprietors. The sub-proprietors exercise the same rights within the village that the proprietors exercise in their *hastabud* villages. The tenures are liable to sale on default of payment of rent. On recusancy the *shikmi zamindars* and *kharidadars* of the first class, and *padhans* are entitled to a *malikana* of 5 per cent and also to claim re-entry at the ensuing settlement, the *makadams* and the *kharidadars* of the second class entitled to 5 per cent on recusancy but not to re-entry. *Sarbarakari* and *kharidadari* tenures of the second class are destroyed on recusancy.

53. *Recording of sub-proprietors.*—The tenure-holders of the sub-proprietor class, who were always recorded in *Khewat*, Part III, were described with their special designations of *makadam*, *sarbarakar*, *padhan*, *pursethi*, *kharidadar*, *shikmi zamindar* and *tanki baheldar*.* These tenure-holders occupy a distinctive position under the Tenancy Act, but the various classes are all on the same footing except that (1) *tanki baheldars* have their rents fixed in perpetuity, but they alone among sub-proprietors are not allowed to hold privileged lands (*nijjote*) and (2) *sarbarakars* alone have no

* The word sub-proprietor has been added in all cases where they were found to be such. P. T. M.

statutory power to transfer their tenures without the consent of the landlords, and are governed by the provisions of section 18 of the Act. It appeared from enquiry during the settlement that the old distinctions between the various classes of sub-proprietors do not now have much effect. Tenure-holders of the sub-proprietary classes are all of permanent status and so it has not been considered necessary to add the word *istamarari* (permanent) to the entry of their status.

54. *Miadi and maurasi sarbarakars*.—At last settlement a distinction was recognized between two classes of *sarbarakars*, *maurasi* and *miadi*. The latter, as the name implies, were of a temporary character. Mr. Maddox at paragraph 285 of his report quotes a rule of Government by which "in cases in which hereditary succession or uninterrupted occupation cannot be shown, but the claimant himself has been long in possession and is in possession at the time of settlement, the Collector may..... propose a temporary admission of the tenure". It is clear from the following paragraph that even at that time the dividing line between *maurasi* and *miadi sarbarakars* was becoming very thin, and Mr. Maddox states that "in the present settlement no distinction except in name has been made in the engagements taken from temporary and permanent *sarbarakars* and their tenures are protected for the next thirty years".

At this settlement it was considered equitable to readmit the *miadi sarbarakars* to engagement, and not to preserve the distinction in status between them and *maurasi sarbarakars*, although in a few cases the term *miadi* has been inadvertently repeated. These tenures are found in the estates of Rahang, Krishnanagar and Krishnachandra in Puri district, which are under one proprietress, who objected to this treatment of the *miadi sarbarakars* and sued them in the Civil Court for ejectment. The Hon'ble High Court has just given a decree for ejectment of the *miadi sarbarakars*, subject however to the proviso that it is not to be executed in respect of such further term of appointment as the Collector may see fit to grant to them.

55. *Privileged and ordinary tenure-holders*.—Among tenure-holders not of the sub-proprietary classes the main distinction is between privileged and ordinary. The Act gives the *shikmi kharida*, *kharida jamabandi*, and *bajyasti* tenure-holders the statutory right to free transfer under section 15. They are permanent tenure-holders. The rents of *bajyasti* tenure-holders are fixed for the term of the settlement, and they only occur in temporarily-settled estates.* A number of *kharida jamabandi* tenure-holders in Balasore have, since the Provincial Settlement, been recognized as sub-proprietors.

Ordinary tenure-holders, when their status is permanent, as is generally the case, are recorded as *istamarari madhyasatwadhikari*. In the permanently-settled estate, however, if the rent of the tenure-holder is not fixed in perpetuity the words *kintu chirasthayi jama nuhe* (but not on fixed rent) are added. Where the rent is fixed in perpetuity the status is recorded as *istamarari chirasthayi jama madhyasatwadhikari*. In the earlier seasons, however, the word *mukarrari* was often used instead of *chirasthayi jama*.

Temporary tenure-holders, when found, were recorded as *ijaradar* (lease-holder) or *miadi madhyasatwadhikari*. These are extremely rare.

Tenures held for maintenance are recorded as *khoraq poshak madhyasatwadhikari*. They are fairly common, especially in the permanently-settled estates and in the temporarily-settled estates of the *killadari* type, such as Ambo and Balarampur. When granted to females they are ordinarily for life only, but when granted to males they are usually held until failure of heirs in the male line. The incidents column was used for specifying under what conditions these tenures are held.

The peculiar statuses found in the different permanently-settled estates are dealt with in the Chapter on those estates.

A *patni* tenure was found in Balasore district under tauzi nos. 1322 and 1357, which are temporarily-settled estates. It was created in 1877 by

*A very few *bajyasti* tenure-holders and *raiyats* have been inadvertently recorded in permanently-settled estates in Balasore and Puri. These cannot be real *bajyastidars* within the meaning of the Act and have not been treated as such for the purposes of the statistics.

a Bengalee landlord. The *patnidar* had to pay a small quit rent and in addition the Government revenue and cess. The tenure was not recognized at Provincial Settlement. In this settlement the tenure was recorded as an ordinary one and assessed to rent.

56. *Raiyati statuses*.—The simplification of status entries was particularly applied to those of *raiya*ti holdings. I quote the attestation rule from the rules published in 1927 which were in turn based on the rules in force before that:—“ In this record only five terms will be used for *raiya*ts as follows:—

- (a) *Chirasthayi jama, raiya*ts at fixed rents (in P. S. estates).
- (b) *Sthitiban, settled raiya*ts.
- (c) *Dakhal satwa bisishta, occupancy raiya*ts who are not settled *raiya*ts.
- (d) *Dakhal satwa sunya, non-occupancy raiya*ts.
- (e) *Bajyafiti sthitiban* or *bajyafiti dakhal satwa bisishta*.”

For the guidance of Attestation Officers it was also laid down that “ the following statuses found in the Revision Settlement will now be recorded as *sthitiban*:—*Thani pahi sthitiban, pahi sthitiban, sabik chandna sthitiban, jagir bajyafiti sthitiban, biradaran pattadar pahi sthitiban, sanja pattadar sthitiban, biswali bajyafiti pura jama sthitiban, biswali kharidadar thani sthitiban, chandna pahi sthitiban* and *thani sthitiban*”. Those old statuses were not considered worth retaining as they all come within the category of settled *raiya*ts under the Tenancy Act.

57. *Bajyafiti status*.—Similarly the different varieties of *bajyafiti* status found in the previous settlement records have been ignored, and all tenants who are real *bajyafiti raiya*ts under the Act have been recorded as *bajyafiti sthitiban* (the entry would be *bajyafiti dakhal satwa-bisishta* if the tenant did not happen to be a settled *raiya*t).

The term *bajyafitidar* has been employed strictly in the sense given to it in section 3(2) of the Act, i.e. as referring to holders of land that was resumed under the Regulations at the Settlement of 1837. As the word was more loosely used at previous settlements this has meant that the number of tenants recorded as *bajyafitidars* has decreased. Careful enquiries were made at attestation when any doubt arose whether a tenant was a real *bajyafitidar* or not. The guiding rule was laid down that “ for practical purposes those whose status in the last settlement included the words *lakkhraj bajyafiti* or *tanki bajyafiti* will now be recorded as *bajyafitidars* and no others”. But further “ it is likely that *adha jama bajyafiti sthitiban, nisfi bajyafiti sthitiban, kamil bajyafiti sthitiban, and pura jama bajyafiti sthitiban*, may be true *bajyafitidars*. Any one whose status was *jaqir bajyafitidar* will not be a *bajyafitidar*”. These rules were laid down after a careful study of the use of these various expressions at last settlement. Doubtful cases were referred for orders to the Charge Officers and Settlement Officer. *Bajyafitidars* were recorded as tenure-holders or as *raiya*ts according as they were one or the other at last settlement (see section 6, Orissa Tenancy Act).

58. *Encroachments on bajyafiti lands*.—A number of small encroachments by ordinary *raiya*ts on the lands of *bajyafitidars* were detected. Even when these encroachers had acquired title to the land by adverse possession it was not held that they had a right to be recorded as *bajyafitidars*, as they had not in effect exercised the privileges of the *bajyafitidars*. The lands thus generally became merged in the holdings of the encroachers and lost the attributes of *bajyafiti* status.

59. *Utbandi tenants*.—*Utbandi* tenancies were occasionally found in *char* or *diara* lands. The lands recognized as such were those lying between the high banks of rivers, and according to the attestation rule *utbandi* status was given to tenants of such lands when it was found that the land settled with each *raiya*t and the rent payable by him are changed from year to year. If no such custom existed the tenant was recorded as a non-occupancy *raiya*t if he had not held for twelve years and as an occupancy or settled *raiya*t if

he had. Some landlords were found to be treating lands as *diara* which were not really of that nature. In Utikan estate some lands on the banks of the Brahmini were being so treated by the proprietor, who fixed rent every year at high rates. Where the lands were not clearly real *diara* lands the tenants were given occupancy status by the application of the ordinary law and fair rents were settled after special consideration by the Rent Settlement Officer.

60. *Jagirdar*.—The term *jagirdar* was defined in the attestation rules as “one who holds land rent-free or on a low rent in return for services rendered, and who is liable to ejectment on failure to perform such services”. Care was taken to distinguish real *jagirdars*, as thus defined, from persons who are termed as such but who are really *raiyyats*, who by arrangement with their landlords are rendering service instead of paying rent. In deciding this point the origin of the holding was enquired into. If it had originally been settled as a *raiyyati* holding and then rent had been commuted to service, *raiyyati* status was given. In such cases, on failure to perform services, the landlord is entitled to impose a fair rent but not to eject the tenant. True *jagirs* are those holdings which are held purely on condition of service, where the holder is liable to ejectment on his services being no longer required. The decision of this point was sometimes difficult especially in the cases of holdings such as the *ghenan jagirs* of the Aul estate, which pay quit rents but at the same time are burdened with conditions of service.

61. *Tankidars*.—The status *tankidar* is often found in use in permanently-settled estates. It was not recorded at this settlement, but such tenants were given their proper status under the Tenancy Act—generally that of *raiyyats* at fixed rates. When the status *tankidar* was found in temporarily-settled areas the landlords generally claimed that they were *jagirdars* holding on low rents, and it had to be decided whether they were in fact *jagirdars* or *raiyyats*.

62. *Non-agricultural holdings*.—The treatment of homestead lands and non-agricultural holdings caused some difficulty and a uniform practice was not worked out until the operations had been in progress for a few seasons. Many of these holdings have *chandna status*. Mr. Maddox describes the *chandnadars* in paragraph 327 of his report. “Tenants other than *khusbas* or respectable *thani* and resident *raiyyats* have always paid rent for their homestead lands. In the case of the cultivating classes such lands were generally part of their *pahi* holding, but the shopkeepers, artisans and labouring classes, who having no arable lands in the village pay rent for their homesteads only are called *chandnadars*. *Pahi raiyyats* also who having their home in one village hold house or homestead in another are sometimes known as the *chandnadars* of the latter village At the last settlement *chandnadars* were given leases securing to them fixity of rent for the term of the settlement and the incidents of the tenure do not materially differ from those of *thani raiyyats*, except that they are governed by the Contract Act and not by Act X of 1859.” At the Provincial Settlement the *chandnadars* again had their rents fixed for the term of the settlement. The Orissa Tenancy Act recognized them as a class of tenants and so they are now governed by that Act. *Chandnadar* is defined in the Act as “any person holding land which has been recorded as *chandna* in the course of a settlement and for which a rent has been fixed for the term of that settlement”. Thus all tenants recorded as *chandnadars* in the temporarily-settled estates at the Provincial Settlement had to be recorded as such again.

According to the attestation rule framed in 1927 homesteads belonging to agriculturists, who are not *chandnadars*, were recorded under the status *sthitiban* unless the landlord objected and could prove that *sthitiban* right could not be acquired in homestead lands.* Homesteads of non-agriculturists in the temporarily-settled estates were recorded as *chandna* if they had been so recorded at the last settlement or if they were not on leases for a fixed period, or had been described as *chandnadar* in a lease or in the landlord's papers. If not, they were to be recorded as *pattadars*.

*This is in accordance with High Court rulings (see Technical Rules, Vol. I, page 273).

In permanently-settled estates the status of *gharbari* was given to the homestead of a non-agriculturist who had made his permanent home in the house, and that of *pattadar* to those who were only renting the holding for a period. The status *chandnadar* could not be given to any tenant in the permanently-settled areas even when found so recorded at previous settlements, in view of the definition in the Tenancy Act.

In urban areas under temporarily-settled estates it was often a matter of doubt whether tenants were entitled to be recorded as *chandnadars* or as *pattadars*. If the last settlement records did not make this clear the point had to be decided whether under the terms of the agreement between the parties the tenant was liable to have his rent resettled at time of revenue settlement under the Tenancy Act or whether he was a lease-holder governed by the Transfer of Property Act. *Pattadars* are not tenants under the Orissa Tenancy Act and their rents are not liable to be resettled under that Act.

63. *Incidents of chandna right*.—The Tenancy Act has left the incidents of *chandna* tenancies to be regulated by local custom and usage [section 236(2)]. Thus the decision of any question regarding the permanency of a *chandnadar's* tenure must depend on the custom of the locality. Some *chandna* holdings had been recorded at last settlement as *istamarari chandna* and these were again at this settlement recorded with this status, which was also given to some others who proved that they had permanent rights in their holdings. But the mere fact that the word *istamarari* is not found in the entry of a *chandnadar's* status should not be taken to imply that he is a mere tenant-at-will. Recent decisions of cases in the Jajpur subdivision have been to the effect that *chandnadars* are mere tenants-at-will in certain areas. It appears to me that the position of a *chandnadar* who is a mere tenant-at-will is a very anomalous one, as he is not liable to have his rent enhanced during the term of a revenue settlement, yet he can be ejected at the option of his landlord. This power to eject must render the fixity of rent ineffectual to all intents and purposes.

64. *Rent-free tenancies*.—The method of recording rent-free tenancies necessarily differed according as the land was in a permanently-settled or a temporarily-settled estate. In the former, to ensure the correct recording of such tenancies, the Attestation Officers had to draw up formal *niskar* proceedings in each village before making the entries in the rent columns of the *khatians*. If the tenancy was found to be rent-free in perpetuity the entry of rent was *chirasthayi niskar*, whereas if it was rent-free at present but assessable to rent at any future date the entry was *niskar jamadharjya-jogya*. In temporarily-settled estates no rent-free tenancy is recognized by Government (except in the case of *desheta jagir* and *minha* lands). Where the tenant has the right to hold the land rent-free as against the landlord the entry made was *zamidar diake niskar* (in the special incidents column), and in revenue settlement the land was valued at the village rate. Where the tenant has no such right even against the landlord the entry *jamadharjya-jogya* was made in the column for existing rent and the holding was duly assessed to rent at rent settlement.

65. *Under-raiyats*.—Tenants holding, whether immediately or mediately, under *rayats*, are classed as under-*rayats* in the Tenancy Act. Their status was entered as *shikmi*. Where such tenants were found to have occupancy rights, by local custom or by consent of the landlords, their status was recorded as *shikmi dakkhal satwa bisishta*. In attesting the rents of under-*rayats* care was taken to see that they did not exceed the legal limits laid down in section 56. It was quite frequently found that they did.

66. *Nijjote lands*.—Proprietors' private lands as defined in sections 153 and 154 of the Tenancy Act were recorded as *nijjote* in separate *khatians*. In the temporarily-settled area it was only necessary to ensure that all lands recorded as *nijjote* in Revision Settlement or as *nijchas* in both the Provincial and the Revision Settlements were recorded as *nijjote* according to section 154. To ensure this, from Block B onwards, extracts were taken from the two previous records for guidance. In the permanently-settled estates which had not been included in the previous settlements it

was necessary for the Attestation Officer to decide after inquiry what lands answered the description given in section 153(i) (a) or (b), i.e. land which had been cultivated as *nijjote* by the proprietor for twelve years continuously before the passing of the Act or cultivated land recognized by village usage as *nijjota*.

When settled *raiyats* were found in occupation of *nijjote* lands and were not holding them on temporary leases they were recorded as having occupancy rights in those lands, as laid down in section 55(a). The status is *sthitiban babat nijjote*, or if the tenant is not a settled *raiyat*, *dakkhal satwa bisishta babat nijjote*.

67. *Nijchas*.—The term *nijchas* was used for lands in cultivating possession of the proprietors, when these lands are not proprietors' private lands as defined in sections 153 and 154. Separate *nijchas khatians* were prepared.

68. *Anabadi, sarbasadharan and rakkhit*.—Uncultivated lands in possession of the landlords were recorded as *anabadi* in separate *khatians*. But lands over which the public have acquired a right of way or other easement were generally entered in separate *khatians* as *sarbasadharan*. The only types of land so recorded were roads, *melan parias*, *bhagbat ghars*, and cremation or burial grounds. In some estates, especially those of petty revenue-free proprietors, no *sarbasadharan khatians* were prepared but the rights of the public were entered in notes in the remarks column of the plots, which were all included in the *anabadi khatians*.

Reserved lands were recorded in separate *khatians* as *rakkhit*. The lands so recorded were those grazing grounds, cattle-paths, water channels, tanks and banks of tanks, which were reserved with the consent of the proprietors.

69. *Nij-dakkhal*.—In petty revenue-free estates no separate *khatians* for *nijchas* and *anabadi* were as a rule prepared. All lands in direct possession were included in one *khatian* as *nij-dakkhal*.

70. *Recording of special rents*.—Tenants are frequently found to be paying abnormally high rents for lands that are growing special crops such as *pan*, sugar, or tobacco.* The Tenancy Act does not give to the landlord any power to enhance the rent of a tenant by contract by more than 2 annas in the rupee (except on the ground of an improvement). The growing of a special crop is not recognized by the Act as a reason for any larger enhancement, nor indeed is it included among the grounds on which an enhancement can be claimed by suit (section 35). Hence where such abnormally high rents were found to have been imposed on holdings that had been held on a normal rate of rent at last settlement, these were treated as illegal and the old rents were recorded. Where the holding had been created since the last settlement and the high rent imposed *ab initio*, there was no illegality and the actual rent was recorded. In many cases of *pan* gardens the parties had agreed that the high rent should only be payable so long as *pan* was grown on the lands. In such cases a note was made in the special incidents column to this effect.

71. *Declared channels*.—The question of the proper method of recording streams that are "declared channels" under section 40 of the Bengal Irrigation Act III of 1876 came up at this settlement. These are natural drainage channels which are prohibited from being obstructed. The Gobri river is a typical example. At the Provincial Settlement these channels were recorded under the Public Works Department. At this settlement they have again been recorded under the proprietors (with notes on the *khatians* to indicate that they are "declared channels") as the notification of a stream as a "declared channel" does not divest the proprietor of his right, although it obviously restricts his exercise of it.

72. *Minha*.—The term *minha* has been used in this as in previous settlements to describe the homestead lands held rent-free by *raiyats*

*In Kujung the current rates for *pan* gardens are Rs. 50 to Rs. 75 per acre. Some first class tobacco lands in than Kendrapara were found paying rent of Rs. 62-8-0 per acre although the usual rate for tobacco lands was only Rs. 8 in that area.

according to ancient custom. This right to hold rent-free is recognized by Government even in temporarily-settled estates and the areas recorded as *minha* are excluded from assessment to revenue. The liberal interpretation of Government orders in this matter at last settlement, described by Mr. Maddox in paragraph 466 of his report, was continued at this settlement, and the lands were still treated as *minha* even when in the hands of persons who possessed no other land in the village.

73. *Jagannath road-side lands*.—The Orissa Trunk Road, commonly known as the Jagannath Road, is in the charge of the Public Works Department. But some of the road-side lands are administered by the Collectors on behalf of the Jagannath Road Fund, the profits of which are utilized for the benefit of pilgrims. These lands have been recorded in the *khatians* of the Public Works Department along with the other lands of the road, but an entry of "Jagannath Road Fund" has been made against every plot that is under the fund and the names of the occupants are also noted. The Collector of Cuttack made a request that these lands should be taken out of the *khatian* of the Public Works Department and recorded in separate *khatians* in the name of the Jagannath Road Fund but this method of recording the land was decided to be inappropriate, as the connection of the Public Works Department with the lands is not permanently cancelled by their administration on behalf of the Road Fund, and indeed the right of that department is mentioned in the leases.

74. *Government lands*.—An attempt was made to secure the accurate recording of lands under various departments of Government. In the early seasons, especially in Balasore, a number of mistakes were committed in this respect, but on their detection they were corrected by the exercise of the Settlement Officer's inherent power to correct obvious mistakes, due notice being given to all parties interested to be heard. Most of the departments showed a tendency to take no interest in the proceedings until it came to light that the record had not been prepared according to their wishes, and then to raise objections which at a late stage in the operations caused much unnecessary trouble and expense.

Lands acquired by Government were recorded under *Bharat Samrat*, as well as any found to be occupied by Government without payment of rent. When they were occupied rent-free for any purpose with a condition that they were to revert to the proprietor when no longer required for that purpose this condition was entered in the incidents column.

The position of Government in some lands of the cantonment *khas mahal* was in issue in four cases which went on appeal to the High Court in 1916 (appeals from original decrees nos. 7 to 10 of 1916). In his judgment, Mullick J. gave a detailed account of the history of these lands since the conquest in 1803. Some of the lands taken over by Government after the conquest for military purposes were held by persons who claimed to be revenue-free proprietors. Some time after 1828 an enquiry was made into the validity of these claims and 29 acres were confirmed as revenue-free while 63 acres were resumed. The whole question of buying out or otherwise compensating the proprietors had been discussed at great length but apparently never finally settled until 1837. In respect of the resumed lands the East India Company for some reason devised the very complicated arrangement of paying a certain sum annually to the *bajyastidars* and then receiving back the same sum as revenue. In the cases of 1916 Government took up the position that they were permanent tenants under the *bajyastidars*. Their lordships of the High Court were clearly of opinion that in reality the sums paid to the *bajyastidars* as well as to the confirmed *lakhirajdars* were not rents but annuities intended as compensation. But as Government had chosen to take upon themselves the position of tenants, the only question that had to be determined was what was the nature of the tenancy. The finding was to the effect that the tenancy was a permanent one. This explains why in cantonment *khas mahal* Government are recorded for some lands both as proprietor and as permanent tenants under the *bajyastidar* tenure-holders, with under-tenants in some cases under them.

75. *Navigable rivers*.—At this settlement the question of the right of property in the beds of large tidal and navigable rivers in the coastal Killas was raised for the first time. At the Provincial Settlement the same question was raised with reference to the navigable rivers in the temporarily-settled area. The Advocate-General indeed pronounced the opinion that the property in the beds of navigable rivers belongs to Government but as these river beds had been included in the area of estates at the previous revenue settlement and were of little value, it was not considered worth while to record them under Government, except in Balasore. The lower reaches and estuaries of the Baitarani, Mahanadi and Devi lie in permanently-settled estates which were not included in the Provincial Settlement. The question was first taken up in 1928 in a section 116 case of which the subject matter was the bed of the Baitarani in Kanika estate, in so far as it had been surveyed in this settlement (the mouths of this and other large rivers, where they are not included in villages, were not surveyed). The beds of the Mahanadi and Devi and other rivers in Kujang, Harishpur, Marichpur and Bishunpur were also dealt with in section 116 cases in the following season. As a result of these cases the beds of the large tidal and navigable rivers were recorded as the property of Government. Several rulings were referred to, the most important of which is that in the case of Satcourie Ghosh Mandal *versus* the Secretary of State in Council (I. L. R. 22 Cal., p. 257), where it was held that "it may be accepted as the law on this side of India that the beds of tidal and navigable rivers are vested in the Crown, and that the right of *jalkar* (fishery) as also the bed of the river itself may be granted by Government to private proprietors subject, of course, to the right of navigation and such other rights as the public has in such rivers". The landlords of the estates attempted to prove that their original treaty engagements contained a grant of the river beds, but this was not found to be implied in these documents. They equally failed to prove the acquisition of a right by prescription. It was therefore held that the ordinary law should prevail, and the river beds were recorded under *Bharat Samrat*. The specific question of fishery rights was not adjudicated upon. It appears that by long and uninterrupted use the landlords have acquired the full right to the fisheries, which are incorporeal hereditaments and capable of acquisition apart from the ownership of the soil.*

The decision to record navigable rivers under Government was limited in its application only to the greater rivers. In Kujang the Mahanadi, Paika, Chitratola, Nuna, Jambu, Gangana and Gandaka rivers were so recorded, in Marichpur the Devi, and in Harishpur the navigable part of the Alanka. In Bishunpur the Alanka was recorded under the proprietors.

76. *Miscellaneous points*.—The glossary attached to this report will explain most of the terms used in the record-of-rights. The following points may be mentioned here:—

- (1) The column for *abadi* area in the *Khewats*, Parts I and III, is used for entry of all areas included in holdings, and does not correspond exactly to the cultivated area.
- (2) When a holding had been transferred and the landlord had not recognized the transferee, the name of the original *raiyat* is entered first in the *khatian* and the transferee's name is then entered after the words *kharid sutre dakhil*, meaning that the latter is in possession as a purchaser.
- (3) The status of *mafi kharidadar*, which Mr. Maddox describes in paragraph 289 of his report, has again been recorded at this settlement.
- (4) The column in *Khewat*, Part III, for extent of interest is only used when the tenure is in respect of a specific share in the estate, and not in respect of specific lands.

*It is reported that this view was not accepted by the Collector of Cuttack, who leased out some of these fisheries as a test case. P. T. M.

CHAPTER V.

Preparation of the Record.

77. *Arrangement of blocks.*—For the purpose of the operations the whole area was divided into blocks, and one block was taken up for survey in each successive field season. At first a programme was framed for completion of the work in six blocks containing about 19 lakhs of plots each. But as it was not found possible to keep up with this programme it was subsequently decided to form seven blocks and extend the survey over seven field seasons. Owing to the exclusion of the Khurda *khas mahal* and other areas, the last block G was very small, and as it contained practically no temporarily-settled area it was possible to finish it at about the same time as block F. Cuttack town was treated as a separate unit in which the work was begun in 1927 and dragged on until the end of the settlement.

The blocks were formed so as to take up the extremities of Balasore and Puri in the early seasons and finish up with the area close to Cuttack.* The Ekrajaat *mahal*, however, was taken up in the last block. The arrangement was as follows :—

Block.	Di tract.	Thanas
A	Balasore ...	Jaleswar, Basta, Baliapal, Balasore, Soro, Bhogra, Singla Remuna, Samilia and Kharia.
B	Balasore ...	Basudebpur and Chandbali.
	Puri ...	Puri, Brahmagiri, Satyabadi, Pipli, Baliana, Balipatna, Numapara, Delang, Gop and Kakatpur.
C	Balasore ...	Chandbali, Dhamnagar and Bhadrak.
	Cuttack ...	Jajpur and Aul.
D	Cuttack ...	Salepur and Dharamsala.
	Puri ...	(Balukhand <i>khas mahal</i>).
E	Cuttack ...	Jagatsingpur, Tirtol, Salepur, Kendrapara, Patamuudai, and Aul and one village of Dharamsala.
F	Cuttack ...	Cuttack, Jagatsingpur, Tirtol, Kendrapara, Patamundai, Kakatpur P. S., Cuttack town and Killa Marichpur.
G	Cuttack ...	Thana Cuttack (Patia), two villages of Dharamsala and three villages of Tirtol and one village of Kendrapara.
	Puri ...	Khurda (<i>ekhrajaat</i>), two villages of Satyabadi, one of Brahmagiri, three of Baupur.

78. *Obstruction to the work.*—In the early days of the settlement the field work was considerably hampered by the obstruction of political agitators. When survey of Block A was started it was found that except in the permanently-settled area the villagers refused to give the *amins* lodgings or to assist them in any way. Pamphlets had been distributed advising the public not to take service in the Settlement Department. The survey operations had to be postponed while the local authorities took legal action against the agitators. Even after the work had been started it proceeded slowly for a time owing to the general apathy of the public. This apathy continued throughout the settlement as regards survey and *khanapuri* operations, in which the people took little interest. At attestation stage, however, the *raiya*s generally showed sufficient interest in the proceedings, and disputes and applications for re-measurement were numerous.

For some time after the beginning of the settlement attacks continued to be made in some sections of the press. These sometimes took the form of personal allegations against Assistant Settlement Officers,

* In the first season the headquarters were fixed at Balasore and the intention was to work from North to South. Owing to the unhealthiness of Balasore in that year and the difficulty of accommodating the staff there, the headquarters were removed to Cuttack, and the programme revised. P.T.M.

presumably by those dissatisfied with their decisions. One such attack was made against an Assistant Settlement Officer in December 1924 in the *Sakti*. Mr. Mansfield as Settlement Officer made an enquiry and finding the allegations false obtained Government sanction to prosecute the editor, who was convicted under section 500 of the Indian Penal Code and sentenced to a fine of Rs. 250.* In the next year there were fewer attacks in the local press against officers. There was, however, one false complaint of rape, which led to the prosecution of the complainant for defamation. A criminal charge was also brought against a probationary Munsif on settlement training for an alleged attempt to kidnap an unmarried girl. The allegations were found to be entirely false. In later years such open charges were not made but anonymous petitions were fairly frequent.

79 *Training of the staff*.—At the beginning of the settlement many of the gazetted officers were inexperienced, few of the ministerial officers were really competent, and the subordinate staff were in general ignorant and were often lazy and dishonest. The majority of the staff were of course Oriyas. In 1925 there were 560 Oriya *amins*, 230 Biharis and 40 from Bengal or "up-country". The Bihari was on the average much more efficient than the Oriya, his work being both faster and more accurate. The attestation staff was also mainly Oriya but some Biharis were taken in from the Chota Nagpur Settlement and did well after they had got used to the language. An analysis of the composition of the staff in 1928, when the operations were in full swing, shows that out of 2,211 men, 1,692 were Oriya Hindus, 319 Biharis, 113 Bengalees, 41 domiciled Bengalees, 32 Muhammadans, 11 Christians and 3 Telugus. Messrs. Toplis and Mansfield as Settlement Officers devoted much attention to the training of the staff and inculcation of habits of accurate work. All second and third-class *amins* were examined in recess and given further training when necessary. Attestation *peshkars* were also examined and graded, and every officer in Janch had to spend some time each day in instructing the staff in the rules. Mr. Mansfield also encouraged any suggestion for the improvement of the progress and quality of the work, and organized competitions among the officers and staff for the best ideas on this subject. Several improvements were actually introduced as a result of ideas contributed by officers and staff. Annual conferences were also held in which officers were invited to put forward their suggestions for improving the procedure.

80 *Punishment of the staff*.—The difficulties experienced in training the survey staff can be gathered from the fact that out of some 700 *amins* employed in the season 1923-24, 9 had to be dismissed for bad work, 5 had to be prosecuted for bribery and 87 were discharged as not worth retaining. Between 1924 and 1930, 64 *amlas* were dismissed and proscribed and 19 were prosecuted and convicted in the criminal courts. In 1931 it came to light that several maps had been tampered with in the drawing section. The maps affected were of the Jagatsingpur area of Block F, where many *amlas* have their residence. One draftsman was dismissed. This illustrates the necessity for very strict control of the maps during preparation. These tamperings have been as far as possible set right. If any remain it will be possible to detect them by comparing the areas entered in the record-of-rights, which were not altered to correspond with the tamperings. Two gazetted and four non-gazetted officers were removed from service for misconduct.

81 *Bribery case*.—In 1928 a *mahant* of thana Jagatsingpur was prosecuted and convicted for offering a bribe of Rs. 100 to an Assistant Settlement Officer. The Magistrate ordered the quite inadequate punishment of a fine of Rs. 80 but on a reference to the High Court, this was altered to three months' imprisonment.

82 *Health of the staff*.—The field work was much delayed by ill-health of the officers and staff especially in the early years of the settlement. The season, 1924-25, was perhaps the worst. The Settlement Officer and four Charge Officers suffered a great deal from fever and Mr. Reuben's health broke down completely. Twenty officers fell ill and six had to take leave.

* Reduced to Rs. 25 by the High Court.

On the cadastral side 655 cases of illness were reported among 1,097 persons employed in the field. In November 1924 Babu Bindu Charan, a non-gazetted Assistant Settlement Officer, died under an operation. Two *amins* died of fever and two peons of cholera. After this season it was decided not to begin the field work until about the 1st of December, as much damage had been done to the health of officers and staff working in the field in November. In 1925-26 also many officers suffered from illness, including three Charge Officers. There were 543 cases among the cadastral staff and two *amins* died of small-pox. Fever was particularly bad in the *khanapuri* Circle in Sukinda, where a camp hospital was opened for about a month. On the settlement side illness attacked 261 persons and resulted in a loss of work of 153 days. Mosquito curtains were supplied to 14 of the unhealthy attestation camps with satisfactory results. In the next year sickness was not quite so bad, but still affected the progress of the work considerably. Seven men died during the field season and seven during recess, when a cholera epidemic broke out in Cuttack. One officer, Babu Sudhir Chandra Ray, died of malaria contracted in camp. In the subsequent years, illness was distinctly less severe. In November 1928, however, a serious epidemic of cholera hampered the survey work in the Khurda subdivision. Mr. Scotland's health broke down while he was Settlement Officer and he was compelled to go on leave in February 1929.

83. *Traverse work*.—The great bulk of the survey work of this settlement was revisional and was done on blue prints of the maps prepared at last settlement. But in some areas the survey was original, while in others the maps of last settlement could not be used as the basis of the resurvey owing to the extent of the changes which had taken place since the last survey. In these areas traverse had to be done before starting survey. Generally the traverse work required in any block was taken up in the field season preceding that of survey and *khanapuri*. In 1920-21 the traverse work was done by a special traverse party under the control of the Director of Land Records and Surveys. But in October 1921 the traverse section was amalgamated with the Bihar and Orissa Drawing Office, and thereafter the work was done by the Deputy Director of Surveys on the requisition of the Settlement Officer.

84. *Amalgamation and division of villages*.—In the areas under revisional survey the unit of survey was generally the village as mapped at previous settlements. But in many cases the old villages were found to be inconvenient units, sometimes because they were too small, so that time and money were wasted in preparing separate maps and records, and sometimes because they were too large and the records became unwieldy. In order to remedy this, proceedings were taken up under rule 49(d) of the Government rules under the Orissa Tenancy Act for amalgamation of two or three small villages into one or for the division of large villages. For purposes of division the rule applied was that each village should consist of not more than three to four thousand plots, and in making the divisions convenient natural boundaries were looked for, pre-existing *tolas* being adopted as units where found. The total numbers of amalgamation and division cases were 1,164 and 192, respectively, and the net result was a reduction of the number of villages by 1,066.

85. *Determination of new villages*.—In areas where there had been no previous survey, or new villages had come into being by reclamation since the last survey proceedings were taken up under section 49(e) of the Rules under the Orissa Tenancy Act to determine the area to be included in the village. Four hundred and ninety such boundary determination cases were disposed of.

86. *Thana-numbering of villages*.—As the village units had become changed by amalgamation and division, it was necessary to alter the thana serial numbering of the villages. This was done in recess after *khanapuri*.

In Blocks A and B, which consisted of revenue thanas Jalasore, Baliapal, Basta, Balasore, Soro, Basudebpur and Chandbali in Balasore district and Puri, Pipli and Gop in Puri district, the police-stations were

taken as units in numbering the villages. In subsequent blocks the unit was the revenue thana, but each police-station was kept compact in the serial, which ran on from one police-station to the next within the revenue thana.

No re-numbering of the villages was done in Khurda subdivision. The only part of the subdivision which came under the operations was the Ekhrajat *mahal*, and here the old village units were not interfered with by amalgamation or division.

Where some part of a thana had been excluded from the operations, and it was necessary to alter the village numbers (as for instance in the cases of Darpan, Madhupur and the *Jagir mahals*), numbers were allotted to the villages according to the new serial, and these were reported to the Drawing Office at Gulzarbagh and to the Collectorates for inserting new numbers on the old maps and records.

87. *Scale of the maps.*—The scale of the village maps was as a rule 16 inches to a mile as in previous settlements. In some irrigated areas, however, where the plots are very small, in thanas Jagatsingpur, Tirtol, Kendrapara and Cuttack, maps were prepared on the scale of 32 inches to a mile.* This scale was also applied throughout the Ekhrajat *mahal*, and in some villages inside the towns of Jajpur, Bhadrak, Balasore and Kendrapara. The maps of Cuttack town area were on the scale of 64 inches to a mile, as also were some villages of Kendrapara town and of village Balukhand of Puri town.

88. *Double-plotting.*—In many cases portions of a village had to be mapped on a scale double that of the rest of the village, owing to congestion of plots in those portions. This double-plotting was done on another part of the same sheet, if space was available, or if not on a separate sheet.

In the first blocks it was left to the inspectors to select the portions suitable for double-plotting, but in the last two blocks a preliminary selection was made by the head draftsman in office, and the portions to be double-plotted were encircled in pencil on the blue prints. Inspecting officers had to see that at time of survey all necessary double-plotting was done. It was generally necessary to double-plot the village sites. In the last two blocks the practice was introduced of plotting the outer boundaries of the large village sites on double scale in office and sending them to camp for detailed survey.

89. *Inception of survey.*—The first year's programme (Block A) included the original survey of the permanently-settled estates in the north of the district. In spite of a late start due to obstruction by political agitators and some delay caused by bad weather and sickness the whole programme was completed in the year, with the exception of six villages in which owing to much extension of cultivation a fresh traverse was found to be necessary.

The following is Mr. Mansfield's account of the difficulties experienced in the first year's survey:—

“The method of revision survey used was the North Bihar method; blue prints of the previous maps are taken and the *amin* divides the sheet into quadrilaterals by means of the trijunctions marks, traverse stations, and any other permanent marks which he can identify in the map and ground. He then runs *shikmi* lines and revises the map, and adds in new fields wherever they have occurred.

The first difficulty was that in the first season the blue prints had been taken from the maps of the revision survey, and it was found that these maps had become so distorted that the blue prints were almost useless as the basis of accurate revision. This was due to the fact that in the revision settlement the maps had not been properly cared for, but were evidently carried about and often folded under the *amin's* arm. At any

* In the next settlement, I think it will be necessary to adopt the 32-inch scale more extensively. The plots are so small that they cannot be shown satisfactorily on the 16-inch scale. P.T.M.

rate area extraction shewed that the area of villages had (apparently) decreased by one or twelve per cent. the average being 3 per cent. It was, therefore, decided that in future years (i.e. in Block B and onwards) the blue prints should be taken from the maps of the Provincial Settlement. This was done, and though there was still, as a rule, a slight shrinkage (rather less than half a link in a chain, or one per cent in area) the maps were still suitable for all practical purposes.*

The second difficulty was that in Orissa the *amins*, many of whom had worked in State surveys and in the revision survey, had got into the habit of relying on 'pole survey', or what they called the 'Orissa method', i.e. merely putting in newly-created field ridges by pole survey from the nearest field corner shewn in the old map. This tendency was perhaps aggravated by the system which was at first adopted of running diagonal lines in each quadrilateral. This was intended to be a guide to show how much revision was necessary; if no fields had changed at all, it might be unnecessary to run any *shikmi* lines at all. But the result was that the *amins* (except those who had worked in North Bihar), having run their diagonal lines, rarely or never bothered to run any *shikmi* lines. The system was gradually modified and in the last three blocks the whole survey was done by *shikmi* lines."

90. *Progress of survey.*—Survey on blue prints of the Provincial Settlement maps was thus introduced in Block B in season 1923-24. Experienced *amins* were enrolled and others were given training in this method of survey. It was found useful to show the square marks from the original maps on the blue prints for guidance in double-plotting and other purposes and this practice was adopted from Block B.

In Block C a rule was introduced towards the end of season 1924-25 forbidding the running of two diagonal lines across each quadrilateral and insisting that at least three *shikmi* lines should be run in every quadrilateral. At the same time *katan partial* by the inspectors was abolished. These changes made the work a little slower but led to greater accuracy.

In the first three blocks the increase in the number of plots since the last settlement in the areas under revision was comparatively small, being 15 per cent, but in Block D an increase of 25 per cent was found, mainly due to the large number of partitions. In Block E the increase was 24 per cent, and in Block F 31 per cent.

In the first four blocks *khanapuri* was done simultaneously with survey, the record being written up for each quadrilateral after it had been mapped. In two circles of Block E it was decided to do *khanapuri* after survey had been finished, as many of the *rai-yats* had emigrated, owing to floods, and it was hoped that attendance would be better at a later stage in the season. The system worked well and in the next season, 1927-28, it the work appreciably slower and that it was, on the whole, done better.

In the later field seasons considerable improvement was observed in the quality of survey work, particularly among the Oriya *amins*. was introduced throughout Block F. It was found that this did not make

The *kistwar* and *khanapuri amins* were paid on the contract system.

91. *Survey difficulties.*—The main difficulties experienced in revisional survey arose from alteration of the configuration of fields and disappearance of boundary marks and traverse marks. This was especially found in areas subject to annual floods. In a few parts, for instance, Sukinda, Patia and Kujang, the survey of thick jungle caused trouble. The survey of the congested urban area of Cuttack town was extremely difficult.

92. *Boundary discrepancies.*—In Block F some simplification was introduced in dealing with boundary discrepancies in revision survey areas. In former blocks, no alterations in the old boundaries were made except

* Government sanctioned the additional sum of Rs. 1,56,000 which the change of system was estimated to cost.

after regular proceedings, subject to the approval of the Settlement Officer. In Block F discrepancies of less than one chain in width were adjusted by the Assistant Settlement Officers, provided there was no dispute. In larger cases proceedings were drawn up and recommendations made for the approval of the Settlement Officer. Where the last settlement boundaries of both villages coincided exactly, but at this survey another boundary was found, the last settlement boundary was maintained, unless both parties agreed to accept the new boundary. Where the last settlement boundaries differed and the parties did not agree on a common line, the matter had to be decided as a dispute.

93. *Preparation of khewats.*—Writing of *khewats* was done by inspectors, but a rule was made that the *khanapuri* officer should write the *khewats* of one village in each *halqa* and the *kanungo* those of five villages in each *halqa*. Great importance was attached to getting *khewats* written early and correctly.

In Block F it was decided to give no copy of Register D to the *khanapuri* staff, (and to dispense with the writing of the *khewat ekhtilaf* (in which the *khewat* writers used to enter all the discrepancies between the present facts and the Register D). This had been considered necessary for the guidance of the Collector in rewriting his Register D after the settlement. But this work had now been given to the settlement staff to do. The non-supply of copy of Register D led to more careful *khewat* writing, as the inspectors, when supplied with a copy, tend to rely on it too freely and to shirk enquiry on the spot.

Block G work.—The field season of 1928-29 was a short one as Block G was very small and was divided into three compact circles to expedite the work. There was some difficulty in surveying some of the original survey villages of Patia, as the traverse marks had been washed away or disappeared in sand. In *Ekhrajat mahal* difficulty was caused by the inter-mixture of *kkas mahal* plots in *Ekhrajat* villages. The work, however, was completed by the beginning of March.

94. *Areas recorded in acre system only.*—When taking up survey and *khanapuri* of the permanently-settled area of North Balasore which had never been settled before, it was considered whether the areas of plots should be recorded in the local measures as well as in acres. This was not, however, decided to be necessary, as the people of Orissa are by this time used to the acre-decimal system, and the Board of Revenue approved of the proposal to enter the area in acres and decimals only.

95. *Disputes about laggi measurements.*—Throughout the settlement in estates which had not been settled before, and especially in North Balasore, frequent disputes arose between landlords and tenants over the length of the local *laggi* or *nala*, on which depends the interpretation of the areas found in the *jamabandis*. These areas are generally entered after periodical measurements of the land by the *laggi* or *nala* and the preparation of *bhourias*. In North Balasore the length of the *nala* was very difficult to determine, as the tenants produced extracts from the *nala* Register maintained in the Midnapore Collectorate under the orders of the Bengal Board of Revenue in 1837, while the landlord produced certified copies of the list of *nalas* prepared in 1849, and kept in the same Collectorate. These documents were of little value as they differed not only from each other but among themselves. Great difficulty was therefore experienced in estimating the amount of excess areas liable to assessment.*

96. *Partial of survey and khanapuri.*—Check or *partial of kistwar* and *khanapuri* was done by inspectors, *kanungoes* and Assistant Settlement Officers.

The standard minimum of *partial* set for inspectors was (1) quadrilateral *partial* by actual measurement of 400 chains for a fortnight for the first

* In case work the length of the *lagga* was decided on the evidence in each case, and a percentage allowed for inaccuracy of measurement. P. T. M.

month, and thereafter 200 chains, (2) 250 chains of *kistwar partal* and (3) 100 plots of *tukra partal* (after commencement of *khanapuri*). In addition the inspectors had to check all the trijunction stones, 10 per cent of the adopted stations by actual measurement and the rest by comparison of the *khaka* with the map, and one boundary line in each village, and they had to do one line of *basti partal* in each *basti*.

After the *amin* had finished survey, some final or independent *partal* was done. The minimum of independent *partal* was 12 chains per 100 acres, and it was laid down that every quadrilateral should contain a final *partal* line. Occasionally the *Khanapuri* Officer himself did the final *partal*. Mistakes found at final *partal* were corrected. In a very few cases it was found necessary to order a complete re-survey. In these cases the *amin* was discharged and forfeited his earnings.

At *khanapuri* the inspectors had to check the recording of at least 10 per cent of the plots and the officers and *kanungoes* had to do as much check as they could manage.

The average incidence of *kistwar* check over the whole settlement was as follows:—

- (1) Inspectors' check—2.45 linear miles per square mile.
- (2) Assistant Settlement Officers' and *kanungoes*' check—.76 linear miles per square mile.
- (3) Independent or final *partal*—.70 linear miles per square mile.

The number of plots checked at *khanapuri* was 1,474,661, or 13 per cent of the total.

97. *Form of khatian and distribution of parchas*.—In the first three blocks the draft *khatians* were written up on the elaborate triplicate *parcha* form no. 64 (see page 385 of the Settlement Manual, 1927). This form of *khatian* contains 19 columns, all of which, except the area columns, are reproduced in triplicate in the landlords' and *raiyats*' *parchas*, while the form also includes landlords' and *raiyats*' area slips. The practice at first was to let the *amins* give the *raiyats* their *parchas* as soon as the first entries were made in them, the *raiyats* being required to produce them from time to time to get subsequent entries made. The landlords' *parchas* were distributed by the *amins* at the end of *khanapuri*. In Block C, however, the method was tried of having both the landlords' and *raiyats*' *parchas* distributed by the Assistant Settlement Officers and *kanungoes* at the end of *khanapuri*. But this did not work quite satisfactorily as many parties failed to appear so that the *parchas* had to be returned to headquarters and distributed at attestation. The area slips were written up in recess after area extraction, and were distributed just before attestation.

From Block D a simplified form of *khatian* was introduced for use in the areas under Revision Settlement. The new form is smaller in size and easier to handle. On the obverse the columns dealing with rent are reduced from 5 to 2 and on the reverse the column for "nature of rent if not paid in cash" is omitted. The area slips are omitted and instead there are columns for area on the reverse of the landlords' and *raiyats*' *parchas* thus in effect making a combined *parcha* and area slip. These were not distributed until after cadastral recess, when they were made over, with the areas entered, shortly before *bujharat*.

98. *Inking of maps*.—For the purpose of inking the maps after survey several modes of procedure were tried in the course of settlement. For the first five seasons the maps were inked up in the *khanapuri* circles after survey and *khanapuri* (which were done together) either by the tour clerks or by the *amins* themselves if the latter had passed the test in inking. In some cases, however, the maps were not finally inked up until recess, when the work was done by draftsmen. In the meantime they were inked up in cobalt blue. In the subsequent seasons the maps were inked up by draftsmen deputed to the circles for the purpose. Generally the field boundaries only were inked up in the circle, and the plot numbers left for recess, but sometimes the plot numbers were also inked up in the circle.

The sheet margins and village boundaries were never inked up in black until they had been thoroughly checked in recess.

The system of deputing draftsmen to the circles for inking worked satisfactorily and produced the best results. It is of course open to the objection that the *Khanapuri* Officer is not in a position to exercise very close supervision over the draftsman, who if he is dishonest may tamper with the maps.

99. *Printing of not-final maps.*—After the village maps had been prepared in the field and checked in recess they were sent to the Survey Office for not-final reproduction, in order to have copies for use in attestation camps and at later stages. In the first three blocks only two copies of these van-dyke maps were prepared for use in camps, the original being kept at headquarters and corrected from time to time. But as it was found that the original map deteriorated with frequent handling, in the later blocks three copies of the not-final maps were obtained, one being kept at headquarters to show the corrections. The original maps remained untouched until the last stage, when all the necessary corrections were effected on them prior to their despatch for final reproduction.

In Killa Patia (Block G) an extra copy of each village map was prepared and given to a leading *raiyat* of each village before attestation in order that the *raiyats* might more easily understand their *parchas*.

100. *Thana maps and lists.*—In the first three blocks skeleton thana maps were prepared in the Drawing Section from the new village maps after reproduction by the Survey Office, but this practice was thereafter given up, and we simply supplied the Survey Office with copies of the old thana maps, after showing the changes due to amalgamation and division or to orders in boundary disputes, and entering the correct village names and new thana numbers. From this the Deputy Director of Surveys prepared the new thana maps. These maps were on the scale of 1 inch to a mile, and the unit was the revenue thana, even when the police-station had been taken as the unit for numbering of villages.

The proofs of the thana maps were sent to the Settlement Office by the Deputy Director of Surveys, for checking before final reproduction.

Thana lists, or jurisdiction lists, were written up in the cadastral office. The Attestation Officers prepared registers, containing the correct names of all the villages, and these were used for guidance in preparing thana lists. The lists were printed at the Government Press at Gulzarbagh, and sent to the cadastral office for check.

101. *Trijunction mark maps and registers.*—Maps were prepared, generally on the one-inch scale but in a few cases on the two-inch scale, showing the villages with their trijunction marks, which were numbered. In the later blocks it was not considered worth while to strive for accuracy in the village boundaries on these maps, which are simply indexes to the trijunctions. The unit of the maps was the police-station. Where some parts of the police-station were unsurveyed at this settlement, no numbers were given to the trijunction marks in these parts. The maps were reproduced in the Survey Office.

Trijunction mark registers were also prepared, showing the numbers of the marks and the villages to which they belonged. These were only prepared in manuscript and made over to the collectors, along with the receipt registers which contain the signatures of the *chaukidars* to whom the stones had been made over. The *khanapuri* officers had to see which stones were missing and to embed stones to replace those missing. The stones were then made over to *chaukidars*. At attestation the stones were again checked and *khanapuri* inspectors who were found to have neglected this part of their duties were punished.

102. *Khanapuri.*—At *khanapuri* the *amins* wrote up the *khassas* or lists of plots in numerical order showing the description of the land in

each plot. They also made entries in all the columns of the *khatians*, except regarding area, status and rent, which were left for attestation.

When any contest arose about an entry in the record at *khanapuri* a dispute was entertained and decided by the Assistant Settlement Officer, or in a few cases by experienced *kanungoes*.

The cadastral survey and *khanapuri* work began in the field season of 1922-23 and was completed in that of 1928-29. The number of plots *khanapuried* in each season and the number of disputes entertained are shown below :—

Block.			Season.	No. of plots.	No. of disputes.	Percentage of disputes to plots.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	1922-23	1,495,057	8,803	0.6
B	1923-24	2,158,426	8,767	0.4
C	1924-25	2,002,011	12,653	0.6
D	1925-26	1,559,952	9,562	0.6
E	1926-27	1,783,710	9,785	0.5
F	1927-28	2,036,554	13,074	0.6
G	1928-29	174,420	1,574	0.9
Outtask town	* 1927-28	25,326	618	2.4

103. *Boundary disputes*.—Many petty disputes and discrepancies regarding village boundaries had to be dealt with. The more important ones are referred to below.

The Kharsua river forms the boundary between the Kanika and Aul estates. As the river had altered its course many boundary disputes arose. It was found that a definite custom of *skikast-paiwast* exists between these estates, so that the middle line of the stream remains the boundary. Some difficulty was experienced in determining this middle line as Kanika was surveyed two years later than Aul and the course of the river had shifted slightly in the meantime.

Between Kanika and Kujang also many discrepancies arose. No custom of *skikast-paiwast* was found, and so the old boundary was relaid. In 1928-29 demarcation was done of the boundaries between Kanika and Aul and between Kanika and Kujang.

The proprietor of Patia tried to raise a boundary dispute with the Khurda *khas mahal* but he made out no *prima facie* case. In some places, however, the present pillar boundary was found to differ from the last settlement map of Khurda. The discrepancies were reconciled and the boundary relaid.

Many discrepancies were found between the last settlement boundaries of Khurda *khas mahal* and those of the Ekhrajat *mahal*, and also with the present boundaries according to possession. These were dealt with at attestation. Generally the present boundary according to possession was adopted.

A dispute concerning over 2,000 acres of land arose between Harishpur and Marichpur estates. It was decided by a Charge Officer,

who gave about 350 acres to Marichpur and the rest to Harishpur. Cross appeals were filed to the Settlement Officer (Mr. Scotland) who gave the whole disputed area to Harishpur.

104. *Settlement Officer as Boundary Commissioner.*—The area under the present operations is bounded on the north-west side for a distance of 320 miles by some of the Orissa Feudatory States. As questions frequently arose in the course of survey which required an authoritative decision the Government appointed the Settlement Officer to be *ex-officio* Boundary Commissioner for all disputes that might arise between the Feudatory States and British India.* Many parts of this boundary lie in hilly country covered with dense jungle. The previous demarcation had often been inadequate or had not been carefully maintained. Difficulty was occasionally experienced in relaying the boundary, and disputes arose at several points. It was frequently urged by the Feudatory Chiefs that they had had no official knowledge of the previous surveys of British India. It is therefore important to place on record that all the border States have received proper notice of the present operations, have had opportunities to make objections and have generally taken a keen interest in boundary questions. All claims put forward have been carefully investigated.

The following Boundary Commissions were held by the Settlement Officer, the first four by Mr. Mansfield and the other two by myself:—

The whole boundary between Dhenkanal State and Killa Kalka was disputed. The Boundary Commissioner inspected the area and passed a boundary based partly on the natural features of the land and partly on the topographical map of 1894. The decided boundary was demarcated by cairns and pillars.

A dispute arose between Dhenkanal State and Killa Sukinda regarding the boundary from the Keonjhar trijunction to the Brahmini, but this had already been settled by Mr. Cooke, the Superintendent of the Tributary *mahals* in 1894 and demarcated in 1903, and this line was upheld. Another dispute between the same parties concerned the bed of the Brahmir river in mauza Pankapal, and in this the midstream line was declared to be the boundary.

The Keonjhar-Sukinda boundary was settled by the Boundary Commissioner but without dispute. It was determined in detail and temporarily demarcated, the parties being requested to take steps for permanent demarcation.

Another dispute arose between Keonjhar State (the detached portion near Jajpur Road Railway Station) and village Chhatrapur. The boundary had previously been decided by Mr. Cooke in 1895 but not demarcated, and neither the Provincial Settlement nor the Revision Settlement maps showed the line according to the decisions. Mr. Cooke's line was now adopted and was temporarily demarcated.

The Boundary between Killa Dalijora and the Feudatory State of Dhenkanal and Athgarh caused much trouble in traverse and survey on account of the thick jungle and difficulty in finding boundary marks. The western part of the Dhenkanal-Dalijora border was strongly contested, the State claiming a different line from that surveyed in both the previous settlements. I decided the dispute during an inspection of the boundary in 193 as Boundary Commissioner and disallowed the State's claim. Demarcation of the line by stones and masonry pillars is pending.†

On the Athgarh-Dalijora border in village Kuchila Nuagan it was discovered that a line of pillars runs some 40 chains to the east of the boundary as surveyed at the last two settlements, and it came to light that this actually represents the line passed by Mr. Cooke in a dispute of 1896. This line was adopted, the Dalijora proprietors consenting when the fact

* Order no. 2168, dated 3rd September 1926.
† The demarcation has since been completed.

had been placed before them. I made an inspection of the whole border between Athgarh and Dalijora in 1931, and this part of the line was undisputed. Several petty disputes and discrepancies arose in other parts of the boundary and the disputes were decided and the discrepancies amicably adjusted at my inspection. The boundary where it runs in the bed of the Mahanadi has been altered by the decision of Mr. James Taylor in a dispute between Athgarh and the Motri *zamindars* in 1913, and Mr. Taylor's line has been adopted in this settlement. It runs down the middle of the Mahanadi to a point opposite Naraj then turns south-east to the *anicut* and runs skirting the *anicut* and on to the *bhuasuni* tree and then turns north to a point in village Banmalipur. But a narrow strip of river in villages Tapanda and Banmalipur are left in British India. At my boundary inspection there was some dispute about the boundary of villages Mahalpara and Kakhari on the Mahanadi side, and I passed the line of the river bank as it appears on the Revision Settlement maps. This leaves a strip of the present river in Cuttack district.

The Athgarh State was also found in the course of this settlement to be in possession of 288 acres of land in village Bidyadharpur, which is on the Cuttack side of Mr. Taylor's boundary in Killa Patia. This was claimed as part of the State but this was not allowed as the boundary had been clearly settled by Mr. Taylor. With the sanction of Government the Rajah of Athgarh was recorded as a tenure-holder under the proprietors of Bidyadharpur.

A dispute between Baramba State and Banki *khas mahal* was also made over to the Settlement Officer as Boundary Commissioner, although this area was not included in the settlement operations. Mr. P. J. Scotland decided this dispute.

105. *Cadastral recess*.—In recess after *khanapuri*, defects in inking of maps were removed, and boundaries and margins were checked, and inked up. Areas of plots were extracted and entered in the records. *Khatians* were arranged alphabetically under the proper *khewats*, and some check was done of the records, including a scrutiny of the *bahel* and *bajyasti* areas and lands of public bodies. The *milan khasras* and crop statements of the villages were written up. In the first blocks a combined *teri* and rent schedule was prepared showing last settlement rents and *jamabundi* rents, with areas, but from 1926 this was abolished and a rough *teri* only was written for purposes of comparison of areas (*anka milan*). At first too many *badars* used to be written during check, but later this was discouraged and apparent errors were for the most part merely marked for the attention of the Attestation Officers.

106. *Method of attestation*.—In the attestation camps the method of *bnjharat* and attestation was as laid down in the Technical Rules. In temporarily-settled areas the Attestation Officer had to see that the proportion of *rakhit* plots was sufficient, to cancel those that were unsuitable, and to try to persuade the landlord to reserve more plots if the area was insufficient. In particular he had to see that at least one tank was reserved in each village. He also did some work in preparation for the rent settlement and revenue settlement stages, by writing up the assessment notes of each village, and enquiring into *sairat* collections. (In some permanently-settled estates also assessment notes were written up to afford guidance in dealing with rent problems). He also had to submit a report containing an estimate of the damage done by floods and their frequency. The policy of giving these miscellaneous tasks to the Attestation Officer is justified by the fact that this officer can obtain a very thorough first-hand knowledge of his circle in the course of six or eight months in it. I think, however, that if too much additional work is given to him it tends to be hurriedly done, as the officer is mainly interested in keeping up with his programme of attestation.

107. *Progress of attestation*.—Attestation work was started in Block A in the field season of 1923-24 and finished in Block G in that of 1929-30.

The work done in each season and the number of disputes entertained are as follows:—

Block.	Season.	Plots attested.	Disputes.	Percentage.
1	2	3	4	5
A	1923-24	1,525,302	21,606	1.4
B	1924-25	2,140,917	21,743	1.0
C	1925-26	2,040,926	30,383	1.5
D	1926-27	1,597,361	17,501	1.1
E	1927-28	1,802,881	18,657	1.0
F	1928-29	2,063,902	24,290	1.2
G	1929-30	177,881	1,543	0.9
Cuttack town	1929-30	28,565	2,425	8.4
Total	...	11,377,735	138,148	1.2

In Block A the attestation programme was completed within the year. The staff were mostly inexperienced and required careful training.

In the next season there were 23 camps for Block B, 5 in Balasore and 23 in Puri. At the beginning of the season a sufficient number of *munsarims* could not be sent out to the camps as men had to be kept in headquarters for recess work. Many new men had to be taken on and trained, and their work was at first very slow and unsatisfactory. The attestation staff was mainly Oriya, but in this year some Biharis were taken on from the Chota Nagpur Settlement, and were found more efficient than the Oriyas in spite of their unfamiliarity with the language. In this Block the system was introduced of paying *munsarims* according to outturn in order to improve progress. This was not found to have an adverse effect on the quality of the work.

In Block C, there were many petty estates to be dealt with, and a considerable number of partitions after *khanapuri*, which involved much laborious work in correcting the records. Some improvement in the efficiency of the staff was noticed. The system of payment of *munsarims* according to outturn was continued, and this year the practice was introduced of paying the men by monthly advances according to the recommendations of the camp officers and adjusting the accounts at the end of the year. This was necessary as men employed in big villages often had to wait a long time before receiving any payment. The attestation programme was completed in the year except one village of which *re-khanapuri* had to be done.

In Block D the work was disposed of more quickly due to the smaller number of disputes and remeasurements.

In Block E there was very slow progress in the two camps in Kanika estate (Cuttack district), where the work was much delayed by illness and by detailed enquiries having to be made into the legality of the rents.

In Block F there were as many as 2,063,209 plots attested. Four and a quarter lakhs of plots were in the permanently-settled estates of

Kujang, Harishpur, Marichpur and Bishunpur. No previous record had been prepared in these estates with the exception of Bishunpur.

Block G only contained 177,887 plots, and five small camps completed the work in an average of four and a half months. There was some delay at the start owing to important general problems about *debottar* and *brahmottar* properties in Patia Estate and transferability of occupancy rights in Ekhrajat.

The average outturn of the attestation camps excluding Cuttack town, was 10,000 plots per month, and the average time taken by a camp to complete its work was 6½ months.

In Cuttack town, one mauza, Sutahat, was attested in the hot weather of 1928 in order to discover the difficulties. The other mauzas were taken up in the hot weather of 1929 but the work was extremely slow and intricate and was not finally completed until November 1930.

108. *Remeasurement*.—The general apathy of the *raiyats* at survey and *khanapuri* led to frequent demands for remeasurement of plots at later stages. The progress of attestation was seriously hampered by this, and at section 116 and section 123 stages applications were still received in large numbers. To prevent unnecessary remeasurement, the rule was made that a remeasurement already done at attestation should not be repeated at a later stage unless it could be shown that the procedure at the previous remeasurement had been defective. In 1927 the fees for remeasurement at section 116 and section 123 stages were raised to Re. 1 and Rs. 1-8-0, respectively, whereas previously they had been 12 annas at all stages.* But the volume of applications still remained large.

The total sum received in remeasurement fees was Rs. 1,51,740. In the attestation camps of Blocks A, B, D and E the average amounts received per camp were between Rs. 800 and Rs. 900. In Block C it was as high as Rs. 1,177 owing to the litigious character of the people in Jajpur and Dharamsala and to the frequent subdivision of plots at partition after *khanapuri*.

109. *Objections under section 116*.—The work of deciding objections under section 116 of the Orissa Tenancy Act was taken up for Block A in 1924 after the attestation and draft publication of the records. The volume of cases filed was unexpectedly large, being 28,956 in the first block. Many of them were applications to record transfers as recognized after the purchasers had obtained the consent of the landlords. The disposal of these cases delayed the commencement of rent settlement rather seriously. Most of them were disposed of by the Attestation Officers themselves, but where they were appeals against their own orders they were given to the Assistant Settlement Officer of a neighbouring camp for disposal. This system was not found very satisfactory, as the transferring of cases from one camp to another involved waste of time. From the next year therefore special camps were started for disposal of section 116 cases, only a small proportion of the simpler cases being disposed of by the Attestation Officers. This system was introduced from 1925 and was found better and more economical.

In Block B the number of cases rose to 36,299. In Block C they were as many as 53,706, and the disposal of these contributed largely to the retarding of recess work in 1926. Nearly half the cases of Block C were left for disposal in the next year. In Block D 33,691 cases were filed, and progress was better. In this block the practice of disposing of some undisputed cases at attestation was abandoned, as it had been found to handicap the Attestation Officers and to lead to some confusion in the registering of cases. The new system worked satisfactorily but led to slight delay in the supply of records to recess office.

The volume of cases continued about the same, there being 34,221 in Block E and 42,438 in Block F. In these blocks the important cases

* These were the fees for four plots or less. For plots in excess of four, one quarter of these amounts was charged per plot, i.e. 3 annas, 4 annas and 6 annas, respectively.

about the right of Government to the bed of tidal and navigable rivers in the permanently-settled estates were taken up under this section. In Block G only 2,742 objections were filed.

In Cuttack town there were 1,248 objections which were for the most part strongly contested.

The total number of objections under section 116 was 226,731 of which 84,338 were allowed and 142,393 disallowed. The proportion of allowed cases is thus 37 per cent.

110. *Settlement recess*.—In Block A *janch* or check of the records in recess after draft publication, was taken up after settlement of fair rents. This worked unsatisfactorily, as the records were much delayed in the rural settlement camps pending disposal of objections under section 123. In subsequent blocks *janch* was done immediately after disposal of objections under section 116.

The draft rent rolls of the temporarily-settled villages were then prepared in office and checked, after which rent settlement was taken up in camp. After rent settlement and disposal of objections under section 123 some further check had to be done, particularly to see that the orders passed at rent settlement and section 123 stages had been properly carried out, and the fair rents correctly entered in the working records. At the same time some re-check was done to test the efficiency of that already done in *janch*. This stage was known as *re-janch*.

The working records of permanently-settled areas were fair-copied immediately after *janch*, and those of temporarily-settled areas immediately after *re-janch*. Three fair copies were made. The copy intended for binding and preservation in the Collectorate as the official record was first prepared from the working record. A second copy was made from the Collectorate copy, to be given to the proprietors and tenure-holders, and a third copy of the *khatians* was made from this second copy, to be given to the *raiyats*. Each copy of a village record was made by a different *munsarim*. The fair-copying was checked by comparing the third or *raiyati* copy with the original working record, and on discovery of a mistake the other copies were examined to see if the mistake occurred in them.

The recess work done after fair-copying consisted of *mukabila*, or comparison of the fair copies with the working records, *moina* or a further check of the record, and preparation of the plot index. The check done at *moine* stage was directed to seeing that no unauthorized cuttings or interpolations appeared in the records, but also included some check of *janch* and *re-janch badars*, of the totalling of shares in the *khewats*, and of *goswara* and *terij*. The check done at this stage was reduced after Block E to the minimum necessary.

111. *Cases under section 130*.—The number of cases filed under section 130 was 7,050 in all. Of the 6,664 cases disposed of up-to-date, 2,399 were about possession, 993 about rent, and 3,272 about other matters.

Appeals were brought before the Special Judge against the decisions of the Assistant Settlement Officers in 98 cases. The orders of these officers were upheld in 59 cases and reversed in 13 cases, while in 6 cases they were modified, and one case was remanded. Nineteen cases are still pending with the Special Judge.

112. *Application of section 67*.—Camp officers were instructed to report any cases of failure on the part of the landlords to grant rent receipts in proper form, and information of such cases was forwarded to the Collectors for action under section 67 (4) of the Orissa Tenancy Act. The number of cases thus sent up was 62. In 57 cases the landlords were fined a total amount of Rs. 1,415 and in 5 cases they were discharged. Magistrates were at first disposed to inflict inadequate fines, but after the attention of the Collectors had been drawn to this tendency, they became more severe on the offenders.

In one case the Subdivisional Officer of Bhadrak accepted the landlord's plea that his agent had not "refused" to grant a receipt as he intended to do so when he had leisure. This was brought to the notice of the Collector who disapproved of the action of the Subdivisional Officer. Another question that was raised in the course of the settlement was whether a landlord can be proceeded against for failure on the part of an agent to grant proper rent receipts. The Government Pleader gave the opinion that the landlord could not be held responsible. The wording of sub-section (3) clearly indicates that this view is correct. But it would be more just and also more convenient if the landlord were made liable to fine conjointly with his agent.

The number of reported cases does not convey an adequate idea of the extent to which the landlords habitually neglect to give proper rent receipts. The Attestation Officers especially in the early stages did not as a rule devote sufficient attention to the matter, and when they did they had to overcome the reluctance of the Oriya *raiyat* to make open complaint against his landlord. It was indeed observed in the later seasons that some landlords had begun to grant proper receipts through fear of proceedings under this section. But it is unlikely that they should continue to do so after the fear of detection by the settlement authorities has passed. In the petty estates it is unusual for receipts to be granted with all the particulars required by the law, and it is almost unheard of in any estate for proper receipts to be given for produce rents.

113. *Use of sections 136 and 137.*—It was the policy of the settlement to encourage the use of sections 136 and 137 of the Tenancy Act by parties. Under section 136 a Revenue Officer in the course of settlement operations must give effect to any lawful compromise between landlord and tenant. Under section 137 a Revenue Officer specially empowered may give effect to any compromise about fair rent even if the terms would not ordinarily constitute a valid contract under the Act (e.g. where an enhancement by more than two annas in the rupee is agreed to). These facilities for an inexpensive settlement of the rent question were used in Sukinda, Kalkala, Ekhrayat *mahal*, and part of Kanika Estate (the details are given elsewhere), and might with advantage have been used by other estates. In Harishpur Estate the parties compromised with much additional trouble and expense, after section 128 cases had been filed, and got ready for hearing. In Block F the Attestation Officers were instructed to suggest to the landlords and tenants of revenue-free estates that these sections might be taken advantage of, but the response was quite negligible. The Sakhigopal estate entered into compromises along with the Ekhrayat *mahal*, and effected an enhancement of the rents of 321 holdings by two annas in the rupee.

114. *Number of copies of maps reproduced.*—In the matter of fixing the number of village maps to be printed various formulæ were adopted in different blocks. In the permanently-settled area of North Balasore one copy was given free to each party and in addition ten copies were printed for administrative purposes and five for sale. Thereafter they were sold at 4 annas each, but the price was raised to 6 annas in December 1928, when also rule 355(d) of the Board's Miscellaneous Rules was amended so as to allow parties to obtain maps at the Collectorates by direct payment. In the earlier blocks of Cuttack district the formula was 5 per cent of the number of plots, and 15 for administrative purposes and margin. This was found to result in an excessive number being printed. Eventually the formula was reduced to 2 per cent of the plots (1 per cent in some permanently-settled areas), plus 10 for administrative purposes and margin, subject to a maximum of 40.

The copies intended for administrative purposes were 5. They were meant for the Collector, the Subdivisional Officer, the sub-inspector of police and the Chakla *kanungo*, and one for general purposes. In irrigated villages a sixth copy was given to the Irrigation Department and from February 1931 two copies were given to that Department.

The maps were sold in the camps at the time of distribution *khatians*, and also in the headquarters office. In 1931 the Collector Cuttack intimated that there was no space in his offices for the storing of a large number of maps being made over. From January to April 1932 *kanungoe* was specially employed to sell maps in the *mufassal*.

115. *Deposit of records*.—The records were deposited in the Collectorate by thanas after noting of decisions in cases after final publication. The deposit of Balasore records was done from 1927 to 1930, that of Puri records in 1929 and 1930 and that of Cuttack records from 1930 to 1932. At first the Collectorate staff in Balasore showed a tendency to make an unnecessary minute check before taking delivery of the records but later the check was confined to the matters prescribed in the Settlement Manual.

116. *Improvements in procedure*.—The efforts made to introduce simpler and less expensive methods of procedure have already been mentioned. The most important innovation was perhaps the abolition of the second reading of the rent rolls. In September 1929 a conference of Settlement Officers was called by Mr. Mansfield as Director of Land Records and Surveys at Ranchi and various ideas for simplifying the procedure were discussed. Most of the suggestions approved at this conference could not be applied in the Orissa Settlement as it had already reached its closing stages. One important innovation was, however, introduced in attestation of Block G—that of not reopening at attestation disputes that had been decided at *khanapuri*.

In my opinion the improvement of settlement procedure has to be looked for first in simplifying the processes leading up to draft publication. The present practice is for the draft to be written up in the first field season along with survey or immediately after it, leaving aside questions of status and rent. This is called *khanapuri*. The drafts are arranged and checked in recess, and in the next field season they are completed, read out by *munsarim* to the assembled parties (*bujharat*), again read out by the Assistant Settlement Officer (attestation), checked by camp *peshkar* and again read out at draft publication. The statutory opportunity for bringing objections is of course after draft publication. But disputes are also heard at *khanapuri* and attestation. The idea of not reopening *khanapuri* disputes at attestation is a sound one. When the *raiyats* are more fully educated in settlement matters it should be possible to prepare the draft record by a much less elaborate procedure and then hear all objections in one stage as expressly provided in the Act. The present tendency is for *khanapuri* to be done in an unsatisfactory manner, leaving the shortcomings to be made good at attestation. This gives rise to lengthy mistakes at attestation and these in turn increase the volume of items requiring check at later stages. Thus if the preparation of the draft record could be done carefully in one stage much time and labour would in the long run be saved. One of the reasons why *khanapuri* is unsatisfactory is that the *raiyats* take little interest in it, feeling that it is unnecessary to waste time and trouble at this stage when they will have ample opportunity to do so at attestation. If they did not have this feeling they would make every effort to get their interests recorded at the outset.

A careful systematic check of the record before its final publication is essential. In this settlement the draft record was checked by the attestation camp *peshkar* before draft publication. The check in recess office (*janch*) was done after disposal of section 116 objections, and in the case of temporarily-settled villages there was some re-check (*re-janch*) after re-settlement. After fair-copying some further check was done along with the comparison of the fair copies with the original (*moina*).

In the course of this settlement a definite effort was made to establish an improved system of check, placing the main check in the earlier stages and dispensing with unessential items of check and clumsy procedure. In *janch* the *munsarims* were always inclined to raise unnecessary points and this was discouraged by issuing instructions as to the types of mistakes requiring notice. At first the practice was for the *janch munsarim* to write

in his "mistake list" a description of all mistakes detected. They were later allowed to make certain obvious corrections without any entry. In 1929 the experiment was tried of dispensing with the writing out of mistakes and the *munsarims* were simply told to make a note of the *khatians* and plots where the mistakes occurred, and put them up to the officer of the section for orders. This system worked well and in my opinion it is based on a sound principle. A great deal of labour is wasted in writing out detailed description of mistakes, and it is more satisfactory for the officer who passes the order to do so after scrutiny of the record itself and not blindly on a perusal of the *munsarim's* entry. It was thought that this method would take up more of the 'officers' time but in fact this did not appear to be the result.* Unnecessary and over elaborate check in *janch* was discouraged. The check done at *moina* stage was reduced to a minimum, and at *re-janch* it was also reduced in the later blocks. The detailed check of old and new areas was done in cadastral recess instead of in attestation camps. In the *khasra* section of cadastral recess also the comparison of names between the *khasra* and the *khatian* was abolished, and a system was introduced of marking the draft record with red or green pencil instead of writing out *badars*.

117. *Operations in Cuttack town.*—The Cuttack municipal area, excluding some part of the Kathjori bed in villages of Killa Patia, was taken up as a separate unit for the purpose of the operations. It included 652 acres under petty revenue-free estates, 6,747 acres under temporarily-settled estates and 2,372 acres under various public departments and the Railway Company. Of the temporarily-settled area, 621 acres are in the Town *khas mahal*, tauzi no. 2616, and 374 acres in the Cantonment *khas mahal*, tauzi no. 5458. The rest is under private landlords.

Correspondence was started by Mr. J. A. Hubback as Director of Land Records and Surveys with the Board of Revenue in December 1924 as to whether the settlement of the municipal area should be done under the Municipal Survey Act (I of 1920). Mr. P. W. Murphy as Commissioner of Orissa recommended that the settlement should be done under the Municipal Survey Act, and Mr. A. D. Tuckey as Director of Land Records and Surveys suggested that it should at least be done under that Act for the area vested in the municipal commissioners. But as the municipal commissioners did not apply for survey and preparation of record-of-rights under the Municipal Survey Act, being unwilling to bear the cost, this project was abandoned and the Board of Revenue approved of the Survey and Settlement of the whole of Cuttack town under the provisions of the Orissa Tenancy Act. The sanction of Government for this had already been given in the notifications issued for the district as a whole.

The traverse was done in the hot weather of 1927, the scale adopted being 64 inches to a mile, except for the river bed, which was on 16 inches to a mile.

As the survey was done under the Orissa Tenancy Act the plot unit was the area held by one tenant or set of tenants under one landlord in one right. The details within a plot, such as buildings, were shown on the maps, but their boundaries were crossed with 'f' marks to show that they are not plot boundaries, and they were not given separate numbers.

In *Khanapuri* a special form of *khasra* was devised for the urban area, the ordinary form being used for the rural area within the municipality. But only one plot serial was maintained in each village.

In the last settlement, *khas mahal* plots were given a separate serial in English, but in this settlement all plots have been given one serial in the vernacular.

The areas of plots have been recorded to three places of decimals at this settlement.

* The results were most satisfactory P.T.M.

Pucka holdings have been shown on the maps with hatching. They are described as *makan* or *kotha*, and *kutcha* houses as *ghar*. Land used as "house gullies" as defined in the Municipal Act have been shown on the maps if broad enough to be plotted separately. If too narrow for this, a note of the right of entry of the municipal sweeper has been made on the record in those cases in which the sweeper passes through the holding in order to reach a latrine or cess pit in another holding.

Many roads and drains of the municipality were recorded at last settlement under private landlords as "settlement *minha*" in favour of the municipality. All such lands have now been recorded in the *khata* of the municipality under *Bharat Samrat*, except in the case of such lands in the *khas mahal* where the municipality had made an agreement with Government that the latter should retain the proprietary right.

118. *Statuses in Cuttack town.*—In recording tenants in the town care was taken to distinguish mere renters of houses from parties who held an interest in the land. The former, who are known as *bharadars*, have not been recorded at all, as the record was prepared under the Tenancy Act and is only concerned with rights in land.

A large number of unintelligible statuses were recorded at Provincial Settlement and such terms as *pattadar*, *bajyafiti* and *chandnadar* seem to have been used rather loosely and indiscriminately. In this settlement we had to make careful enquiry to determine which tenants were entitled to *chandna* status under the Tenancy Act and which were holding under terms of a contract subject to the Transfer of Property Act. In the *khas mahal* areas the tenants hold under written leases and their rents are fixed only for the term of the leases; they are clearly *pattadars*. A proposal to change their status to that of *chandnadars* by agreement in order to enable their rents to be settled by Revenue Officers at time of settlement was rejected by Government. In the temporarily-settled area it appeared from enquiry that most of the urban tenants are really *chandnadars*. Their description in the last settlement *khatian* or *terij* generally includes this term, and they were also found to be so described in the revenue assessment reports. Their rents had been fixed for the period of the settlement. Even leases granted after last settlement generally show the rents to be liable to alteration only at a new settlement. Such tenants come under the definition of *chandna* in the Tenancy Act.

It was generally found that tenants who had taken leases since last settlement had been given permanent right. Those who specially claimed this and proved it were recorded as *istimarari chandnadars* or *pattadars*. But the absence of the term *istimarari* does not necessarily imply that the tenant is holding on a temporary lease.

A few tenants even in the urban area were found with status *shtitiban*. Even when inappropriate to the present nature of the holding this status was maintained, as no action had been taken to cancel it.

Under-tenants in various degrees are recorded as *dar-pattadar*, *daradar-pattadars*, *darchandnadar* and *daradarchandnadar*, etc.

119. *Bajyafitidars in Cuttack town.*—The term *bajyafiti* is found in the status of many holdings at Provincial Settlement. The question whether these holdings are real *bajyafiti* according to the definition in the Tenancy Act had to be decided after considering the evidence available. The result was that 678 holdings were recorded as *bajyafiti shtitiban* and 75 tenures as *bajyafiti madhyasatwadhikari*. The status of *bajyafitidar* was not recorded at all in the town *khas mahal* and was only given to a few tenure-holders in the Cantonment *khas mahal*. The expression *purba lakhiraj bajyafiti* is found in the Provincial Settlement record of some holdings but in the *khas mahal* settlement of 1913 this status was deleted. In a case between the *khas mahal* and a leading tenant, Babu Priya Nath Chatterjee, the latter claimed to be a real *bajyafitidar* with permanent rights and obtained a decree in his favour in the original Court, but the case was compromised on appeal

to the High Court and this point was left undecided. At this settlement no tenant claimed *bajyafi* status in the town *khas mahal*. Some revenue-free lands recorded as such in Register D, Part II, were found to have been recorded under *khas mahal tauzis* at last settlement. This mistake has been rectified and the revenue-free lands recorded under the *khewats* of the *baheldars*.

120. *Government and railway lands*.—Much trouble was experienced in determining the boundaries of Government lands and of lands under the Bengal Nagpur Railway, and in reconciling the present survey with old maps and land acquisition plans. In the case of railway lands the problem was made much more difficult by the failure of the Railway authorities to maintain proper boundary marks.

121. *Village notes*.—In permanently-settled areas the Attestation Officers wrote up village notes describing the agricultural and economic facts of each village. The customs regarding jungle in these estates were only treated in some selected villages. I think that this work would have been of greater value if a regular procedure had been adopted, with issue of notice to the interested parties. Some attempts were made to induce landlords to apply for protection of the forests under the Forest Act, particularly in Sukinda and Marichpur, but these were not successful. The Raja of Pachkote as lessee has applied for protection of his tenure in Dalijora. Protection is also being taken up in the *Ekhrajat mahal*, where jungle *khatis* are being specially prepared by the settlement staff. In several places, it is desirable that some such measures should be taken to save the forests. It is particularly necessary in the sea-coast *killas* where the jungle fringe serves as a natural barrier against salt water floods, and in Sukinda.

CHAPTER VI.

Rent Settlement.

122. *Rents at Provincial Settlement.*—The history of rents in Orissa up to the Provincial Settlement is set forth in the interesting account of Mr. Maddox in his Chapter XXII, Part I. At that time no rent settlement had been done since the Revenue Settlement of 1837, 60 years before. Mr. Maddox found that the average incidence per acre of rents of settled and occupancy *raiyats* had been at the previous settlement Re. 1-9-0, and that in the pendency of the settlement it had risen to Rs. 2-3-0, an increase amply justified by a rise in the price of rice by about 140 per cent. The result of the Provincial Settlement was to enhance the incidence very slightly to Rs. 2-5-0 per acre. The rents assessed at Provincial Settlement therefore represent a considerably smaller proportion of the value of the produce than those of the 1837 settlement. At Provincial Settlement the price of rice was 18 seers to the rupee so that the average rent incidence, expressed in terms of produce, amounted to $41\frac{1}{2}$ seers. Mr. Maddox calculated the average produce of paddy per acre to be $13\frac{1}{2}$ maunds in irrigated lands and 12 maunds in unirrigated lands. Assuming the proportion of rice to paddy to be $\frac{3}{5}$, an area of irrigated land produced 337 seers of rice and an area of unirrigated land 300 seers. The rent assessment was therefore rather light.

123. *Rents at Revision Settlement.*—The Revision Settlement was not essentially concerned with rent but landlords in the areas finally published after August 1911 had an opportunity of applying for enhancement of rents, as the statutory period of 15 years expired in September of the next year (see Mr James's report, paragraph 149). This area included 50 lakhs of plots, covering more than half of Cuttack district and the whole of Puri. "Only 1,439 applications for enhancement were filed. Most of the cases were settled out of court or withdrawn; in 599 cases enhancement was allowed from 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas in the rupee. The average enhancement was at 2.08 annas." Mr. James attributed the small number of applications partly to the short time allowed for filing them and to "the consideration that subdivision of taulis and tenancies had made the rent of the average *khutian* so small that the enhancement to be expected is hardly worth the expense of a case under section 105".

124. *Present rent settlement.*—The first area taken up for rent settlement was in Balasore district. At the beginning of the field season 1923-24 Mr. J. A. Hubback, as Director of Land Records and Surveys, wrote after consulting the Settlement Officer, Mr. Toplis, a preliminary note on rent and revenue settlement problems in Orissa, in which after examining the previous history of rents he suggested that "the general principle to be adopted should be to enhance all ordinary *raiyati* rent at an uniform rate based solely on the rise in prices, except where for special reasons such as sand deposit, loss of irrigation facilities or flood protection concessions may rightly be given".

During the same field season Mr. Hubback went more fully into the problem of rent settlement in Balasore with Messrs. Toplis and Mansfield and on February 1924 submitted definite proposals to the Board of Revenue. I quote the following from his letter to the Board:—

"I will discuss in the first instance the case of the ordinary settled and occupancy *raiyats* of Orissa. Their rents can only be enhanced on the ground of a rise in prices, and the pitch of such enhancement must be conditioned by general economic factors. No one could justly impose a material enhancement if it were found that the present rent demand pressed

so heavily that the land was going out of cultivation for sheer inability to cultivate at a profit. It will probably be urged by those who oppose enhancement that the population of the Orissa coast districts has decreased and that this is due mainly to agricultural distress. There is no doubt some truth in this, but if the argument be developed that the distress is caused or even seriously augmented by the high level of rent, it ceases to have any weight. The causes for the decrease of population in these districts have been fully analysed in paragraphs 59—86 of Mr. Tallents's Census Report (Volume VII, Part I). They have suffered no doubt during the last twenty years from agricultural calamities of a serious character, as well as from epidemics, some of which are connected with those calamities."

"The effect on the population may partly be judged by the following figures of the incidence per square mile at different census years:—

—		1891.	1911.	1901.	1891.
1		2	3	4	5
Cuttack	... ..	565	577	564	530
Balasore	... ..	470	506	515	478
Puri	... ..	381	410	407	378

Cuttack has much the same population as in 1901, and Balasore and Puri scarcely differ from 1891. Thus taking the whole thirty years' period of the current settlement, there has been, on the whole, no very striking variation in the population, the effect of the calamities of the more recent years having done no more than efface the increase caused by the comparative immunity of the earlier years. Indeed, it would be surprising if, in the absence of some marked improvement in the system of agriculture, or some considerable development of industries, the population of a tract, where cultivation has already extended over most of the available land, should show a material increase over a long period."

"That the pressure of population on the land has in 1900 nearly reached the limit, which could not be exceeded without a reduction of the standard of living, was fully recognized by Mr. Maddox (paragraph 198, Volume I of his report). It is possible to ascribe the stationary character of the population to the pressure of rent incidence. The rents of the majority of tenants were not increased at the last settlement, and consequently they are now paying what they paid in 1897 and probably for many years before that date. Yet the population in all three districts steadily increased between the years 1881, 1891 and 1901, and while practically stationary in Balasore and Puri continued to increase in Cuttack up to 1911. None but the most insignificant alteration in rent demand was made at Mr. James's Revision Settlement, and hence there is absolutely nothing to connect rent pressure with the check in growth of population. The legitimate conclusion is that the rents settled at the Provincial Settlement were such as the people could well bear at the time."

"It may now be considered what the pitch of these rents really is. The average produce of unirrigated land in Balasore according to Mr. James's report (paragraph 62) was 13½ maunds of paddy per acre. Some 800 experiments have been made this year in the attestation area, and although they have not been fully tabulated and examined, we were able, from an examination of the registers of a number of camps, to judge that the average of this year, which is about a normal year, is not very far from

Mr. James's figure. Mr. Maddox arrived at a higher figure for the three districts taken together, but it seems probable that Puri and Cuttack are more fertile as the higher rates of rent would indicate."

"The equivalent in rice ($\frac{2}{3}$ of the paddy) is 344 seers. The average incidence of rent for settled and occupancy *raiyats* in Balasore is about Re. 1-12-0 an acre. On the basis of the average prices of 1887-96 of 17.9 seers per rupee, a *raiyat* would have to sell 33.3 seers of rice to pay his rent. For the decennial period 1903-12 the average price was 12.6 seers per rupee, and the *raiyat* would have to sell 22.1 seers. For the ten years 1913-22 the average is 9.3 seers per rupee and the *raiyat* would have to sell only 16.2 seers. Even if the rents are enhanced by 25 per cent to Rs. 2-3-0 only 20.3 seers will have to be sold, or less than two-thirds of the amount required to pay the rent at the time of the Provincial Settlement. Such a rent is scarcely more than one-sixteenth of the yield in grain, leaving aside by-products. It cannot be characterized as oppressive."

"It is true that it is higher than the rent paid for similar lands in some parts of Santal Parganas and in Sambalpur. In Dumka Damin the rent for second-class rice land is 18 annas an acre and for third-class 12 annas. I have recently seen a good deal of that area and of Balasore and would place the average land of Balasore between those two classes. Hence the Balasore rate is high compared with the Dumka Damin rate. Again in Sambalpur similar land would probably be put as having about 24 soil units and would bear a rent of from 9 to 12 annas. In the Kolhan the rate is 12 annas. All these tracts are, however, notoriously low rented as might be expected in areas still under development. In Manbhum similar land would pay from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 2-8-0 and in Ranchi and Hazaribagh from Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-4-0. In Palamau private estates second-class rice land is rented at anything between Rs. 4-3-0 to Rs. 7 an acre, and third-class from Re. 1-11-0 to Rs. 4-3-0. In the Government estate of that district the range is from Rs. 2-7-0 to Rs. 4 for second-class and from Re. 1-5-0 to Rs. 2-3-0 for third-class rice land. It is more difficult to compare with rents in South Bihar where rates do not exist and the problem is complicated by the greater extent of *rabi* areas and by the prevalence of produce rents. It can, however, scarcely be denied that in South Bihar *rabi* land is, on the whole, less valuable than rice land or that the rent derived from produce-rented lands is more than that obtained from cash-paying lands. Hence it is significant to find that the average cash rent in South Monghyr is Rs. 3-8-0, in Shahabad Rs. 4-1-0, in Gaya Rs. 6-1-0 and in Patna Rs. 7-8-0. I know South Monghyr, Shahabad and Gaya very well and Patna to some extent. Leaving aside the areas in the three latter districts fully protected by the Sone Canals, I am convinced that the land in all four districts is not markedly more productive than Balasore. In Patna about 15 per cent of the net-cropped area is so protected and the district yield of paddy was estimated by Mr. James at 13 maunds for broadcast and 16 maunds for transplanted. In Shahabad about 23 per cent is protected, and the district yield of paddy has been estimated by Mr. Tanner at 12 maunds per acre. Compare these figures with the Balasore yield of certainly more than 12 maunds and possibly as much as 14 maunds per acre, and it is apparent that, if the rent incidence in South Bihar were distributed in rates based on classification, land equal to the average of Balasore land would bear a rate of anything from Rs. 3 to Rs. 6 an acre at least. To go beyond the limits of our own province it is equally significant that in the thanas of Midnapore district that lie nearest to Balasore, Dantan, Egra, Ramnagar and Contai, the average rent incidence for settled *raiyats* is Rs. 2-14-0 an acre. Excluding the part of that district that resembles the upland of Chota Nagpur much more than the coast districts, Mr. Jameson finds that the average rate is Rs. 4 an acre, and estimates the yield of paddy for that area at 16 maunds an acre."

The conclusion is a fair one that among the districts of the province that are fully developed Balasore has at present a low rent incidence, and compares favourably in that respect with Midnapore, and there is consequently no ground for arguing that a substantial enhancement will raise the rent incidence unfairly high."

After discussing the economic situation as deducible from trade statistics Mr. Hubback continued:—

“ The formula of section 38 of the Orissa Tenancy Act permits an enhancement of $16 \times \frac{2-O}{N}$ annas in the rupee, where O is rate in seers per rupee for the first decennial period and N is the rate for the second decennial period. According to the statement on page 664, Volume II of Maddox's report the average for the period 1888—1897 for Balasore was 18 seers 7 chataks. But Mr. James found reason to doubt this and took instead the rate of 17 seers 14 chataks (paragraph 38 of his report). I adopt this figure. The figures for the periods 1903 to 1912 and 1913—1922 have now been compiled and are to the nearest chatak, 12 seers 9 chataks and 9 seers 4 chataks, respectively. The enhancement strictly due on a rent which has not been enhanced since the Provincial Settlement would thus be very nearly 10 annas in the rupee, while for the comparatively few rents enhanced at the Revision Settlement an enhancement of $3\frac{1}{2}$ annas would be admissible. Mr. James enhanced by 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas in the rupee.”

“ In view of these figures and the discussion in the earlier paragraphs of this letter, I see no reason why a general enhancement of four annas in the rupee should not be imposed in the case of rents of ordinary *raiyats* which have not been enhanced since 1897, and of two annas in the rupee in the case of those enhanced at the Revision Settlement. Such enhancement would bring the rent incidence of occupancy *raiyats* up to about Rs. 2-3-0 per acre in Balasore. There is very little land in the district which has been recently settled. But it may be noted that the rate paid by the *raiyats* in the tract between the Coast Canal and the sea near Chandipur is Rs. 3 an acre. In the villages on the skirts of the hills near Kupari new settlements are being made at 25 to 100 per cent above the village rate plus a *salami* of Rs. 10 to Rs. 25 an acre. As far as they go, these facts support the case for a substantial enhancement. It may also be noted that there is good reason to believe that rents were under-stated at the Provincial Settlement and that higher rents than those shown in the record-of-rights actually paid in many villages.”

“ While recommending a general enhancement of 25 per cent I do not mean to exclude the possibility of taking a smaller enhancement, or even none at all, in tracts where there is clear evidence of deterioration since the Provincial Settlement or probable future deterioration as the result of the action taken on the report of the Flood Committee which is about to begin its sittings.”

There is then some description of the flood-affected tracts. “ I do not, however, intend that the Settlement Officer should accept without question the proposition that because an area is liable to flood it should therefore escape enhancement of rent as a matter of course. The pitch of the rents now current; and the question whether the liability to flood is long-standing or not will have to be examined. Besides it is well established that floods, if not too frequent, are on the whole beneficial rather than the reverse.”

Government orders were communicated at the end of March 1924. As regards rents of ordinary *raiyats* Government considered “ that it will ordinarily be sufficient to impose an enhancement of 25 per cent on the rents fixed at the last revenue settlement and of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on those fixed in the revision operations. These enhancements, of course, will be independent of any alterations of area under section 60 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. They will also be liable to modification in the areas subject to injurious inundation ”.*

*Letter no. 3593-R., dated the 31st March 1924, from the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.

125. *Rents of bajyafidars.*—The rents of *bajyafidar raiyats* required special treatment. These were first assessed to rent at the revenue settlement of 1837. The Orissa Tenancy Act does not recognize any distinction between different classes of *bajyafidar raiyats*. But in previous settlements they were placed in two main categories, *kamil bajyafiti* and *nisfi bajyafiti*. The former were nominally assessed at full rates but Mr. Maddox points out that in reality this was not done and the average incidence of the original assessment was only 14 annas, and “curiously enough it was higher by 4 annas in Puri than in Cuttack”. The average incidence at the time of Provincial Settlement was only 12 annas. The result of that settlement was to enhance them by 53 per cent and to raise the average incidence to Re. 1-5-0 per acre. *Nisfi bajyafiti raiyats* were allowed the privilege of holding nominally at half rates and in fact the assessment was much lower, viz. 7 annas per acre. The actual incidence at the Provincial Settlement was only 6 annas. The original assessment at half rates was expressly for the term of the settlement. At the Provincial Settlement those *nisfi bajyafiti* rents underwent a large enhancement and the average incidence rose to Re. 1 per acre, which was however still a light assessment. It is to be borne in mind that *bajyafiti* rents were fixed in 1837 for the whole term of the settlement and were again so fixed at the Provincial Settlement. At this settlement the question whether the *bajyafidars* should be allowed to retain their privilege of light rent assessment was discussed. Mr. H. T. S. Forrest, I.C.S., as Commissioner, pointed out that “Mr. S. L. Maddox, I.C.S., while on special duty in connection with the Orissa Tenancy Bill had . . . recommended that at the next settlement the rates of rents of *bajyafidars* should be favourable”.

The orders of Government were that it would be unfair and impolitic to deal harshly with this important class of tenants. They have therefore decided that . . . in no case should the rent of a *bajyafidar* be increased so as to exceed two-thirds of the amount found by multiplying the cultivated area of his tenancy by the new village rate. Within that limit, Government considered that *bajyafiti* rents might ordinarily be enhanced by 50 per cent.

126. *Rents of chandnadars.*—About *chandnadars* Mr. Hubback wrote “In ordinary villages it may be presumed that the money value of their profits or wages has increased in proportion to the rise in prices of staple crops. It is therefore reasonable to call upon them to pay the same increase of rent for their dwellings as is proposed for agricultural tenants, viz., 25 per cent. In the larger bazars it may be proper to enhance rents to a greater extent, if there is any indication that letting value of land occupied by such tenants has increased more rapidly than the general rise in prices. This may be left to the Settlement Officer to decide subject to the usual course of appeal.” Government accepted this proposal, and remarked ‡ that “the Settlement Officer may take letting value into account in the larger bazars.”

127. *Proposals for rent settlement in Puri.*—The general principles of rent settlement were worked out with reference to Balasore, which was taken up first. In 1925 in proposing a policy for rent settlement in Puri district the Settlement Officer pointed out that the rise in the price of rice between the decennial periods of 1887—1896 and 1915—24 had been from 18 seers 5 chataks per rupee to 9 seers 2 chataks per rupee, i.e., by almost exactly 100 per cent. Thus an enhancement by 10 annas 8 pies in the rupee on the rents settled at Provincial Settlement would be admissible on this

* Letter no. 255-R., dated the 24th February 1924, from the Commissioner of the Orissa Division to the Board of Revenue.

† Letter no. 562/XXIII-324, dated the 4th February 1924, from Director of Land Records and Surveys to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.

‡ Letter no. 2503-R., dated the 31st March 1924, from the Secretary, Revenue Department to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.

ground. The average price in the decennial period of 1901—1910 was 13 seers per rupee. The rise since then rendered admissible an enhancement of the rents settled at Revision Settlement by $4\frac{1}{2}$ annas. After considering all the circumstances affecting the question of rents in Puri Government ordered the same general enhancement of rents in that district as in Balasore. Factors appearing to justify a higher enhancement in Puri were, that the rise in prices had been greater in that district, that crop-cutting experiments had shown a rather better outturn of paddy, that the double-cropped area is proportionately greater and that the average sale price of *raiya* land was higher. On the other hand, it was pointed out that in Puri district cultivation had well-nigh reached its limit, that the existing rate of rent was slightly higher than in Balasore, and that a much larger proportion of the rice land grows *beali*, which is less valuable than *saradh*.

128. *Treatment of flood-affected areas in Puri.*—The orders finally passed by Government in this matter were as follows:—"Discretion must be given to the Settlement Officer to interpret the policy now defined and its relation to the actual conditions which he finds prevailing on the spot . . . the procedure which Government have in view is that instead of taking the flooded parganas as a whole and attempting to classify them in zones as previously directed, those areas should be marked out which are liable to frequent flood. In the villages so situated let the normal enhancement be taken at two annas in the rupee, but in those villages which have suffered and are liable to suffer most, to a degree which is markedly detrimental, let no enhancement at all be made. But on the other hand the Settlement Officer may exercise a discretion in imposing an enhancement of more than two annas in villages in which, firstly, the rents are already disproportionate or were understated at the last settlement, or secondly, where the circumstances of the villages are definitely improved for particular local reasons, i.e., the possibility of growing a *rabt* crop, the existence of effective protective embankments, or any other cause."

129. *Proposal for rent settlement in Cuttack.*—In proposing a policy for rent settlement in Cuttack district the Settlement Officer pointed out that the average price of rice in the district in the decennial period 1887—1896 was 19 seers 9 chataks, in 1901—10, 14 seers 2 chataks and in 1915—24 9 seers 11 chataks. The rise since Provincial Settlement was therefore just over 100 per cent, rendering admissible an enhancement by 10 annas 11 pies, while that since Revisional Settlement was by 7 annas 4 pies, rendering admissible an enhancement by 4 annas 10 pies. These figures differ very little from those of Puri district. The same general enhancement was therefore ordered in this district.

130. *Rents of privileged tenure-holders.*—After the general principles of rent settlement had been passed by Government with reference to Balasore district rules were drawn up. The only point which caused much difficulty was to devise a method of calculating fair rent for privileged tenure-holders which ensured that land that had been brought into cultivation since the last settlement did not escape assessment. The most obvious method of doing this would have been to compare the old and new areas of cultivated land but this would have involved much labour in referring in detail to the records of the Provincial Settlement. Various alternative proposals were put forward. The method finally adopted was to calculate the rent at two-thirds of the village rate applied to the cultivated area; it was again calculated by enhancing the existing rent by 50 per cent, if the former figure were the greater the mean between the two was settled, while if not the former itself was settled.

131. *Rents of ordinary tenure-holders.*—The method of assessing the rents of ordinary tenure-holders was somewhat similar. Rent was first calculated by adding 80 per cent of the settled rents of cash-rented tenants under the tenure-holder to the valuation of other cultivated areas at the

new village rate* and again by enhancing the existing rent of the tenure in the same proportion as had been applied to the rents of ordinary *rai-yats*; the rent settled was the mean between these two calculations.

At the suggestion of Mr. Mansfield as Settlement Officer a proviso was added to the effect that, if the whole of a tenure is let out to *rai-yats* on cash rents and the tenure-holder can prove that this has been so since the Revision Settlement, the enhancement of his rent should not exceed the total enhancement of the rents paid to him. The object of this proviso was to prevent the new settlement of rents from causing an actual decrease in the tenure-holder's income, as would happen in the case of a tenure-holder whose assets consisted entirely of cash rents which were enhanced by less than the enhancement of his own rent.

132. *Rents of bajyaf-ti rai-yats*.—The rule framed about rents of *bajyaf-ti rai-yats* was that they should be enhanced by 50 per cent, any excess areas being assessed at the village rate. Where, however, the old rent enhanced by 50 per cent exceeded the assessment of the holding at two-thirds of the village rate, the latter assessment was adopted. Where, on the other hand, the old rent enhanced by 50 per cent was still much below the assessment at two-thirds of the village rate the reason was inquired into by the Rent Settlement Officer, and in many cases an enhancement beyond the usual 50 per cent was passed.

In many such holdings at last settlement the entire area was uncultivated, and the holdings were left unassessed to rent with a note to the effect that they will be liable to assessment when cultivated. When these lands were found to be still unproductive the same treatment was again given to them. When they were found to have been brought under cultivation, they were assessed at two-thirds of the village rate applied to the cultivated area, and when they were found to have been built upon they were similarly assessed at two-thirds of the village rate or lower if this appeared excessive. The general result of the new settlement of *bajyaf-ti* rents is an enhancement by 51 per cent.

133. *Rent settlement procedure*.—In the first block rent rolls were prepared in camp after disposal of section 116 objections, and rent settlement was then taken up. This system did not work well, and from Block B onwards the rent rolls were written and checked in recess office after *janch*, and rent settlement camps were then started. The Rent Settlement Officers made local enquiries, where necessary, regarding points raised in the course of *janch*. In Block A no process-fees were charged for filing objections under section 123 but from Block B they were charged in all cases which were not merely objections to the fair rent settled.

In Block A special notices under rule 79 of the Government Rules under the Tenancy Act were issued to tenants who had failed to attend on the general notice. It was found, however, that the general notice was an adequate intimation to the tenants and Government were moved to alter the rule so as to abolish the special notice. This was done in April 1925, and thereby the procedure was greatly simplified.

In the first three blocks the settled rents were at first read out by the Rent Settlement Officer as provided by rule 79 of the Rules under the Tenancy Act, and then, after fresh issue of notice, draft publication was done by reading out the rents a second time under rule 81. The draft rent roll was then kept open for one month under section 123 (1), and objections were received. This procedure was too elaborate, and it was found that very few tenants attended the second reading at time of draft publication. Hence Government were moved to modify rules 71,

* From Block D onwards a 10 per cent deduction was made from this valuation of non-cash rented areas.

79 and 81, and this was done in September 1927. Thereafter draft publication was done simply by issuing notice and keeping the draft rent rolls open for one month from the date of the first reading out and settling of the rents by the Rent Settlement Officer.

Following the principles laid down in the orders of Government, the rents of ordinary *raiyats* were in the majority of cases enhanced by four annas in the rupee, but smaller enhancements were made when the lands of the village were found to be incapable of bearing such enhancement because of liability to flood or for any other reason. In fixing the enhancement to be imposed on the rents of ordinary *raiyats* the unit taken was of course the village, although in a very few cases different rates of enhancement were applied to different portions of the same village on the ground that these portions were of widely different quality. Much preliminary work had already been done at attestation with a view to rent settlement. The Attestation Officers prepared an assessment note for each temporarily-settled village, showing the statistics of existing rate of rent, rate of new settlement, rate of sale of occupancy holding, and average produce per acre, with remarks as to the effects of floods, if any, and other relevant matters. He also made proposals as to what would be a fair rate of enhancement in each village. The assessment notes were scrutinized by the Charge Officers, who entered their opinions as to the proper enhancement, and orders were finally passed by the Settlement Officer. The rate fixed by the Settlement Officer was applied in writing out the draft rent rolls and settling the rents, but in some cases further local enquiries were made by the Rent Settlement Officer on the petition of the villagers, and on that officer's report the rate of enhancement was sometimes modified by the Settlement Officer.

The points that were mainly considered were the liability of the village lands to injurious flood, or drought, any deterioration or improvement of the soil that might have occurred since last settlement, the existing level of rents in comparison with that of other villages similarly situated, the sale price of *raiyati* holdings and the rate at which new lands are settled. Where the existing level of rent was found to be abnormally low without sufficient reason in some cases an enhancement by 5 or even 6 annas was allowed. The statistics of rent settlement will be found in the separate district chapters and the appendix.

134. Section 123.—This section provides for objections to the rent roll, and its intention appears to be to allow an opportunity to object to the rents settled. But it is so worded as to allow parties to object to any entry that appears on the rent roll, and in fact it is much more freely used to reopen matters of status and possession, as the following figures show:—

Name of Block.	No. of cases instituted.	Regarding rent.		
		Allowed.	Disallowed.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
Block A	14,652	1,619	2,167	3,786
Block B	11,241	356	732	1,088
Block C	19,171	693	705	1,398
Block D	10,577	721	536	1,257
Block E	12,016	1,593	1,524	3,117
Block F	10,974	783	1,001	1,784
Cuttack town	537	136	115	251
Total	79,168	5,901	6,780	12,681

It can be seen that objections about rent were not very numerous. In average they represent 0.6 per cent of the number of holdings.

135. *Appeals under section 125.*—Under section 125 of the Orissa Tenancy Act an appeal lies to the Settlement Officer from any order passed by an Assistant Settlement Officer under section 123. It has been pointed out that the wording of section 123 enables parties to reopen at rent settlement stage all manner of questions besides those concerning rent, and section 125 of course enables them to carry the process one step further. In the early years of the settlement, indeed, the section was freely resorted to by parties on frivolous or inadmissible grounds, but this tendency was later checked by giving instructions on the printed form of applications as to the proper filing of these appeals, and by explaining the use of the section to the public through the officers of the section 123 camps. As a consequence the number of appeals was greatly reduced.

The following table shows the number of appeals in each block and their results :—

Block.	No. of cases.	Allowed.	Rejected.	Modified.	Remanded.
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	602	13	262	45	282
B	452	16	299	101	36
C	158	—	95	7	56
D	94	—	65	27	2
E	95	9	52	30	4
F	159	14	116	27	2
Cuttack town	19	4	11	4	...

In order to assist in the disposal of appeals of Mr. Scotland was specially empowered as Additional Settlement Officer to hear them in 1927, and I was similarly empowered in 1928.

Under the same section a second appeal lies to the Commissioner. In 1927 the point was raised before the Commissioner whether such second appeal lies on questions not affecting rent and the Commissioner held that it was only from orders settling fair rent that such an appeal lay to him.

In the course of the settlement, excluding Cuttack town, only two appeals were filed to the Commissioner under section 125, and these were unsuccessful, Three appeals were filed in Cuttack town and are still pending.

136. *Section 128.*—The work of rent settlement under section 128 in the permanently-settled estates is described elsewhere. In the revenue-free estates also rents were settled on applications under this section. The enhancements were asked for mostly on the ground of rise in prices. The principles that governed rent settlement in the temporarily-settled area were applied equally in the revenue-free area. Due consideration was given to the lands which were found to be injuriously affected by floods or any other natural disadvantages. Normally the same rates of enhancement were allowed as in the temporarily-settled areas, with allowance for the fact that existing rents were already rather higher. The result has been an enhancement on the average by 21 per cent.

137. *Commutation cases.*—An opportunity was afforded to the produce-rented occupancy *raiyats* to apply for commutation of their rents under section 47 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. The cases were tried by Assistant Settlement Officers, with an appeal to the Settlement Officer and a second appeal to the Commissioner.

The number of cases filed in each district and their results are shown below:—

District.	No. of cases filed.	Allowed.	Disallowed	Area commuted.	Rent.	Average.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Cuttack ...	4,404	2,184	2,220	2255-22	13,753 4 0	6 1 6
Puri ...	638	238	400	399-53	2,044 8 6	6 0 4
Balasore ...	2,224	878	1,346	1112-05	3,587 5 9	3 3 7

The greatest volume of cases was in Block E, in which there were no fewer than 1,755 applications. This was ascribed to the *raiyats* having at length become fully alive to their opportunities under the section. But in Block F the number of applications fell to 53 only. This suggests that the *raiyats*, especially in flooded areas, were disappointed at the results of the commutation cases, as they had hoped to get their rents commuted at the village rate, but the drop is also partly explained by produce rents being less common and by the landlords being more powerful. The intelligent landlord discovered that it was better for him to commute the rent out of court, leaving the produce rent on the record so that the valuation of the holding at revenue settlement would be at the village rate.

The large percentage of disallowed cases also requires explanation. Some of these are, of course, due to the application (6) of section 47 in favour of Brahmin landlords with small means or of religious endowments dependent on their produce rents. But more often the cases were disallowed as they were not *bona fide* commutation cases but attempts to reopen questions of status or rent. Moreover, many cases were withdrawn, either because the landlord had brought undue influence to bear on the tenant, or because he had accepted *salam* to commute rent out of court.

The numbers of appeals to the Settlement Officer and second appeals to the Commissioner with their results are shown below:—

First appeal to Settlement Officer.					Second appeal to Commissioner.			
No. filed.	Allowed.	Modified.	Rejected.	Remanded.	No. filed.	Allowed.	Rejected.	Remanded.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
263	2	48	164	49	53	7	35	13

The seven appeals allowed by the Commissioner formed a batch of cases tried jointly.

138. *Assessment of resumed desheta jagirs.*—Some holdings in the temporarily-settled area, which had been recorded as *desheta jagir* at last settlement and not assessed to rent, were found to have been alienated to

persons who did not perform the services for which they were held rent-free by the previous holders. It was suggested that the transfers should be ignored, as in contravention of section 235 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, and restored to the village servants. But the Board of Revenue did not consider this practicable and it was not apparent that the villagers had suffered from the passing of these lands from the hands of the village servants. Accordingly Government ordered that these holdings should be recorded under the present holders and assessed to rent at the village rate.

139. *Tanki bahel tenures previously unassessed.*—Some *tanki bahel* tenures were left unassessed at last settlement because the lands were uncultivated. When these had now been reclaimed they were assessed to rent at the average rate of *tanki* tenures found in the village.

140. *Commutation of rent under sections 118 and 119.*—The question was raised whether commutation of produce rents could be done with the consent of the parties as part of the settlement of fair rents under sections 118 and 119. The Legal Remembrancer gave the opinion that applications for commutation cannot be dealt with under sections 118 and 119 as the Act had provided a special procedure for commutation in section 47. There was, however, no objection to settling as fair rent any cash rent agreed upon by the parties under section 119(a). An attempt to settle cash rents by this means was tried in Block A, but it did not produce much result, and was found inconvenient as it held up the disposal of rent settlement. It was not attempted in subsequent blocks.

141. *Date from which settled rents took effect.*—Section 139 of the Tenancy Act lays down that in temporarily-settled areas the newly-settled rents should take effect from the expiration of the period of the current settlement or from such other subsequent date as may be fixed by the Revenue Officer. The period of the last settlement expired with the second *kist* of the year 1927. Rents which had been confirmed before the next succeeding *kist* (i.e., the *Chaitra kist* of 1928) came into effect from that *kist*. The bulk of the rent settlement work, however, was done later than this, and the rents subsequently settled were recorded as coming into effect from the *kist* next after the confirmation of the rent roll. Great difficulty was experienced in devising a concise but at the same time clear and definite form of entry of the date of taking effect of the newly-settled rents, especially in view of the need for making it applicable to those estates in which the custom is different from the usual one of paying the rent in instalments falling due on the last day of each half of the agricultural year.

In Blocks A and B the entries were respectively *san 1335 fasal tharu deo* and *san 1335 fasal sunya tharu deo*, meaning in each case that the new rent became payable from the first *kist* of the year 1335 (normally this would be first payable in March 1928). Later the practice was adopted of entering the actual date on which the first instalment of the new rent would, according to the usual custom, be payable. For instance the entry was made *1335 sal 30 Chaitra re deo*, which meant that the first instalment was payable in March 1930, or *1337 sal 30 Aswin re deo*, which meant that it was payable in October 1930. This left some doubt in the minds of the landlords and tenants of estates in which 30th *Chaitra* and 30th *Aswin* are not the customary *kist* dates. It was explained to them that in their cases the first instalment of the new rent became payable from the first *kist* date that falls after the 30th *Chaitra* or 30th *Aswin*. The landlords were not entitled to collect the new rent on any *kist* date anterior to the date entered on the record. This was also made clear on the order sheets of the rent settlement proceedings.

142. *Entry of cess.*—Ordinarily cess was not noted in the tenure-holders' *khewats* in view of the fact that a revaluation was imminent. But in Kanika estate cess was entered on the proprietor's objecting to its omission.

Cess of cash-rented *raiya*s was entered after calculation at half an *anna* in the rupee of rent, but no cess was recorded on rents below four

annas. In the case of produce rents the rule was to enter *dhulibhag mai cess* or *sanja mai cess* where no cess is separately realized.

143. *Rent settlement in Cuttack town.*—Rent settlement under Chapter XI, Part II, of the Orissa Tenancy Act was done in Cuttack town only in the case of tenants under private *tauzis* with statuses which bring them within the Act, e.g. *chandnaders*, occupancy *raiya*s and *bajyafidars*. The level of rents in the *zamindari* area of the town has remained practically unchanged since the Provincial Settlement. On the other hand, there is overwhelming evidence of a great advance in the value of land. This is particularly striking in the area contiguous to the Railway Station, where the sale value of land has increased tenfold. The rents in the Town *khas mahal* were enhanced in 1913 and although not unduly high are still much above the level of those in *zamindari* areas. The normal enhancement by 4 annas in the rupee was clearly not appropriate to the town rents. In settling these rents the *zamindari* area of each village was divided into blocks, each being of a uniform quality, and the enhancement to be applied to each block was laid down after comparing the present level of rents in the block with that of other blocks having the same characteristics, and considering the sale price of land in the block, the rents paid by under-tenants and other available data. When the existing rent was below the average of the block the rent settled was the mean between the new block rate and the existing rent enhanced by the proportion applied to the block.

This method of rent settlement resulted in an enhancement of rents by 49 per cent. After reductions made on objection under section 123 the enhancement was by 46.3 per cent. There were 251 such objections about rent. There were 11 appeals on the subject of rent under section 125, in 2 of which a slight further enhancement was allowed while the other 9 were disallowed.

The rent settlement embraced 4,349 tenancies of which 1,867 were *chandna*, 1,640 were *sthitiban*, 678 *bajyafiti sthitiban*, 86 *kharida jamabandi* tenures and 68 *bajyafiti tenures*. There were in addition 1,780 under-tenancies (*shikmi raiyati* or *darchandna*). As a result of the settlement the average rate of rent of the *sthitiban raiyats* is Rs. 4-8-0, that of the *chandnaders* is Rs. 12-4-0 and that of the *bajyafiti raiyats* Rs. 10-4-0 per acre. The average rent of the under-tenants is Rs. 18-1-0 per acre.

144. *General results.*—The general result of rent settlement over all the three districts is shown in the following table :—

Class of Tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Acre under present settlement.	Rents		Percentage of increase over existing rent.	Rental incidence per acre.	
			Existing.	Settled.		Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Kharida jamabandi</i>	40,203	41,712	62,073	63,308	35	1 7 10	2 0 2
<i>Bajyafiti</i> tenure and tenancies.	993,911	269,903	2,78,079	4,21,376	51	1 0 7	1 2 1
Settled and occupancy.	1,426,204	1,354,737	30,32,135	37,58,185	24	2 3 10	2 13 5
<i>Sthitiban</i> <i>babut</i> <i>ni. yote.</i>	45,563	23,368	...	72,051	...	...	3 1 10
<i>N. n.</i> occupancy ...	6,091	8,141	13,171	16,035	26	1 9 0	1 15 4
<i>Chandna</i> ...	31,012	5,653	23,693	35,049	25	5 1 2	6 5 8
<i>Chaukidari</i> resumed <i>jug.</i>	26,583	18,023	30,533	49,474	24	2 2 3	2 10 6
Ordinary tenures ...	10,936	33,115	45,916	59,193	30	1 6 0	1 12 6

CHAPTER VII.

Revenue Settlement.

145. *Principles of revenue settlement.*—Revenue settlement of Block A was started in May 1927. Before the work was taken up the main principles of assessment had been laid down by Government after some correspondence with the Settlement Officer, the Director of Land Records, the Commissioner and the Board of Revenue. The period for which the new settlement was to run was fixed at 30 years from 1927, the year in which the term of the last settlement expired. The general principle has already been laid down that settlements should usually be for this period, which is quite appropriate to Orissa in view of the moderate rate of development of the assets of the estates.

146. *Proportion of assets taken as revenue.*—In fixing the proportion of assets to be taken as revenue Government maintained the same percentages as at the last settlement, viz. 50 to 55 per cent, as the normal limits. In dealing with injuriously-flooded areas, however, where there was little or no increase of rent, some leniency was to be exercised, and if the proprietor's income was being reduced the revenue percentage was not to exceed 50 per cent. In treating individual estates the Settlement Officer was instructed to use his discretion. The decision to maintain the normal revenue ratio at the level of 50 to 55 per cent was taken after considering all relevant factors, as for instance that rents had not increased much since the last revenue settlement, and the increase in the assets of the estates would be largely due to enhancement of rents by the settlement itself, so that the adoption of the same principles as at last settlement would normally result in an increase in the proprietors' incomes.

For calculating the assets of estates certain principles were laid down.

147. *Valuation of nijjote and nijchas lands.*—As regards landlord's *nijjote* and *nijchas* lands the rule laid down at last settlement ran as follows :—“ The Assistant Settlement Officer will make the normal valuation for *nijjote* and *nijchas* at the village rate but should so far as possible at the time of settling fair rents assess *nijjote* and *nijchas* lands at the actual valuation (letting value) rather than at average rates.” At this settlement the rule laid down was that where the lands were at last settlement valued at the village rate or less they should now be valued at the new village rate, but that where at last settlement they were valued at more than the village rate the last settlement rate should be increased by the same proportion of enhancement as was given to the ordinary cash rents of the village. This is clearly a lenient method of valuing lands in the possession of the landlord, and it was not adopted without considering some other suggestions, such as that the valuation should be at one and a half times the new village rate. This latter suggestion was made by the Director of Land Records and supported by the Commissioner and the Board of Revenue. It was indeed tentatively assented to by Government when the subject was first discussed along with the rent settlement policy. The Director had pointed out that such lands, as observed by Mr. James, were valued for cess purposes at Rs. 8 per acre. Government considered that “ theoretically there is no reason why the cess valuation which is a measure of the landlord's profits from this class of land should not be taken as the valuation of the land in reckoning the assets It is desirable that assets should not be obscured by any under-valuation of private land. On the other hand . . . *nijchas* and *nijjote* lands at last settlement were ordinarily valued for revenue purposes at the village rate, and it would excite opposition if in the present revision the same lands were assessed at rates which are about four

times the average village rate on the whole Government are inclined to think that valuation 50 per cent in excess of village rates is moderate and reasonable”.

It was partly in consideration of the fact that the normal revenue percentage was not being lowered that the still more lenient method of assessing these lands was ultimately decided upon. It had also been urged by Mr. P. W. Murphy, as Commissioner, that the landlord should not be charged a higher revenue if he chose to keep his lands *khas*, as he was entitled to do. Government's final order stated that “it is true that assessment at the village rate may result in under-valuation . . . but on grounds of policy Government are of opinion that the rate of assessment adopted at the last settlement may be continued for the next settlement, also”. Experience shows that the decision was justified. Throughout the revenue settlement operations it has been found that, even with this generous system of assessment, the valuation of these lands is perhaps the most common ground of objection by landlords, especially in these cases where they are assessed at more than the new village rate or where they were assessed at a very low rate at last settlement, and assessment at the new village rate has meant a considerable increase in the valuation. I do not think such objections have any very solid ground, but it is apparent that disturbance of the old ideas on the subject of valuation generally evokes opposition.

The rule of assessing *nijjote* lands at the village rate was generally adhered to even when these lands were held by tenants on cash rents.

148. *Valuation of produce-rented lands.*—In the matter of valuation of land held on produce rent also it was considered whether those should be assessed at one and a half times the village rate, in view of their comparatively greater value to the proprietor, and this was indeed recommended by the Board and all officers subordinate to it. Government, however, did not consider it worth while to depart from the practice of the last settlement according to which such lands were valued at the village rate.

A similar decision was made regarding valuation of land held by co-sharer proprietors under section 26(2).

149. *Assessment of tenures.*—In dealing with land held by ordinary tenure-holders the question came up whether these were to be valued on the basis of the assets enjoyed by the tenure-holders, on the principle that Government revenue should not be adversely affected by the creation of an intermediate tenure, as seems to be contemplated by rule 602 of the Settlement Manual. Government, however, accepted the recommendation that the rents paid by the tenure-holders should be taken as the assets. But where the rent appeared to be a beneficial one due to heavy *salami* having been taken or to any other cause, the tenure was to be valued at a fair rent not exceeding the new village rate.

150. *Sairat valuation.*—As in previous settlements the miscellaneous income of the proprietors from such sources as fruit trees, fisheries, jungle fees, markets and ferries were duly calculated as assets of the estates under the head *sairat*. The point was referred to Government whether mutation fees were to be considered as *sairat* income for purposes of revenue settlement. It was calculated from the sale statistics collected that the landlord's income from mutation fees legally realized must be on the average not less than 6 per cent of the rental*, and including fees realized in excess of the legal limits it must be about 8 per cent of the rental. Such income had never been assessed at previous settlements, and it was apprehended that the effect of assessing it would be rather to stimulate the landlords to still greater exactions. Orders were passed by Government that mutation fees should not be included as *sairat* income of the estates.

151. *Assessment of resumed chaukidari jagir lands.*—At the time of Provincial Settlement the *chaukidari* assessment in Orissa was found to be in urgent need of reform, and as a result the Chaukidari Act (VI of 1870)

* Final statistics show that the income at legal rates would be about 5 per cent of the rental.

was extended to the whole temporarily settled area of Orissa, the *chaukidari jagirs* being resumed and settled with the holders. The lands were included in the estates within which they lay, and an allowance of 15 per cent of the rent was made to the *zamindars*, the remaining 85 per cent being taken as revenue. At this settlement it was suggested by the Settlement Officer that it was not worth while maintaining the distinction between former *chaukidari* lands and other lands of the estates as no distinction any longer exists in the rights attaching to such lands, and that the same percentage of the rents of such lands should be taken as revenue as in the rest of the estate. Government, however, did not adopt this proposal, but ordered that in this settlement also 85 per cent of the assets from former *chaukidari jagir* lands should be taken as revenue. This made it necessary to identify these lands and record them separately, a difficult task involving a good deal of extra labour.

152. *Chaukidari jagirs in permanently-settled area of Balasore.*—In the permanently-settled estates of North Balasore certain lands were found to be still held as *chaukidari* and *paikari jagir*, never having been resumed. A list of these lands was obtained from the Collector and was returned to him after verification by the Attestation Officers. The question of the resumption of these lands and their subsequent treatment was discussed. The Commissioner expressed the opinion that the resumption proceedings would be expensive and of doubtful issue and not worth the gain to revenue that might possibly accrue. The Board accepted this view and the matter was dropped.

In 1928, however, Mr. P. J. Scotland, as Settlement Officer, raised the question of the treatment of the peculiar case of the *paikari jagir* estate, known as *Mahal Mangraj Batitanki* bearing tauzi no. 1392. The proprietors were paying revenue of Rs. 49-10-0 for the estate, which has an area of over 500 acres, and were still liable to perform certain police duties which were no longer in fact necessary (apparently they still continued to appear at the police-station on *hazri* days). It was clear that the estate had been settled with them for a nominal sum on condition of their performing police duties. The Director of Land Records proposed that the revenue should be enhanced by agreement with the proprietors through the Collector. This proposal was approved but the Collector later reported that his attempt to enhance the revenue by amicable agreement had not been successful, whereupon the Board ordered the matter to be dropped.

153. *Difficulties created by recent partitions.*—In the course of revenue settlement some difficulty was experienced in dealing with those estates which had been partitioned since the preparation of the record-of-rights. Protests were in fact made by the Settlement Department against the practice of effecting partitions between the preparation of the record and revenue settlement. But these were unavailing. In those cases the partition had not of course been given effect to in the finally-published record-of-rights, and in order to give effect to it in revenue settlement it was necessary to make a minute examination of the partition record to ascertain which holdings had been included in each of the estates by partition. Moreover, when this was done and the ordinary rules of revenue assessment were applied to the settlement of each estate, it was found that the distribution of the total revenue between the individual estates was very often in a proportion widely different from that of the revenues allotted by the partition Deputy Collector. The main reason for this lay in the different treatment of lands in possession of the proprietors. These, as mentioned above, were generally assessed at the village rate by the Settlement Department, but in the Collectorate in partition cases a very much higher valuation is made. For example in tauzi no. 814 of district Balasore the rate of valuation of such lands in revenue settlement was from Rs. 1-10-0 to Rs. 2-7-0 per acre, whereas in a partition case they had been valued at Rs. 6 per acre. A simpler and more equitable method of assessing such recently-partitioned estates was therefore introduced with the sanction of Government in March 1927. The new revenue was first of all calculated in the usual way for the parent estate as it stood recorded in the record-of-rights, the percentage of increase of revenue was then worked out, and the existing revenue of each

individual estate, as fixed on partition, was enhanced by that percentage. In this way the new revenues of the individual estates remained in the same proportion to each other as the existing revenues fixed on partition.

The proprietors of those recently-partitioned estates use to complain that they would be put to great inconvenience owing to the absence of any record, showing the extent of their estates after partition. For such proprietors, on their paying the costs, statements were prepared of the tenancies and rents under each new estate according to the partition papers. These statements were signed by the proprietors. This procedure was adopted in 188 estates (covering 28 parent estates).

Estates which had been partitioned in the course of last settlement also gave rise to difficulty at revenue settlement, owing to the valuation of *nijchas* lands having been done on a different principle in the partition cases from that adopted in this settlement. The estates which had received a large area of *nijchas* were much more lightly assessed than they had been on partition, and in fact the burden of the increase in revenue fell excessively on the estates with least *nijchas*. This had to be counteracted by varying the proportions of assets taken as revenue. Tauzi no. 377 of district Balasore is a typical example. On its partition, tauzi nos. 4002 to 4012 were formed. In the partition proceedings the *nijchas* lands were valued at rates varying from Rs. 3 to Rs. 12, and the total assets were calculated to be Rs. 2,700. At this settlement, the *nijchas* lands being more lightly valued, the total existing assets were put down as Rs. 2,276. In tauzi no. 4002 the *nijchas* area was about one quarter of the total assessed area, while in tauzi no. 4009 it was less than one-twentieth. The revenue allotted to tauzi no. 4002 on partition was Rs. 70. At the new revenue assessment the existing assets of this estate were calculated, according to the settlement method, to be Rs. 86 only. According to this calculation the estate was paying more than 80 per cent of the assets as revenue. As a result of rent settlement the assets rose to Rs. 100. It was necessary to take 70 per cent of these assets as revenue in order even to maintain the existing revenue of the tauzi. In tauzi no. 4009 a revenue of Rs. 37-5-0 had been fixed on partition. In this settlement the existing assets were worked out at Rs. 117, so that the revenue was only 32 per cent of these assets. The finally-settled assets were Rs. 151, and by taking 50 per cent only, the revenue was more than doubled.

A minor cause of such discrepancies is that occasionally at partition the proprietors agree to assess waste lands at 2 annas per acre. Waste lands in direct possession of the proprietors are not assessed at all by the Settlement Department.

154. *Date from which the new revenue took effect.*—The engagements entered into at the Provincial Settlement expired with the November *kist* of 1927, and the new settlement was due to come into effect at the April *kist* of 1928. In Blocks A and B the rents of the tenants had already been resettled by this time, and were recoverable by the proprietors at the November *kist* of 1927 or before. But in Block C the newly-settled rents became first payable at the *Chaitra kist* of 1335, i.e. on 11th April 1928, and the question arose whether the new revenue, based on those new rents, should be payable from the *kist* of 28th April 1928 or at the next *kist*, that of November 1928. It was decided that an estate in which the new rents came into effect at the April *kist* should not have to pay the new revenue until the November *kist*, for if the new revenue had been made payable from the April *kist*, the date from which it became due would have been earlier than the *kist* date for rents, although the last day for payment would have been later. This principle was followed in Block C and subsequent blocks. Thus in the later blocks proprietors remained liable for the old revenue until the *kist* one half-year subsequent to that from which the new rents of the tenants took effect.

It was also discussed whether in the interval between the expiry of the old settlement and the coming into effect of the new settlement based

on the enhanced rents, the estates should become liable to an intermediate increase of revenue based on the increase of assets due to extension of cultivation and other such causes. It was, however, decided by Government that this should not be done.

155. *The form of the kabuliats.*—Mr. D. E. Reuben, I.C.S., as Settlement Officer in August 1926, submitted for Government approval the forms of *kabuliats* to be executed by proprietors and sub-proprietors at this settlement. The forms proposed are based partly on those prescribed in the Settlement Manual* and partly on those used at the Provincial Settlement, with some modifications.

In the 1st clause of the proprietors' *kabuliat* the longer form used in the Provincial Settlement was preferred to the shorter one in the Settlement Manual, as it was felt that the latter might be misinterpreted to mean that a proprietor transferring a portion of his estates is liable for the revenue until the transfer is registered and not after.

The 3rd clause, regarding remission or suspension of revenue and rent on the occurrence of any agricultural calamity, was not included in the Provincial Settlement form, and was taken from the Settlement Manual form, clause 5th, with some alterations to make it clear that the total amount of rent remitted or suspended should correspond proportionately to the total amount of revenue suspended or remitted.†

The same remark applies to the 4th clause, with concerns reductions or remissions on account of deterioration of soil or failure of improvements.

The 6th clause was copied from the 4th clause of the Provincial Settlement form, which was considered to be better than the corresponding clause in the Settlement Manual form, which leaves some doubt as to whether the legal representative of the engaging proprietor is entitled to receive *malikana*.

The 7th clause reproduces the 5th clause of the Provincial Settlement *kabuliat*. The correspondence leading to the insertion of this clause is printed in Mr. Maddox's report, Volume II at pages 129 to 133.

The first paragraph of the 8th clause is taken from the Provincial Settlement form, which differs from the Settlement Manual form in placing no restriction on the proprietor's right to receive the rents derivable from all waste lands brought under cultivation during the period of the settlement. The second paragraph is also based on the corresponding paragraph in the Provincial Settlement and Settlement Manual forms, but the wording has been altered to make it clear that reserved tanks may not be used by the landlord in such a way as to make them unfit for drinking purposes. Moreover, the duties of the proprietors in respect of grazing lands are made more definite, by binding them to report all trespassers thereon to the Collector.

The 10th clause has also been amplified by adding the obligation to grant rent receipts and to maintain proper accounts of rent.

The 12th clause reproduces the 10th clause of the Provincial Settlement form, but adds a few lines to provide for the period intervening between the expiry of the present settlement and reassessment of revenue at the next settlement.

Similar departures from the existing forms were of course made in the *kabuliat* to be executed by the sub-proprietors.

* This refers to the form reproduced at page 335 of the 1908 edition of the Manual.

† It does not appear to me to be entirely just that the remission in revenue should invariably be proportionate to the remission in rent, as it may happen that a flood damages a large area of the proprietor's *nichas* lands justifying a remission of revenue with no corresponding remission of rent.

The 12th clause of the Provincial Settlement form has not been reproduced at all, as due provision for the recovery of the amounts payable by the sub-proprietors has been made in the Orissa Tenancy Act.

In the Provincial Settlement form the schedule to the 1st clause contained a column (no. 3) for the "month in which the *kist* was due," and another (no. 4) for the "latest day of payment". Mr. Reuben drew attention to the fact that these columns are meaningless in the light of the Orissa Tenancy Act, which makes the amount payable by the sub-proprietor recoverable as if it were rent. The latest day of payment must therefore be governed by section 62, and must ordinarily be the last day of each half of an agricultural year. After the Collectors had been consulted on this point the Commissioner recommended that these two columns should be combined into one column, the heading of which should be "date on which rent falls due". The dates would usually be 30th *Chait* and 30th *Aswin*, and in other cases according to agreement or usage. This was approved by Government.

156. *Objections to the clauses of the kabuliats.*—The forms of the *kabuliats* were approved by Government in March 1927. In the course of the operations a number of objections were put forward by the landlords to some of the clauses.

By the 9th clause of the *kabuliats* the proprietors agree to the reservation in the hands of Government of right to "all minerals except laterite and lime-stone". In the Oriya *kabuliats* the word used for minerals is *dhatu drabya* and that used for laterite is *manhada pathara*. The wording of the *kabuliats* caused the proprietors to feel some uneasiness lest their right to take stones should be too closely restricted. The matter was referred to Government, who "did not think it desirable or necessary to make any alteration in the terms either of the English *kabuliats* or the Oriya translation thereof". They instructed me, however, to make it clear in this report "that while Government have the right to all minerals in temporarily-settled estates and are entitled to a right of way and all other reasonable facilities for working and carrying away such minerals, they will not interfere with the proprietors of temporarily-settled estates in the exercise of the rights allowed to them in respect of stone other than mineral-bearing rocks and strata, so far as such rights can be exercised without injury to the rights of others".*

The wording of the 12th clause of the *kabuliats* also gave rise to some misunderstanding. Binding the proprietor not to object to re-settlement of the estate at the expiry of the present settlement, it corresponds to the 10th clause of the *kabuliats* taken at the Provincial Settlement, but in the present form the following words are added:—"and until such reassessment of revenue is made, I shall hold the estate on summary settlement from year to year and shall not require from Government any notice of its intention to revise the settlement". Some proprietors appeared to apprehend that this clause would enable Government arbitrarily to impose any assessment on their estates at the expiry of the present settlement. On receipt of a memorial on this point, Government remarked that "a reference to the explanation of summary resettlement in rules 646 and 695—697 of the Settlement Manual should remove any apprehensions that the memorialists may feel. They apparently fear that on a summary resettlement they might be bound to pay enhanced revenue without being able to realize any amount of excess rent from their tenants. The summary resettlement mentioned in their *kabuliats* is, however, that of the third type described in the explanation to rule 646, and rule 697 makes it clear that the enhanced revenue could not be based upon any assets except those that were in existence at the time and could not be based on assets to be obtained from a future enhancement of rent. The rules in the Settlement Manual, therefore, in the light of which the

* Resolution no. 955-R.R./S.-105, dated the 23rd September 1930.

kabuliat has to be read, show that the apprehensions of the landlords are ungrounded. Moreover, Government consider that this method of settlement is more lenient than antedating the effect of a regular settlement and requiring the payment of arrears from the date of the expiry of the old settlement. Government, therefore, are not prepared to make any alteration in clause 12 of the new *kabuliat*, but they are prepared to state that summary resettlement will not be made without giving an opportunity to each landlord to make a representation of his case."

An objection was also made to the 8th clause of the proprietors' *kabuliat*. The landlords urged that the obligation to report all trespassers on reserved lands was too rigorous. It was pointed out in reply that the proprietors had previously neglected their duty as regards preservation of grazing lands, and that without some such provision encroachments could not be prevented. It is clearly the landlord's duty to assist the authorities in this matter. Government rejected the petition for amending the clause.

Objection was put forward by some landlords of Puri district against the 5th clause of the *kabuliat*, Parts I and II, which began with the words "I shall respect the rights of all tenure-holders". They apprehended that if they signed the *kabuliats*, they would be precluded by the 5th clause from proceeding with suits against persons who had got their names wrongly recorded in the record-of-rights. It was not the intention of Government to debar the proprietors from their rights of appeal to the civil courts against the settlement record, but in order to remove all anxiety Government approved of the proposal to amend the 5th clause making it begin with the words "I shall not interfere except by process of law with the rights of tenure-holders". No steps, however, could be taken to give retrospective effect to the order by amending the *kabuliats* previously executed. It was observed that there is no clause in the sub-proprietary *kabuliat* similar to clause 5th of the proprietary *kabuliat*, but it was not considered worth while to insert such a clause, as many *kabuliats* had already been taken when this point was raised.

An objection was raised by some sub-proprietors to the 14th clause of their *kabuliat*, which gave power to the Collector to take the lands under direct management, on application by the proprietor, on breach of any of the conditions of the *kabuliat*. It was proposed to confine this penalty merely to the breach of the 9th clause (about preservation of reserved land). Government, however, ordered that 'only the conditions of the 1st and 2nd clauses should be excepted, thus protecting the sub-proprietors from having their lands resumed merely for default in payment of rent. The clause, as it stood previous to this emendation, was inconsistent with section 74 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, which protects the sub-proprietor from ejectment for arrears of rent. In a case in 1906 it had been held that the contract implied in this clause was bad in law, as in contravention of section 65 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, which corresponds to section 74 of the Orissa Tenancy Act (4, C.L.J., page 521).

157. *Objection about miadi sarbarakars.*—The proprietors of taluk Rahang in Puri district represented that certain of the *sarbarakari* tenures which were described as *miadi* in the last settlement were mere temporary rights as distinct from the *mourasi sarbarakari* tenures which were permanent. They wanted the *kabuliats* to be so modified as to suggest that these *sarbarakars* had no permanent right. The settlement courts, however, had recognized no distinction between these two classes of *sarbarakars* and had left the proprietor to contest the matter in the civil court. The proprietor of Rahang was allowed some time to file ejectment suits and did so before the Sub-Judge of Cuttack. The decree of the High Court in one of these cases is referred to in a previous chapter.*

* Letter no. 11729-R/S-105, dated the 23rd December 1930.

158. *Redemption of petty estates.*—In the course of revenue settlement a number of very small estates were found paying revenue of one rupee or less. The retention of such estates on the tauzi rolls is merely an inconvenience and it was therefore decided that the proprietors should be given the option of redeeming the estates by the payment of 25 times the revenue. The revenue adopted as the basis of these payments was that newly assessed at this settlement. On such payments being made the estates were struck off the rolls of revenue-paying estates and entered in the registers of revenue-free estates. The proprietors received *rubakaris* printed in the vernacular and signed by the Settlement Officer.

In the three districts 22 estates were actually redeemed for a payment of Rs. 761.

159. *Problem of the Saiais Hazari and assessment of Rahang estate.*—Before the taking over of Orissa by the British the temple of Jagannath at Puri held certain endowments, which were partly in the form of proprietary interest in lands, and partly in the form of assignments of a part of the rents of villages. The British Government recognized all these endowments, but in 1809 the management of the temple estates was taken over by the East India Company, which took upon itself the liability to contribute a fixed sum of Rs. 56,342 a year to the temple. In 1843, however, the endowments were handed back to the temple in lieu of the money payments, and thereafter the temple derived its income directly by collection of the rents and profits of these properties. The partial assignments of rent referred to above amounted to a fixed yearly sum of Rs. 5,274-13-4, and were attached to 45 villages of the Rahang estate. It appears that when Government restored to the temple the management of the endowed properties, the temple authorities also began to make their own arrangements for collecting this fixed sum directly from the 45 villages. This was probably due to the fact that Government was at that time managing the Rahang estate on account of the recusancy of the proprietor, and was anxious to detach itself from direct concern with the temple affairs. At any rate from thenceforth the temple authorities seem to have regarded themselves as co-sharer proprietors of the 45 villages, collecting rents amounting to the fixed sum stated above. The legal position of the temple had all along been a subject of dispute. The temple authorities claimed to be revenue-free proprietors. The question came up again at this settlement and was fully investigated by Mr. Samuel Das, Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, in a case under section 116. Mr. Das found that the temple was not a proprietor at all in these 45 villages but merely a beneficiary entitled to a fixed annual payment of Rs. 5,274-13-4 out of the rents of the villages. This view was accepted by the higher authorities. The arrangement made was that the proprietor of Rahang should collect the total rents of the villages and pay revenue to Government which might be fixed at as high a percentage of the assets as 60 per cent, and that Government should pay the fixed assignment to the temple. This arrangement was convenient as well as fair to all parties.

160. There are other smaller assignments attached to the Rahang estate, which are detailed below :—

					Rs.	a.	p.
Kanak Durga	...	...	...	...	266	10	8
Bimali Thakurani	...	...	...	...	2	10	8
Loknath Deb	...	...	...	...	200	4	3
Sankarachariya or Gobardhan Math...	...	...	...	...	140	0	0
Bahal tankidars of Pratap Bamchandrapur	...	...	...	...	147	10	8
Bahal tankidars of Biramchandrapur	...	...	...	...	14	14	8

161. *Rahang estate.*—The total of the assigned amounts is thus Rs. 5,777-10-11.

The revenue of the estate at last settlement was Rs. 30,064. This, however, did not include the amounts of the assignments. If these had been added the revenue payable by the proprietor would have been Rs. 35,842, which is 63.9 per cent of the total assets of the estate at that time. At this settlement a revenue of Rs. 44,284 has been settled, representing 59.3 per cent of the total assets. The amount to be retained by Government, after paying the assignments to the temple, is Rs. 38,506. The advance in revenue is by 30 per cent. The proprietor's income is about 58.2 per cent more than at last settlement.

162. *Procedure of sairat investigations.*—For the purpose of ascertaining the *sairat* incomes of temporarily-settled estates enquiries were made by the Attestation Officers in each village. In the first two blocks these enquiries were made quite summarily without formal notice to the parties. In January 1926 an order was passed by Mr. Tuckey as Director of Land Records and Surveys that regular proceedings should be drawn up for ascertaining *sairat* income. Such proceedings were actually held in the remaining blocks. But it cannot be said that as a general rule the enquiries were made with any thoroughness. This was partly due to the remissness of the landlords and their agents, who were reluctant to produce evidence, and partly to the tendency of Attestation Officers, who are very often over-worked, not to give their best attention to such subsidiary duties. Objections at land revenue settlement to the *sairat* valuation made at attestation were fairly frequent, and it was in many cases found necessary to revise the valuation after proper enquiry. They were given the benefit of any doubt especially when the assessment was much in excess of that of last settlement.

163 *Distribution of assets of sub-proprietary tenures.*—The principles followed at last settlement in the distribution of the assets of sub-proprietary tenures are described in paragraphs 308 and 558 of Mr. Maddox's Report, Volume I. Care was chiefly taken to see that the income which the sub-proprietor was found to be receiving at the time of the settlement was not too severely reduced as a result of the new settlement. "The general rule has been first to give to the tenure-holder the benefit of any increase in the rate of allowances on the estate; secondly, to allow some further reduction in his payment so as to prevent a loss of more than 20 per cent of his income in the first two years and after that 36 per cent." The Provincial Settlement was taken up after an interval of 60 years since the last previous settlement. The incomes of the sub-proprietors had very often increased to a very large extent in the course of those 60 years. Consequently in such cases abnormally high allowances were given to the sub-proprietors to save their incomes from reduction beyond the prescribed limits. At the same time, however, standard percentages were generally laid down for the different classes of sub-proprietors, even when in the actual assessment these were departed from. The normal percentages to be awarded to sub-proprietors of the different classes were as shown below; the actual shares allowed are also shown:—

	Normal per cent.	Actual per cent.		
		Cuttack.	Balasore.	Puri.
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Makaddam</i>	20 to 25	34	29	26
<i>Padhan</i>	20	43	...	20.
<i>Shikmi zamindar</i> , I class	35	39	45	34
<i>Ditto</i> II " 	25 to 30	...	...	...
<i>Purishethis and shikmi kharida</i> , I class	30	30	32	...
<i>Shikmi kharidars</i> , II class	20	31	30	...
<i>Sarbarakars</i>	10 to 15	28	28	21

The standard percentage payable to Government was 65 per cent, the remainder being retained by the proprietor (in the case of *shikmi zamindars* there would generally be no remainder).

In this settlement also the principle was adopted that the income of the sub-proprietor should not be unduly reduced, and the same maximum limits were prescribed, viz. 20 per cent for the first two years and 36 per cent thereafter. It was further provided that the assessment should generally result in the sub-proprietor retaining an income greater by at least 15 per cent than that which he obtained at last settlement. At the Provincial Settlement it was placed on record by the Settlement Officer that in future settlements it would not be necessary to give *makaddams* more than 25 per cent or *sarbarakars* more than 20 per cent. But by applying the principles described above it has been found necessary again to grant abnormally large shares to the sub-proprietors. The *makaddams* have received 27 per cent on the average in Puri, and 28 per cent in Balasore, while the *sarbarakars* have received 22 per cent in Puri and 26 per cent in Balasore. The Cuttack figures are not yet available.

164. *Temporarily-settled killaajat estates.*—There are a few estates in districts Balasore and Cuttack which although originally part of the Rajwara have since the time of the Marhattas been treated as temporarily-settled estates. An account of these is given by Mr. Maddox in paragraph 610 of his report. Of the 8 estates of this description Dompura was in 1829 restored to permanently-settled status, although liable to be resumed in the event of alienation, and two others, namely Kanthajhar and Patna, have been alienated by the original *zamindars*. The remaining 5, Balarampur, Rugree and Chousathipara in Cuttack district and Ambo and Mangalpur, in Balasore district, are still held by the descendants of the original *zamindars*. At Provincial Settlement those landlords protested against being treated as ordinary temporarily-settled proprietors. According to the order of Government then passed the estates were treated as temporarily-settled, but were very leniently assessed to revenue. In this settlement the question of their treatment was again referred to Government, who accepted the proposals of the local officers, and ordered lenient assessment, laying down that in future settlements the rate of assessment should not be more than half that fixed for the ordinary temporarily-settled estates in Orissa, but that these privileged terms should be subject to the condition that the estates shall not be alienated or partitioned and that succession shall be governed by the law of primogeniture. The percentages of the assets actually fixed with the approval of the Government at this settlement were as follows:—

(1) Mangalpur	...	...	...	...	25 per cent
(2) Ambo	...	...	...	...	20 " "
(3) Balarampur	...	...	...	...	15 " "
(4) Rugree	...	...	...	...	15 " "
(5) Chousathipara	...	...	...	...	15 " "

A notable feature of these estates, especially Balarampur and Rugree, is the large proportion of land held by the proprietors' relatives and retainers rent-free for their maintenance.

165. *Confusion caused by sub-proprietary partitions.*—In attestation of Block F great difficulty was found in preparing *khewats* of partitioned *tauzis* containing sub-proprietary tenures under them, as in most such cases the relationship between the proprietors and sub-proprietors had become chaotic. In the *tauzi* partitions effected by the revenue courts it was usual to find that the areas under sub-proprietors had not been divided up by metes and bounds between the estates, but the rent payable by the sub-proprietors had been apportioned and a purely theoretical area allotted to each estate. Thereafter it frequently happened that the sub-proprietors themselves entered into a partition either by amicable arrangement or through the civil court, with or without the landlord's consent. Those partitions generally, although

not always, involved division of the area by metes and bounds between the sub-proprietors, and these divisions were made without any attention to the previous tauzi partition, so that in some cases they resulted in a sub-proprietor paying rent to a proprietor whose tauzi according to the revenue court partition had no interest in the village now held by the sub-proprietor. In cases of this sort the ordinary rules of *khewat*-writing were of little avail, and generally it was necessary to elucidate the situation in complicated notes in the margin of the *khewat*. The subdivided rents of the sub-proprietors were not entered in the rent column of the *khewat* but were noted in the remarks column, on the principle that the sub-proprietors are payers of revenue to Government and it is not proper to recognize their right to split up the amounts payable without sanction of Government.

The sub-proprietary partitions of the kind described above caused further difficulty in revenue settlement, where it had to be considered whether the divisions should be recognized and the sub-proprietors permitted to execute separate *kabuliats*. The rule adopted in this matter was that separate *kabuliats* should only be allowed provided that the Revenue Officer is satisfied that the division is a reasonable one, that the different parcels of land are absolutely under different tauzis, and that the Government revenue is not endangered by being split up into too small amounts.

166. *Extent of partition*.—The lengths to which partitions of estates have gone are apparent from the fact that whereas Stirling in 1822 remarked that there were 2,390 estates in the three coastal districts, the number at Provincial Settlement was 6,346 and at the beginning of the present settlement was 11,293. In Cuttack the number rose between the settlements from 4,449 to 8,347 and in Balasore from 1,412 to 2,397.

The restrictions of section 11 of the Partition Act (V of 1899) do not appear to be strictly observed. Tauzi no. 289 of Cuttack district was partitioned into 21 estates, 14 of which had revenue less than Rs. 5 and 4 less than Re. 1, the smallest having an area of 19 decimals and a revenue of 5 annas. As the proprietors of these *mahals* were not willing to redeem them they still remain revenue-paying estates. Two hundred and sixty-seven estates of those formed by partition since the last settlement in Cuttack district have revenue less than Rs. 10.

Besides the inconvenience from the point of view of revenue collection these petty-partitioned estates create difficulties at the time of preparing the record-of-rights owing to the habit of leaving small areas common. There are many instances in which an area of a fraction of an acre is divided among a number of tauzis, some of which possess shares which in terms of area would represent less than one decimal.

167. *Revenue settlement procedure*.—The work of calculating the assets of each tauzi for purposes of revenue settlement was taken up in recess office as soon as the records of the temporarily-settled area of each block were available from the *moina* section. Some preliminary information had already been obtained from the Collectorates regarding partitions, abatements of revenue, transferred and amalgamated tauzis and lands in one district pertaining to estates in the revenue roll of another. Mauzawar statements were first prepared showing the assets under detailed heads by referring to the *goswara* and *teri*, and then the figures of each tauzi were collected, village by village, in a "detailed asset register". This register was in the vernacular. Draft assessment statements were then prepared in English showing the total areas and assets of each estate under certain broad heads. The areas and assets of last settlement were shown alongside of those of this settlement, and the assets found existing at this

rates to the areas so held, as ordered by Government. The draft assessment statements also showed the last settlement revenue and the revenue arrived at by taking 55 per cent of the total settled assets (85 per cent in case of *chaukidari jagir* resumed lands) or the last settlement percentage whichever was greater. They also contained a list of proprietors' names and addresses and of the villages in which the estates lay. When there were sub-proprietary tenures under the estate the distribution of the assets of these between proprietor, sub-proprietor and Government was shown in a separate statement.

After preparation of these draft assessment statements in office, camps were started at the district headquarters for revenue settlement and at the same time for rewriting of the A—D Registers. The work was taken up as far as possible by *parganas*. A proclamation was published in each estate under section 10 of Regulation VII of 1822, and simultaneously a notice in a combined form both for revenue settlement and rewriting was served on every proprietor recorded either in the *khevat* or in the existing Collectorate Register D. After the proprietors had been given an opportunity of examining the asset statements and submitting objections to the assessment the Land Revenue Officers made their final proposals for revenue settlement. At this stage they frequently cut out or reduced the valuation of *nijchas* and *nijjote* lands which were shown to be unproductive, and frequently also reduced the *sairat* assessment when it appeared that the Attestation Officer might have over-estimated it. Also they varied the percentage to be taken as revenue, after considering the effect of the new assessment on the proprietor's income, the extent to which the security of the assets was likely to be affected by floods and other causes, the proportion of privileged tenants and of *nijchas* lands, and other relevant points. (Privileged tenants are notoriously bad rent-payers, and a large area of *nijchas* is of course an advantage, especially when lightly valued at the village rate.) The Land Revenue Officer wrote a report on each *tauzi* describing its main features and giving reasons for the proposed assessment of revenue. Under the rules passed by Government the Assistant Settlement Officers confirmed the revenue when it did not exceed Rs. 50. The assessment reports of other *tauzis* were put up to the Settlement Officer, who confirmed revenue up to Rs. 1,500, and submitted those above Rs. 1,500 to the Commissioner. The latter had power to confirm up to Rs. 10,000 and those above Rs. 10,000 went to the Board of Revenue. On making the final proposals the Land Revenue Officer called upon the proprietors to sign the *kabuliats*. If *kabuliats* were signed at this stage and subsequently the revenue was altered by the confirming authority the *kabuliats* were amended after notice to the proprietors, who had an opportunity of expressing disagreement if the revenue had been increased. Where all or the majority of the proprietors who appeared, signed the *kabuliat*, the settlement was completed with them, and those who definitely refused were declared recusant. When the majority expressed non-agreement the Settlement Officer could either complete the settlement with those who agreed, and declare the others recusant; or, if he thought fit, revise the revenue or propose its revision to the authority who had confirmed it.

168. *Revenue appeals*.—The revenue settlement work went very smoothly. Proprietors nearly always signed the *kabuliats* on being called upon to do so, or at least on the confirmation of the revenue. The proprietors who were dissatisfied with the order of confirmation could apply for revision to the authority immediately superior to the confirming authority, but no application was allowed for revision of an order passed in revision (rule 23). The appeal from the order of the Board was to the local Government. Such applications for revision were exceedingly rare, although they became more common in the later stages, when there was financial depression. There were 9 in Balasore, 5 in Puri and 40 in Cuttack, * 54 in all. In 9 cases the petitions resulted in some reduction of the revenue.

The *kabuliats* were bound in serial order before being made over to the Collectors.

* The Cuttack figure is up to the middle of April 1932.

169. *Treatment of estates affected by the Janardan and Routra ghais.*—In two parts of Cuttack district, widespread damage was done to the lands of several estates in 1927 by the breaches in the Brahmini left bank and the Kharsua right bank known as the Janardan *ghai* and the Routra *ghai* respectively. The former affected pargana Olas and the latter parts of parganas Tisania, Kalamatia and Hatimunda. This damage was done after rent settlement, but before revenue settlement. In order to avoid hardship to landlords and tenants alike a resurvey was done to ascertain how badly each holding was affected and the rents of the lands were reduced according to a scale varying with the depth of sand deposit and other relevant considerations. As the present condition of these areas is not likely to be permanent, and action to have the rents revised under section 125 (2) was time-barred, an arrangement was entered into by which the landlords agreed in writing to realize the reduced rents for ten years and the mean between the reduced and the full rents for another five years, while the revenue is assessed at proportionately reduced amounts for these periods. At the end of the fifteen years the full rents and revenue come into effect. It is hoped that these areas will have recovered their normal fertility by then.

170. *Assessment of tauzi no. 119 of district Puri.*—Tauzi no. 119 of district Puri presented a difficult problem in revenue assessment. The estate contains valuable lands on the sea shore in Puri town, adjoining the Balukhand *khas mahal*. These lands were the subject of a decision of the Settlement Officer under section 125, by which the tenants of these lands were held to be *pattadars*. Hence their rents could not be enhanced by the Settlement Department. The existing rents were absurdly low for this area (an average of Rs. 8 per acre), as the proprietor had adopted the expedient of charging enormous *salamis*, amounting to between two and three thousand rupees per acre, and taking a very low rental. There is, however, a stipulation in the leases that the rents would be liable to be enhanced in proportion to the enhancement of revenue. It was clearly necessary to value these lands at fair rates for the purpose of revenue settlement. For this purpose the rates fixed varied between Rs. 125 and Rs. 60 according to class. These were the rates actually assessed on the lands at rent settlement while the holdings stood recorded as *chandna* before the section 125 case in which the status was altered to *pattadari*. The rates are much lower than those prevalent in the adjoining *khas mahal*. This method of assessment resulted in an enhancement of revenue from Rs. 263 to Rs. 4,042. It was considered that the proprietors would require some time to get the tenants' rents enhanced by suit proportionately to the revenue, and so the revenue for the first two years was assessed at only Rs. 736 ignoring the new valuation of these lands for that period. On the proprietors' refusal to sign the *kabuliat* on these terms it was conceded to them that the revenue of Rs. 736 should hold good for another year, to the end of 1931, and thereafter the full revenue would come into effect. The proprietors accepted this and signed the *kabuliat*.

171. *The Duttapur resumption case.*—In village Duttapur, thana Jajpur no. 392, a large area of land reserved for grazing had been encroached upon, and some landlords had themselves assisted this by bringing the land under cultivation and by collusively allowing the trespassers to obtain decrees in the civil court declaring their *rai-yati* right. Under section 3 of Regulation 7 of 1822 it was open to Government to refuse to renew the engagement with these landlords and to take the *mahal* into *khas* possession. The matter was referred to Government, who decided that this was a case in which such severe measures were justified, and the Collector was accordingly ordered to start resumption proceedings. Seven estates, bearing tauzi nos. 3986 and 6180 to 6185 were affected by this order as the land encroached upon was *samilat* of these estates.

172. *Closing of separate accounts.*—It was decided on the proposal of Mr. Mansfield as Settlement Officer in 1926-27 that no attempt should be made at this settlement to apportion the total revenue of a tauzi among the co-sharer proprietors. It was also suggested that the existing separate

accounts were inconsistent with the *mahalwar* record and should therefore be closed. Mr. Hubback, as Commissioner, recommended that all separate accounts should be closed automatically when the estates were taken up for revenue settlement. The Legal Remembrancer also supported the view that as soon as revenue was revised the separate accounts became inconsistent, and without applications from the proprietors it was not legal for Government to apportion the revenue payable by different groups of co-sharer proprietors. Government also on the recommendation of the Settlement Officer sanctioned remission of court and process-fees on applications for reopening separate accounts, provided that they were filed "within six months from the date of publication of a general notice inviting such applications". Government, however, did not find it possible to remit the fee of Rs. 2 leviable under section 70 of the Land Registration Act on all applications for the opening of a separate account as this is mandatory and such remission would not be legal. The exemption from fees only referred to applications for reopening separate accounts that had been automatically closed.

As regards the publication of a general notice inviting such applications it was pointed out by Mr. Scotland as Settlement Officer that as revenue settlement of all estates was not done at the same time it would be unfair to proprietors to issue a general notice fixing a specific date for filing their applications free of process and court-fees and on his proposal it was decided to make the six months' period of limitation run from the date of service of the special combined notice in Form A (which gave information to the proprietors of the rewriting of the Register A—D and the revision of revenue). This notice already informed the proprietors of the closing of separate accounts and invited them to reopen them but a paragraph was now added informing them of the exemption from court and process-fees on applications filed within six months.

173. *Reopening of separate accounts.*—Applications for reopening separate accounts were received in the land revenue camps and disposed of. There were 294 such applications in Balasore district and 113 in Puri district. In Cuttack district there have been 414 applications dealt with by this department. After closing of the land revenue camps the applications are received and dealt with in the Collectorate. The numbers of separate accounts in each district prior to this settlement were 1,296 in Cuttack, 561 in Balasore and 202 in Puri. Every assistance was given to the co-sharer proprietors in determining the proper shares of revenue. In this respect the new *mauzawar* system of registration was found to be much more convenient and clear.

In the course of the rewriting of A—D register of the permanently-settled estates of North Balasore it was found that the existing separate accounts in most of the estates were inconsistent with the actual facts. The Board of Revenue ordered that the Collector of Balasore should take up the work of closing separate accounts that were found to be inconsistent with the interests shown in the new A—D registers.

In respect of applications for opening new separate accounts that had not existed before, the ordinary rules were followed in realizing court and process-fees.

CHAPTER VIII.

Preparation of the new A—D Registers.

174. *Defects in the old system of mahalwar registration.*—In the course of this settlement the whole question of the system of land registration and the recording of the part interests of co-sharers in an estate was thoroughly sifted and important changes were introduced. The embarrassment caused by this problem in previous settlements can be gathered from paragraphs 411 and 494 of Mr. Maddox's report and from paragraphs 96 to 99 of Mr. James's report. At the Provincial Settlement the principle followed in *khewat* writing was to prepare for each revenue-paying estate a *khewat* based on the entries in the Collector's Registers A and D, and from this *maalwar khewat* to extract the *mauzawar* or village *khewat*. The Collectorate Registers showed the co-sharers as having certain fractional interests in an estate, but made no attempt to record *pattidari* possession, where it existed, or to describe the co-sharers' actual interests in particular villages where those differed from their interests in the estates as a whole. The Provincial Settlement *khewat* seems to have anchored itself to the presumed correctness of the *maalwar* shares found in the Collectorate Registers. Mr. James in paragraphs 96 to 97 of his report has dealt very clearly with this matter of the specification of shares in the Collectorate Registers, and the confusion which results from an attempt to reconcile these with the actual facts of possession. The *maalwar* shares are regarded as immutable, whereas in actual fact their value must inevitably change with the lapse of time.

The unfairness of the old system can be illustrated by the case of tauti no. 236 in the district of Puri; where a proprietor having a separate account based on a *maalwar* share of 11 pies paid revenue of Rs. 59-5-0 although he only received Rs. 53 from his share in the estate. This share was repeatedly sold for arrears of revenue.

175. *Proposals for amendment.*—Mr. James's suggestion for future settlements was that the settlement record should be made the authority for extent of interest and that this should be omitted altogether from the Collectors' Registers; further that the village *khewat* should show the revenue assessed on the village as well as that on the whole *maal*, thus rendering it easy to determine the revenue which each sharer is liable to pay, without the necessity of working out each share in terms of the whole *maal*.

In this settlement Mr. Mansfield, as Settlement Officer in February 1926, raised the questions whether any attempt should be made at revenue settlement to apportion the liability to revenue among the co-sharer proprietors; and whether the *maalwar* system of recording shares in the Collectorate Registers should be continued. He pointed out the unfairness as well as the practical difficulties resulting from the registration of *maalwar* shares which have long ceased to represent the real interests of the co-sharers. The friction which results from this in partition proceedings was particularly stressed. Mr. Mansfield proposed to abolish the recording of the co-sharer's interests as a fraction of the whole estate, and merely to show the interest held by each co-sharer proprietor in each of the *mauzas* separately. In this way a clear account would be given of the interest actually held by each co-sharer in the various lands of the estate, instead of a mere symbolic share in the estate as a whole. It will still be possible to calculate the proportion which each co-sharer's interest bears to the whole of the estate, and this proportion will represent his real share as it existed at the time of preparing the record. In order to effect this change of system Mr. Mansfield recommended the introduction of the combined form of Registers A and D as shown in the Board of Revenue's circular no. 8, dated the 20th June 1915, and proposed that the re-writing of the Collectorate Registers in this new form should be done by the Assistant Settlement Officers simultaneously with revenue settlement,

those officers being specially empowered by the Collector under section 84 of the Land Registration Act, and the settlement *khwat* being treated as "authentic information", under section 22 of the Act with the sanction of the Board. It was not proposed to show the revenue as apportioned among the different co-sharers. Mr. Hubback, as Commissioner, supported the Settlement Officer's proposals which were accepted by the Board of Revenue and given effect to in March 1927 as regards the temporarily-settled estates, and later extended to the permanently-settled estates of the three districts by Government order.

The proprietary *khwats* have been written at this settlement *mauzawar* and strictly according to possession, to avoid the reproach levelled against the Provincial Settlement *khwats* that they merely repeated the incorrect theoretical shares found in the Collectorate Registers.

176. *Procedure in rewriting the registers.*—The procedure in rewriting the new Register A—D was as follows:—

The new registers were prepared in draft on the basis of the settlement *khwats*. An examination was at the same time made of the existing Collectorate Registers, and a list prepared of all the discrepancies, particularly of the new entries made in the D Registers after the preparation of the settlement *khwats*. As rewriting work was taken up along with revenue settlement a combined form of notice was devised, calling upon the proprietors to attend for both purposes, and was served in the manner prescribed in section 28 read with section 50 of the Land Registration Act both on those parties who were entered in the settlement *khwats* and on others whose names were found in Register D. The notice set forth that the parties' presence was necessary for explaining the discrepancies between the present D Registers and the settlement *khwat* and also for making necessary entries in the new D Register, and they were warned of their liability to penalty under section 31 of the Act if they did not attend. The attendance was in general very satisfactory, as the proprietors naturally took an interest in the revenue settlement and rewriting of the A—D Register. When the work was hampered by non-attendance of parties, the power to fine under section 31 was used. On the dates fixed the draft registers were read out to the parties and the discrepancies with the existing D Registers reconciled after enquiry. When objections arose regular hearings were given and orders passed. After completion of the enquiry and disposal of disputes, if any, such corrections as were necessary were made in the draft registers, which was thereafter fair-copied. After preparation the fair copies were checked with the drafts. When these rewriting proceedings had been completed, the existing A—D Registers in the Collectorate Record Room were cancelled. The points in which the new A—D Registers differed from the pre-existing D Register were notified under section 77 of the Land Registration Act.

In the new A—D Register the *mauzas* are arranged in English alphabetical order. As Register C was not rewritten, the *mauza* numbers according to this register were not entered, but against each *mauza* was entered the name of the revenue thana and its serial number in the thana. In those areas of Blocks A and B (districts Balasore and Puri) in which the villages had been numbered according to police-stations, the police-station names and numbers were entered and the revenue thana names were also added.

In the temporarily-settled estates the areas were entered in three columns, viz. assessed, unassessed and total. The figures for these different columns were taken from the revenue assessment reports.

In the column for "Land revenue original" the revenue of last settlement was entered, and in the column for "Land revenue subsequently altered" the revenue as finally settled at this settlement was entered, without any mention of progressive stages of enhancement where such were allowed.

In dealing with lands that are *samilat* of several estates, the details were shown under the *tauzi* bearing the lowest number, the shares of all the

tauzis being there specified. Under each of the individual tauzis the area entered was a fraction of the total *samilat* area proportionate to that tauzi's share.

177. The number of objections raised and the number of discrepancies between the *khevats* and the existing Collectorate Registers were as follows:—

District.	No. of estates.	No. of discrepancies.	No. of objections.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Cuttack	8,405	29,661	364	Including 21 permanently-settled estates.
Puri	559	2,737	82	Including one permanently-settled estate.
Balasore	2,575	12,959	521	Including 171 permanently-settled estates.
Total	11,539	45,357	967	

The proportion of mistakes is larger than at last settlement when it was only 3.2 per estate. The most common mistake found is the retention of a proprietor's name long after his death, which in some cases occurred 30 years ago.

178. The system of notation used to express the proportionate shares was that laid down by the Board in 1892, viz. :—

4 beds=1 kara.

4 karas=1 ganda.

20 gandas=1 biswa.

16 biswas=1 krant.

20 krants=1 pie.

12 pies=1 anna.

16 annas=1 rupee.

Different systems of notation were found to be in use in some localities and in a few instances had been inadvertently adopted in the *khevats*. But the shares were converted into standard notation in the land revenue section.

179. *Rewriting work in permanently-settled estates.*—The rewriting work of the permanently-settled estates was more difficult, the existing registers being very inaccurate, and the proprietors not showing so much interest as in the temporarily-settled estates. The small estates of North Balasore were the most difficult. The entries were largely out of date, and there were often many co-sharer proprietors. In some cases also the land entered under a tauzi in the old registers was hard to identify. The other permanently-settled estates are for the most part large ones in which the law of primogeniture prevails, so that the registers are less complicated. For those estates which had never come under any authoritative settlement, the old registers only showed the total area without any mention of the

villages contained in the estates. In the new A—D Register the village names and areas have been entered. The rewriting was also done of those estates, like Madhupur and Darpan, which were excluded from this settlement, the particulars of villages and their areas being taken from the records of the last settlement. In a very few cases where partitions had been confirmed on the basis of the Revisional Settlement records, after the preparation of the record-of-rights at this settlement, the details of village areas were taken from the existing registers.

180. *Working of the new system of registration.*—In order that the workings of the new A—D Register might not be incomprehensible to the Collectorate staff, a clerk was deputed from each record room to work in the rewriting section of the settlement.

Some inquiries have been made into the experience of the Collectorates with the new form of register, and some criticisms have been made.

In Separate Account cases it is clearly an advantage that the real shares of the individual proprietors should be known, and not merely their theoretical shares. It has been objected by a Collectorate officer that in cases under section 11 of Act XI of 1859 or section 70 of Act VII of 1876 the record-keeper cannot easily check the shares stated by the applicants, and that the Collector has no authority to enquire into the question of assets (note 7 at page 32 of the Sale Laws Manual). Under the old system of registration the share could only be checked theoretically. Under the new system it can, if necessary, be checked by actual computation of the assets, with some additional labour. But generally the parties will agree about the shares. The Collector cannot adjudicate about the shares if these are disputed, but such disputes are very rare. The advantage of the *mauzawar* system is that it enables the proprietors themselves to know more clearly their real shares. A further advantage is that when applications are made under section 10 which should have been brought under another section, this can at once be detected.

Difficulty is experienced in applying section 49 of the Cess Act, 1880, which cannot be done without working out the *mahalwar* shares. I understand, however, that the section is rarely used.

The new system of registration admittedly makes for more work in giving effect to mutations. In making the corrections it has to be seen whether the *mauzawar* arrangement is altered, e.g. whether the possession of a group of proprietors which was previously the same in several *mauzas*, becomes different in different *mauzas*. It will facilitate this work if the parties are instructed to state clearly on their mutation application of what the shares under transfer consist.

Mutation fees have in a few cases to be calculated. It will be possible to work them out from the Asset Registers, but this should not be necessary if the parties themselves are asked to state the revenue actually paid on the mutated share. This will generally be known.

The work of calculating costs in partition cases becomes a little more complicated, but no serious difficulty has been encountered. In Cuttack there is a standard scale according to area and for this purpose the areas are calculated to the nearest acre or tenth of an acre according as the cost per acre is above Rs. 2 or not. In Puri, on the suggestion of the Director of Land Records, in calculating costs divisions of less than a *karant* are ignored. It has also been suggested that a ready reckoner would be useful.

There is some greater arithmetical labour involved in preparing partition *goswaras* and *tauzi* slips but no special difficulties.

In partition cases *mauzawar* registration should enable the courts to arrive at a fair distribution. Under the *mahalwar* system this was sometimes difficult. In one case a co-sharer was recorded for a theoretical *mahalwar* share of 7 annas, but actually he was in possession of a specific area the value of which represented only 6 annas of the whole estate. He wanted to receive a 7-anna share on partition but the Board of Revenue held that he only held a 6-anna share. Under the new system of registration

such discrepancies will not arise. It will admittedly involve more trouble in many cases to calculate the *mahalwar* shares for purposes of partition, but under any system it would require more labour to attain greater accuracy. Some difficulty arises in calculating assets for apportioning the revenue. In the settlement asset registers *wijchas* and *nijjote* are valued at village rate, which is generally very lenient. There will be discontent among the co-sharers, if some get a larger share of these lands than others, for it is not always possible to divide them equally. In such cases I understand that the court generally resorts to fixing a higher valuation on these lands, although this is not strictly in accordance with section 3(xv)(b) of the Partition Act. *Anabadi* lands are also sometimes valued, as is indeed provided in section 3(xv)(b), although this is not done at revenue settlement. These difficulties cannot, of course, be attributed to the new *mauzawar* system of registration, as they are due to the methods of revenue settlement.

There is some demand in the Collectorates for a more convenient record of assets than the detailed asset registers. It will be possible to prepare more compact registers, if necessary, from these detailed registers. It might also be convenient to show in the C Registers the total assets instead of the rental in the column for that purpose. I think it is to be regretted that the *mauzawar* revenues, or else assets, were not entered in the new A—D Registers, at this settlement, as this would have helped the Collectorate staff.*

Another occasion on which the absence of registered *mahalwar* shares is found inconvenient is when it is desired to allot surplus revenue sale-proceeds to individual co-sharer proprietors. Of course, it is always possible to make these payments jointly and this can generally be arranged through a pleader representative, even when the co-sharers belong to different localities.

Critics of the new form of registration should bear in mind that the extra labour which it will create is necessary to secure that fair distribution of shares, which was impossible under the *mahalwar* system, which was simple to work only because it was inaccurate. It is hoped that the proprietors themselves will find it easier to know what their real shares are, and I think that, when the proprietors have become accustomed to the new system, they themselves will generally be able to agree as to the extent of their shares and there will be few occasions when the Collectorate staff will have to work them out.

* The objection to this was that it might lead to the wrong impression that the *mauza* was separately liable for that revenue.

CHAPTER IX.

Statistical Account of Cuttack District.

181. *Situation and area.*—The district of Cuttack is bounded on the north by Balasore, on the south by the district of Puri, on the east by the Bay of Bengal and on the west by the Tributary States of Athgarh, Dhenkanal and Keonjhar.

There are three subdivisions, Cuttack Sadr, Kendrapara and Jajpur, with 10 revenue thanas in the district, and the area is covered by 25 police-stations jurisdictions.

As regards village administration, there are 268 *chaukidari* unions. There are 268 *daffadars* and 3,023 *chaukidars*.

Of the total number of 5,609 *mauzas* only 5,394 came under the present settlement.

The total area of the Cuttack district is 3,659 square miles. The areas excluded from settlement cover 597 square miles. Thus an area of 3,062 square miles have come under the present settlement. This area is classified as follows:—

Permanently-settled	...	...	974	square miles.
Temporarily-settled	...	...	1,783	ditto.
Revenue-free	...	...	244	ditto.
Government lands	...	...	61	ditto.

The district is for the most part a flat alluvial plain. There is a belt of low jungle on the sea coast in Killas Kanika, Kujang, Bishunpur, and Harishpur, while along the western border there is a line of hilly estates:—Sukinda, Kalkala, Madhupur, Darpan, Dalijora, Patia, Dompara and Banki.

182. *Communications.*—The following roads are maintained:—

	Metalled.	Unmetalled.
1. Provincial roads in charge of the Public Works Department.	66	...
2. District board roads	180	365
3. Village roads in charge of union boards	...	416

Among the provincial roads, the most important is the Orissa Trunk Road which traverses the district from north to south. It bifurcates south of Cuttack town, one branch going to Puri and the other to Ganjam.

The principal district board roads are:—(1) Cuttack-Taldanda road, (2) Cuttack-Machgaon road, (3) Cuttack-Chandbali road, and (4) Fulna-khara-Madhab road.

The large rivers such as the Mahanadi and the Brahmini carry traffic during the rains. In other seasons the waters are very shallow except in the tidal reaches.

The Taldanda, the Kendrapara, and the Gobri canals are also available for navigation.

The Calcutta-Madras-Puri line of the Bengal Nagpur Railway traverses the district, and a branch line has recently been opened from Nirgundi, a few miles north of Cuttack, to Talcher. The opening of a light railway from Jagatpur, near Cuttack, to Kendrapara has been contemplated.

183. *Fair-weather road across Kathjori.*—The river Kathjori to the south of Cuttack town is an impassable barrier to traffic from the commencement of the monsoon until the middle of the cold weather. Thereafter it

is possible to make a *kutch* road across the dry sand, and to construct a temporary bridge across the narrow stream of water that still remains, thus opening the Puri road to traffic. The river bed lies within the estate of a private landlord. The municipality used to construct the fair weather road and levy tolls until 1895, when the proprietor also put up a rival road. There was then a breach of the peace and the proprietor was prosecuted and convicted in the criminal court. But on appeal the High Court acquitted him and held that he was acting within his rights as proprietor of the land. The landlords have constructed roads and levied tolls on wheeled traffic ever since. They have not, however, attempted to set any restriction on the passage of pedestrians, which would indeed be impracticable. The public would, therefore, appear to have a general right to cross these river beds on foot. But the landlords claim that they retain the right to fence any particular part of the river bed, provided that they leave a convenient route open to the public for crossing. In this they appear to be justified, as there is no permanent or well-defined track across these river beds and the route taken by the temporary roads varies from year to year.

An informal conference on this subject was called by Mr. N. F. Peck, I.C.S., as Collector in 1923, at which a certain scale of tolls was laid down and it was agreed by the proprietors that public servants travelling on duty should be exempted from any payment.

184. *Population.*—The following table shows the population figures of thanas at the last three censuses :—

District, subdivision and thana.	Area in square mile.	Population,			Percentage of variation.		Number of persons per sq. rs mile.		
		1931.	1921.	1911.	1921 to 1931.	1911 to 1921.	1931.	1921.	1911.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cuttack district.	3,654	2,176,707	2,064,678	2,109,139	+5.43	-2.11	596	565	577
Sadr subdivision.	1,552	1,087,991	1,043,301	1,068,772	+4.23	-2.58	697	688	684
Cuttack thana.	298	237,148	2,14,972	228,193	+10.37	-5.84	796	721	766
Banki „ „	193	84,406	70,110	78,604	+20.39	-10.81	428	354	397
Salepur „ „	303	286,449	289,245	291,852	-8.54	-0.89	879	955	963
Tirtol „ „	391	193,491	181,549	183,739	+6.58	-1.19	493	464	470
Jagatsingpur Thana.	373	306,497	287,523	286,384	+6.60	+0.40	824	773	770
Kendrapara subdivision.	977	496,498	478,773	485,918	+3.70	-1.47	508	490	497
Kendrapara Thana.	301	248,069	249,369	250,406	-0.52	-0.41	824	823	832
Patamundai Thana.	302	127,112	120,707	120,352	+5.31	+0.29	422	400	399
Aul „ „	374	121,817	108,697	116,160	+11.61	-5.61	324	291	303
Jajpur subdivision.	1,115	592,218	542,604	554,449	+9.14	-2.14	531	487	497
Jajpur Thana.	320	231,789	259,877	270,080	+8.64	-3.96	781	811	844
Dhnransala „ „	795	310,429	283,227	284,369	+9.60	-0.41	383	356	358

The fall in population between 1911 and 1921 is attributable to the various epidemics of cholera and influenza in 1919 and 1920, as well as to the spread of malaria in that decade. This fall reduced the total population of the district in 1921 almost to the same figure as in 1901. The decade 1921 to 1931 has seen an advance by 5.43 per cent on the whole. This advance has been most marked in those thanas where the drop in the previous decade had been greatest, viz. Cuttack, Banki, Aul and Jajpur. In

Dharamsala, however, there was also a large advance although the drop had been comparatively slight. The incidence of population, however, is comparatively low in Dharamsala. The increase of population in Jajpur and Jagatsingpur is rather striking in view of the large proportion of population to the square mile already existing in those thanas. On the other hand, Salepur thana, the enormous population of which was commented upon by Mr. James, has suffered a large decrease in the last decade and indeed has a smaller population now than in 1901. Jajpur thana now has a slightly heavier incidence of population than Salepur. Kendrapara thana, in which there was an advance by 8 per cent between 1901 and 1911, has since then remained almost stationary suffering a slight decrease in both decades.

185. *Caste*.—The castes which have the largest numbers in the 1931 census are as follows, the 1921 figures being given for comparison:—

	1931.	1921.
Khandait	548,664	482,542
Brahman	186,021	191,476
Chasa	153,663	173,688
Gour	145,132	134,192
Fan	116,105	98,986
Kandra	97,356	88,325
Bauri	78,553	70,188
Keut	73,498	48,471

The fluctuations are rather remarkable, particularly, the large increase of Keuts. The Khandaits form a large part of the population of the district.

There are 66,093 Muhammadans and 2,873 Christians.

Some interesting castes are found. The Chatras attribute their origin to the great famine of 1865 when many people were outcasted because they had taken food from the various relief kitchens. Those who did not succeed in gaining readmission to caste formed themselves into this new caste. The Maharas, found in village Kundal of police-station Barchana are said to be descendants of the Marhattas. Inter-marriage is permitted among them within close degrees of relationship. They speak a mixed *patois* of Maharathi, Hindustani, and Oriya.

186. *Education*.—The figures for 1899 are not available but there can be no doubt that literacy has greatly advanced since the last settlement. The following table shows the number of schools and the pupils in the district:—

Standard.	Schools.	Pupils.
High English	8	1,899
Middle English	33	3,377
Middle Vernacular	4	499
Upper Primary	148	8,110
Lower Primary	2,837	76,595
Elementary Training	7	117

Cuttack is an important educational centre and contains many schools and colleges. Chief among them is Ravenshaw College, which is affiliated to Patna University. The standard of literacy, however, among the village population remains low. According to the census of 1931, only 162,945 persons are literate, i.e. 7½ per cent of the entire population. There are 12,867 persons literate in English.

187. *Trade and industries*.—The main exports are rice and other agricultural products, hides, and brassware. The main imports are cotton piece-goods, metal articles, spices, tobacco, kerosene oil, sugar and salt. There are no industries which flourish on any large scale. The bell-metal industry has its chief centre in Bhatimunda, near Kapilāṣ Road Station

in thana Cuttack. Ropes are made from cocōanuf fibre or jute and sold. Low-caste people, such as the Pans, weave baskets and do cane-work. The area in the neighbourhood of the large town of Cuttack has more opportunities for trade, for instance the sale of bena-grass for thatching of houses in the town. In village Bidyadharpur, a few miles east of Cuttack, there are reported to be 200 families of goldsmiths who earn their livelihood by working in the shops in Cuttack. People in this region, in the villages along the Mahanadi, find it profitable to grow potatoes and other vegetables and hawk them in the town.

In Prathamkhandi village of Jajpur subdivision the weaving of *tassar* silk is carried on by Bengali settlers. An attempt is being made to stimulate this industry in Orissa in general.

Cloth manufacture attains some importance in villages Kisanagar, and Kendupatna of the Sadr subdivision and Haripur and Narsingpur of the Jajpur subdivision. The weaving of cotton cloths in the villages is reported to be reviving.

In Cuttack town the manufactures of silver filigree and horn work still flourish. There are several tanneries. The larger Utkal Tannery does not appear to be prospering. A rice-mill, ice factory and match factory have been started since last settlement. But the last-named has recently suspended work. The Cuttack Electric Supply Company has come into existence within the last few years. There has been much evidence of increased building activity in recent years, and in villages Tulsipur and Biranasi within the Cuttack municipality many brick-kilns are now to be seen. In the same region there is now a large godown at Chahata *ghat*, to which bamboos are floated down the Mahanadi from Angul, to be transported to Calcutta for the manufacture of paper. This concern belongs to the Calcutta firm of Messrs. Heilgers & Co., Agents for the Titagarh Paper Mills.

A peculiar profession has quite recently grown up in thana Aul and some parts of Jajpur. In these areas a considerable proportion of the male population work in Calcutta. In order to provide a cheap and convenient means of sending articles from Calcutta to their native villages these people employ carriers, locally known as *Hundiwalas*, who go from the villages twice or thrice in each month by steamer from Chandbali to Calcutta, and bring from there the various commodities which the emigrants desire to send home. The *Hundiwalā* brings these articles as his personal luggage.

188. *Drinking water*.—In some areas, particularly near the coast there is difficulty in obtaining an adequate supply of drinking water in the dry weather. In the fifteen years from 1913 the district board excavated 15 tanks and 57 wells to improve the supply.

189. *Soils*.—In the plains ordinarily the soil called *dorasa matal* is predominant. Near the hills there are varieties of *gorimati*, a soil containing particles of rock, and *genguti* composed of clay and small particles of laterite stones. In the villages near the sea, the soils are saline in varying degree.

190. *Agricultural stock*.—According to the figures prepared at *khanapuri* the number of draught cattle in the area under survey is 349,388, or one in $3\frac{1}{2}$ cultivated acres, and the number of ploughs 164,686 or one in 7 cultivated acres. The proportion of ploughs is rather higher than in the other districts (one in $8\frac{1}{2}$ in Balasore and one in 9 in Puri). The number of carts is 14,605.

191. *Agriculture*.—The area of land under rice is 1,00,531 acres and the proportion of such land to the cultivated area is 91.6 per cent.* This is less than the average of the three districts (93 per cent) but shows a large advance on the district's proportion at Provincial Settlement (85.1 per cent). In Kendrapara thana it is as high as 97 per cent while in other thanas it varies from 90 to 93 per cent.

* The figures are for the area under settlement.

Beali rice is grown on 149,908 acres of 12½ per cent of the cultivated lands. The proportion is considerably higher than the average of the three districts (8.1 per cent) but shows a slight decrease from the Provincial Settlement figure (13.1 per cent). *Sarad* is less widely grown in this district than in the others, viz. on 78.3 per cent of the cropped area as compared with an average of 84 per cent. There is, however, a considerable advance on the Provincial Settlement percentage of 70.2. The present area under this crop is 940,271 acres. The area under *dalua* is now 10,352 acres. The proportion is only half what it was at Provincial Settlement. It is greater than in Balasore but less than in Puri Sadr subdivision.

The decline in cultivation of *mandia* is most pronounced in this district. The proportion has fallen from 80 to 12 acres in every thousand. The area is 14,209 acres.

Cereals and pulses such as *mung*, *biri*, *kulthi* and *harar* cover 207,519 acres or 17 per cent of the cropped area. The proportion is the same as in Provincial Settlement and is higher than in Puri and Balasore (11 per cent and 1 per cent respectively). *Harar* alone accounts for 98,341 acres.

Oilseeds are grown on 15,595 acres. Here also the proportion is higher than in the other districts and shows a considerable advance over that of Provincial Settlement from 9 to 13 acres in every thousand.

The decline in cotton is most marked in this district, as 1,782 acres were found under this crop at Provincial Settlement and only 99 acres now.

Jute, on the other hand, has advanced most strikingly from 6 acres to 40 acres in every 10,000. The present area is 4,940 acres in this district, the total area in the three districts being 5,862 acres.

Sugarcane has advanced slightly but is still insignificant, the area being 1,282 acres, or about 1 in every thousand cultivated acres.

Pan cultivation has extended to 370 acres as compared with 174 acres at Provincial Settlement.

Most of the tobacco-growing area is in this district,—1,321 acres out of a total of 1,460 acres.

The proportion of twice-cropped area shows a slight advance from 14.3 per cent to 15.9 per cent and the area is now 190,352 acres. There has been a much greater advance in Puri Sadr subdivision, while in Balasore the twice-cropped area remains insignificant.

192. *Outturn of paddy*.—In paragraph 51 of Mr. James's report the figures of crop-cutting experiments by the Public Works Department in irrigated and unirrigated areas between 1899 and 1911 are given. The averages were 23 maunds and 18 seers of paddy on irrigated land and 17 maunds 36 seers on unirrigated land. The figures of such experiments from 1917 to 1929, which are given in detail elsewhere in this report, are not widely different, viz. on irrigated lands 23 maunds 33 seers and on unirrigated land 17 maunds 16 seers. The result of 2,014 experiments done by officers of the settlement was an average of 16 maunds 19 seers per acre.* This is exclusive of the experiments done in the seasons 1928-29, 1929-30 and 1930-31 by Mr. Hubback's method of random sampling, which showed an average yield in the irrigated area of Cuttack Sadr subdivision of 23 maunds 16 seers and in the non-irrigated area of the same subdivision of 23 maunds 3 seers, and in the non-irrigated area of Kendrapara subdivision of 19 maunds 3 seers.† These experiments were done in good years in which rainfall was adequate but there were no serious floods. The high figures of 1930-31 are partly explained by the fact that the experiments were only made in the latter half of the harvesting season, which of course means that they do not give a correct indication of the average yield. The high figure of outturn in the non-irrigated area of Cuttack Sadr subdivision illustrates the fact that in such areas the crop obtained in a year of adequate and well-distributed

* After making allowance for ridges and dryage.

† See table in Appendix.

rainfall may be as good as in the irrigated area. Many flood-affected areas also obtained good crops in the seasons from 1928 to 1930 as a result of the silt deposited in the flood years 1926 and 1927. On the other hand, the unprotected areas are not secure from an occasional disastrous flood or from failure of the crops through drought.

The mean figures of random sampling experiments in the Sadr subdivision in the years 1928-29, 1929-30 and 1930-31 were 21.03 maunds, 22.47 maunds and 25.10 maunds, respectively. It was noticed that experiments done by random sampling generally gave higher figures than those done by the ordinary chain method even in the same season.

An analysis of the figures obtained by crop-cutting experiments by the ordinary chain method by Attestation Officers appears to me to give a fairly accurate idea of the difference in outturn between the irrigated and unirrigated areas. The following are the figures:—

Irrigated area.		Non-irrigated area.	
Number of experiments.	Average outturn.	Number of experiments.	Average outturn.
	Mds. srs. ch.		Mds. srs. ch.
441	19 21 7	1,020	15 28 11

The difference is about 4 maunds.

The experiments in some of the principal flooded areas of the district produced the following results:—

Season.	Thana.	Number of experiments.	Average outturn.
			Mds. srs. ch.
1925-26	... Jajpur	62	13 34 15
1926-27	... Dharamsala	58	12 24 10
1927-28	... Kendrapara	33	14 17 10

193. *Extension of cultivation.*—In the temporarily-settled area of district Cuttack there is a general increase of 5.9 per cent in cultivated area, the percentage of the assessed area to the total area being 75 per cent as compared with 70 per cent at the Provincial Settlement. The following table shows the increase in the different blocks in this settlement:—

Block.	Thana.	Last settlement.		Present settlement.		Percentage of increase in assessed area.	Percentage of assessed area to total area.	
		Assessed area.	Total area.	Assessed area.	Total area.		Last settlement.	Present settlement.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C ...	Jajpur	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
	Aul (portion).	169,247	215,966	177,370	214,426	+4.8	78	83
D ...	Dharamsala Salepur.	192,944	284,129	206,696	281,206	+7.1	68	74
E ...	Portions of Jagat-singpur. Tirtal. Kendrapara. Pattamundal.	204,469	267,322	214,267	366,523	+4.8	76	80
F ...	Ditto and Cuttack.	253,325	402,553	270,429	393,768	+6.8	63	69
	Total ...	819,985	1,169,970	888,762	1,155,923*	+5.9	70	75

* The decrease of about 0.9 per cent. is only apparent, and due to shrinkage of the maps.

F. T. M.

The increase of cultivation has been largest in Blocks D and F. Considerable areas have been reclaimed in the thanas of Dharamsala and Cuttack, where the temporarily-settled estates contain a part of the jungle country on the western fringe of the district. In the centre of the district, especially in the irrigated parts, cultivation has practically reached its limit.

194. *Embankments*.—An area of 420 square miles is protected from inundation by embankments (apart from the area protected by canal embankments). Since the last Provincial Settlement most of the class IV and of the class III embankments have been abandoned. Originally embankments extending for a length of 510 miles were maintained, but this had been reduced to 382 miles at the last Provincial Settlement. The existing length of embankments in Cuttack is only 212 miles, excluding canal embankments.

195. *Flood problems*.—An elaborate net-work of rivers is spread over Cuttack district, and a large part of the district is affected by floods in a greater or less degree.

The Baitarani river forms the northern boundary of the district. For about 10 miles above the Trunk Road it is not embanked on the Cuttack side, and the villages on the bank of the river in pargana Sargara suffer from floods although the damage is not usually severe. Below this the Baitarani is embanked on the Cuttack side, and the Bura-Kharsua is embanked on the left, so that the triangle of land in thana Jajpur lying between those rivers is protected.

Pargana Jodh, lying in the angle between the Burha and Kharsua is rather badly flood-affected, especially in the south-west. There are several *ghais* in this area which scour the villages and deposit sand.

The Brahmini enters the district a few miles above the head of its delta, and flows between Killa Sukinda on the left and Killas Balarampur and Chousathipara on the right. The right bank is protected by the Pingua embankment, but the left is unprotected. The southern part of Killa Sukinda has suffered much from floods of the Brahmini, which is eroding its left bank and depositing sand.

The head of the Brahmini delta presents one of the most difficult problems in Orissa. The Patia-Kharsua which goes off on the left is very uncertain in its course, and its vagaries have caused a good deal of damage. The Brahmini itself has developed a tendency to break away to the left into the Patia-Kharsua channel, and has made four gaps in its left bank, the greatest of which is known as the Janardan *ghai*. An escape had been constructed here by Government in 1903. It was outflanked in 1926, and repaired, but was again outflanked in the extraordinary flood of 1927, which also caused the other three *ghais*, known as Sahara, Manika and Bisai. These *ghais* have remained open since 1927, and the damage done to pargana Olas by scouring and sand deposit from these *ghais* is very great. It is estimated that about 18,000 acres are flooded from them. A project is under preparation for closing the *ghais* by a strong embankment and making a high level spill just below the Brahmini anicut on the left bank.

The Flood Committee of 1928 attributed the present condition of the head of the Brahmini delta in part to the existence of the two anicuts, in the Brahmini and Patia respectively, and also observed that serious deterioration had taken place in the Brahmini by the deposit of a vast quantity of sand at the head of the delta in the flood of 1920. The dismantling of the Brahmini weir and the remodelling of the Patia weir were advocated.

The situation in this area is aggravated by the fact that the embankments on the Burha-Kharsua left and on the Birupa and Brahmini right converge to a sort of funnel-mouth only about 5 miles wide, through which the discharges of five major streams, the Burha, Kharsua, Brahmini, Genguti and Birupa, have to pass out. Hence the whole of this area is annually flooded, but the effects vary greatly from one part to another. The western portion of pargana Beruan is badly affected, and further south, in the centre of pargana Alti, where the Genguti joins the Kimiria,

a *ghai* of recent formation has done much harm, depositing a thick layer of sand in Alikana and other villages. The Routra *ghai* in the Kharsua right near Binjharpur has caused damage to a large area in parganas Tisania, Kalamatia and Hatimunda. It is not proposed to close this breach as this will endanger other embankments. The unauthorized closing of it in 1931 caused several breaches elsewhere and the embankment closing the *ghai* was also partially washed away. Most of this region between the Kharsua and Brahmini only suffers damage in exceptionally high floods, and in many parts good *rabi* crops are grown when the paddy crop fails.

To the east of this region lie the Aul Ring Bundh and the Utikan, Gajaria, and Dampur embankments, which were condemned by the Flood Committee as holding up the discharge of the Kharsua and Brahmini to the sea. The Aul Ring Bundh breached in 1920, remained open for the next two years, was repaired in 1923, was breached again in 1926, and has remained so since then. The country inside the embankment is below the level of the surrounding country, and the yearly floods are disastrous to the crops. The year 1924 is the only year in the last 12 in which a good crop has been reaped in this area. This embankment, however, when in repair, has a harmful effect in preventing the speedy discharge of floods to the sea, and its abandonment has been recommended. The same applies with greater force to the Gajaria embankment on the Brahmini right. A project is under consideration for removing these embankments and allowing the Brahmini to find a short outlet to the sea through the Hansua creek or through an alternative channel further to the west.

South of the Birupa and Brahmini lies a protected and irrigated area enclosed between the Pattamundai canal embankment and the Kendrapara canal embankment. Some parts are subject to water-logging by the river Gobri, which flows through the middle. In 1925 the area suffered a little from an excess of rain-water, which could only be drained off through the Jambu river at Gandakia. In 1926 the eastern portion suffered severely by the breaching of the Pattamundai flood bank below Indupur. This breach has been repaired in 1927 and such a calamity is not likely to recur. The area was somewhat compensated for the damage of 1926 by bumper crops in the next season due to enriching of the soil by silt deposit.

Between the Kendrapara and Taldanda canals there is a belt of country traversed by the main stream of the Mahanadi and its branches the Nuna, Chitratola, and Paika. This region is only protected piecemeal by various minor embankments. One or two parts of this area were found to have suffered rather severely in recent years. For instance the Mardha *ghai* has done damage in the north of pargana Painsa. The breaches in the Chitratola left at Baranaiguan cause damage in high floods, and a good deal of sand has been deposited here. The part of pargana Painsa south of the Chitratola has suffered by the Nuapara *ghai*. It is not proposed to close this breach, as its effects are considered beneficial on the whole. Except for such isolated cases, the general condition of affairs in this region was not found to be very bad. The people already realize the advantages of *rabi* cultivation, and the tendency to grow *rabi* crops is being encouraged.

South of this there is another protected and irrigated area between Taldanda and Machgaon canals.

To the south-west of the Machgaon canal there is another strip of country covered with a net-work of streams, which are embanked in a partial and haphazard fashion. The long embankment on the Biluakhai and Devi left protects a considerable area in the eastern portion of parganas Saibir, Deogaon and Kate. The island between the Kathjori and Surua receives a rush of water from the Kathjori, which is only partially embanked, and there has been a good deal of sand deposit in the central portion of this island. Pargana Sailo is largely protected by the embankment on the Surua and Devi right, but there have been serious breaches at Korkor and Manko, which have caused considerable damage. The remaining part of this region is somewhat similar to the region between the Kendrapara and Taldanda canals. The rice crop is uncertain and it is a suitable area for the encouragement of *rabi* cultivation. The Flood Committee of 1928 recommended the gradual removal of the embankments in both these parts of the district, leaving only those that protect the noses of islands

from the onrush of floods. A further suggestion about the southern tract is that the Alanka river, which has been closed by the Machgaon canal embankment, should be reopened and the old Jatadhar estuary revived. This estuary previously took a considerable volume of the discharge from the Kathjori branch.

The Kathjori immediately to the south of Cuttack town has eroded its right bank and rendered a considerable area in Killa Patia unproductive by depositing sand. There have been occasional breaches in the Kuakhat right in pargana Bakhrabad.

196. *Revenue settlement.*—The total revenue of the temporarily-settled estates as assessed at the last settlement was Rs. 10,99,165 representing 53 per cent of the gross assets. The present revision has raised the revenue by 33 per cent to Rs. 14,61,594 * representing 52.7 per cent of the gross assets. The advance in revenue is slightly less than the rate of increase in assets which is 34.9 per cent.

In some estates, owing to abnormal increase of assets, the revenue demand at this settlement had risen in so high a proportion that to avoid hardship temporary concessions were allowed and the revenue was advanced in short steps spread over periods not exceeding four years. In other estates owing to temporary deterioration of soil by floods, concessions were granted for a period of fifteen years. The ultimate revenue demand, therefore, does not come into full effect until 1944. The difference of revenue in the intervening period will not exceed Rs. 5,000.

The total revenue demand includes a sum of Rs. 24,412 payable to the *chaukidari* fund, as compared with Rs. 20,859 at last settlement.

The incidence of revenue per acre of assessed land is now Re. 1-10-11, as compared with Re. 1-5-4 at last settlement. Calculated on total area the incidence is now Re. 1-4-2 as compared with Re. 0-15-0 at last settlement.

The total *malikana* allowed to the proprietors at last settlement was Rs. 8,97,758. The proprietor's income had increased in the course of the settlement to Rs. 10,77,380. The *malikana* now allowed to them is Rs. 12,02,176. Their income thus advanced by 20 per cent during the term of the last settlement. This settlement brought an increase of 12 per cent over the existing income and the final result is an advance by 34 per cent over the income of last settlement.

Partitions since last settlement have led to an increase in the number of private estates from 4,452 to 8,374.

197. *Sub-proprietary tenures.*—There are 1,124 sub-proprietary tenures in Cuttack district. Of these 613 are *makaddams*, 265 are *sarbarakars*, 7 are *pursethi kharidars*, 23 are *koth kharida*, 202 are *shikmi zamindars*, 5 are *padhans* and 9 are *tanki*.

Their assets advanced from Rs. 2,37,690 to Rs. 2,66,242 during the currency of the settlement, and to Rs. 3,15,936 as a result of this settlement. The settled assets exceed the pre-existing assets by 18.7 per cent and those of last settlement by 32.9 per cent.

The distribution of the assets at last settlement and at this are shown below :—

	Last settlement.		Present settlement.	
	Percentage.	Amount.	Percentage.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.
Sub-proprietor	32	75,977	31.1	98,109
Proprietor	16.8	40,061	16.4	51,855
Government	51.2	1,21,652	52.5	1,65,972

* This and the succeeding figures are not absolutely exact as this is written before final confirmation of a few *tanuas*.

The Government revenue advances by 36.4 per cent. The income allowed to the sub-proprietors is 29.1 per cent more than at last settlement, but it is 6 per cent less than that which they possessed immediately before this settlement. The share now allowed to the proprietors has advanced by 29.4 per cent over that allowed at last settlement.

198. *Sairat*.—The total *sairat* assessment on the temporarily-settled estates at last settlement was Rs. 16,600 and at this settlement Rs. 26,708. The details are as follows:—

						Rs.
Fishery	...	...	...	...	...	10,349
Fruit, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	8,517
Markets	...	...	...	...	...	3,528
Jungle and miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	4,316
				Total	...	26,708

The largest increase is in income from fishery and fruits. In the miscellaneous income is included such items as fees for mooring boats, income from quarries, ferries and jungle produce.

199. *Nijjote and nijchas*.—There are 68,789 acres of *nijjote*. Of these 52,529 acres are recorded in cultivating possession of the proprietors or sub-proprietors* while 12,951 acres are held by tenants on cash rents and 3,309 acres by tenants on produce rents. The *nijchas* area is 34,738, making a total of approximately 87,000 acres nominally in cultivating possession of landlords.

200. *Produce-rented lands*.—There are 18,642 acres held on produce-rents directly under the proprietors and sub-proprietors, including the 3,309 acres of *nijjote* mentioned above. There are also 6,788 acres held by *raiya*t under tenure-holders and 6,350 acres held by under-*raiya*t on produce-rents. In all there are 64,006 holdings covering an area of 28,471 acres on produce-rents, the average size of such holdings being 0.44 acres. The area represents 2.5 per cent of the temporarily-settled area. Of the area held by under-*raiya*t, 40 per cent is held on produce-rents.

201. *Rent-free area*.—The total area held rent-free, apart from *minha* lands is 17,409 acres, of which 4,898 acres are in ordinary tenures, 5,435 acres in holdings of occupancy *raiya*t, 2,982 acres held as ordinary *jagir*, and 4,094 acres as *deshota jagir*.

202. *Cash-rented tenants and rent settlement statistics*.—The areas under the different main classes of tenants on cash rents, and the effect of rent settlement, are shown in the following table:—

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area under present settlement.	Rents.		Percentage of increase over existing rent	Rental incidence per acre.	
			Existing.	Settl.d.		Existing.	Settl.d.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Acres.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Kharida jamalandi</i> ...	34,501	28,077	44,734	61,418	37	1 9 6	2 3 0
<i>Bayayafis</i> tenures and tenancies.	173,114	108,224	1,20,735	1,94,769	61	1 1 10	1 12 10
Settled and occupancy	854,420	581,501	16,11,347	19,86,718	23	2 12 4	3 6 7
<i>Sikhiban nijjote</i> .	29,976	12,951	...	45,533	...	...	3 8 3
Non-occupancy ...	2,688	2,228	4,096	4,344	21	1 18 5	2 3 6
<i>Chandna</i> ...	22,369	8,552	18,212	22,706	25	5 2 0	6 6 3
<i>Qhaukdari</i> resumed <i>jagir</i> .	18,643	9,251	23,165	28,683	24	2 8 1	3 1 7
Ordinary tenures ...	5,337	8,117	13,974	18,630	35	1 11 7	2 5 1

* As is explained elsewhere a good deal of this area is actually cultivated by *raiya*t on produce-rents.

Out of 3,975 villages in all, 2,794 received the normal enhancement of 4 annas, 205 received a larger enhancement, 530 received 3 annas, 251 2 annas and 52 one anna. In 54 there was no enhancement and in 89 the rate of enhancement was varied in different portions.

203. *Reserved and communal lands.*—At Provincial Settlement there were 55,300 acres, recorded as reserved, 48,800 acres being for grazing and 6,500 for cremation grounds and other purposes. At Revision Settlement 89,382 acres were recorded as reserved or communal. The figures at this settlement are:—

	Reserved.	Communal.	Total.
1	2	3	4
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
In temporarily-settled area	63,600	11,526	75,133
In permanently-settled area	4,342	3,458	7,718
Total	67,942	14,984	82,926

The figure of Revision Settlement is swelled by some areas of land recorded as communal which are not strictly of that nature, as also by a large area so recorded in Madhupur and Darpan, which were not included in this settlement.

204. *Revenue-free estates.*—The total area in the district under revenue-free estates (excluding Patia) is 133,703 acres. Of this area no less than 76,232 acres, or 57 per cent are recorded as *nijchas* and *nijdakhal* of the landlords. Of this area, 41,333 acres are under cash-rented holdings and 8,650 acres under produce-rented holdings. The area under produce-rents is greater than in Balasore but much less than in Puri.

The total rental of 41,333 acres under cash-rented holdings was Rs. 1,26,155 at the commencement of this settlement. The average incidence was thus Rs. 3-0-10, which is a little higher than the average in the temporarily-settled estate, Rs. 2-14-0.

As a result of cases under section 128, affecting 6,812 tenancies rents amounting to Rs. 18,563 were enhanced to Rs. 22,607, an advance of 22 per cent.

205. *Khas mahals.*—There were nine estates held *khas* by the Government at the advent of the settlement. These are as follows:—

1. Tauzi no. 2844.—This is Banki Government estate which was not included in the settlement.
2. Tauzi no. 2616.—Cuttack town *khas mahal*.
3. Tauzi no. 1458.—Cuttack Cantonment *khas mahal*.
4. Tauzi no. 1970.—Cuttack Cantonment *khas mahal*.
5. Tauzi no. 4018.—Jambu, Hukitola and Light House.
6. Tauzi no. 7113.—This tauzi includes the roadside lands of the Ganjam Trunk Road. The lands were recently identified and put under the tauzi at the instance of the Collector. The Collector is in the position of a trustee, and the revenue is credited to the Public Works Department.
7. Tauzi no. 5342 and 8. Tauzi no. 5844.—These two estates were held by proprietors at the last settlement, but were sold for arrears of revenue and there being no bid, Government purchased the estates under section 58 of the Sale Law in 1912 and 1911 respectively.

9. Tauzi no. 2602.—The estate is in Cuttack town with an area of 21 decimals only. As the proprietors were recusant at last settlement, the lands were held *khas*. In the present settlement the *mahal* has been restored to the proprietors on their executing *kabuliyat* for a revenue of Re. 1-1-0 based on assets of Rs. 2.

206. *Cuttack town and cantonment khas mahals*.—In the Cuttack town and cantonment *khas mahals* the tenants hold on written leases for a term of years. In the town *khas mahal* the leases granted in 1913 expired in 1928. The existing rents were settled in 1913. It has been decided by Government to renew these leases for a further term up to 1943, without enhancing rents. The leases of tenants in the cantonment *khas mahal* were last granted in 1910 and expired in 1928. Government have ordered a revision of the leases and enhancement of rents for a term ending in 1943, so that in that year the lease in both *khas mahals* may be renewed and rents resettled for a further period of 30 years. It was decided after some discussion that the enhancement of rents in the cantonment *khas mahal* should be done by the agency of the Collector and not by the Settlement Department.*

The leases granted to *khas mahal pattadars* do not allow them to transfer their holdings in whole or in part without taking previous permission of the landlord.

They have no right to the timber of trees standing on their holdings, whether self-grown or planted by them, and they have to take previous permission for cutting them.

The 1910 leases of cantonment *khas mahal* tenants and the 1913 leases of town *khas mahal* tenants contained a clause prohibiting the sub-letting of holdings without the previous permission of the Collector. This, however, is frequently evaded, and many unauthorized sub-lessees were detected at this settlement.

The rents of sub-lessees are restricted to a maximum of 100 per cent above the *pattadar's* rent. In practice this does not really protect the sub-lessees. Rents are kept artificially low and the advantage is reaped by the superior tenants in the shape of large *salamis*.

The transfer or bequest of holdings without the previous permission of the Collector was also prohibited by the leases of 1910 and 1913. A rule is observed of not allowing transfers to persons who are already tenants. This is frequently evaded by means of *benami* transactions.

207. *Sale of occupancy rights*.—The statistics prepared for the last 12 years by the Attestation Officers show that in rural areas settled and occupancy rights covering an area of 71,331 acres were transferred for an aggregate value of Rs. 73,29,156, i.e. at the rate of Rs. 103 an acre. The selling rate reported by Mr. James for the decade preceding his settlement was Rs. 58 an acre. Thus the value of occupancy rights has greatly advanced since the last Revisional Settlement.

The sale rate in thana Salepur is Rs. 178 an acre, in Jagatsingpur Rs. 134 and Cuttack Rs. 121. Lands in the irrigated areas command a higher price than land in the unirrigated thanas. This can be explained by their greater security as well as by the greater pressure of population and the scarcity of new lands open to reclamation. In thana Aul the rate is as low as Rs. 48. In the remote areas near the coast land is very cheap, due to its poorer quality, its inaccessibility and the presence of extensive waste lands still open to reclamation.

208 *Mortgage of holdings*.—In the district of Cuttack an area of 5,389 acres is found to have been mortgaged for a sum of Rs. 4,19,955 during the last twelve years. Mr. James reported an area of 4,288 acres to have

* It was not strictly an enhancement, but a taking of fresh leases. One of the Assistant Settlement Officers was appointed as a Special Sub-registrar for the purpose.

been pledged during the ten years prior to his settlement. Regarded proportionately there is not much difference between the figures. The following statement shows the percentages of areas mortgaged to different classes :—

	Revisional Settlement.	Present Settlement.
Landlord	8	4
Raiyat	54	78
Money-lender	38	17
Lawyer ... ..	...	1

The proportion of mortgages to money-lenders shows a decline.

The amount advanced per acre in the rural area is Rs. 78 against the sale rate of Rs. 103 in the district.

209. *Sales of proprietary rights.*—The statistics of the Revision Settlement showed the value of proprietary rights as obtained on sale to be twelve times the amount of the revenue demand on the property transferred. The figures of voluntary sales collected at this settlement show the proportion to be 24 times, while in thana Salepur it is 50 times, in thana Jagatsingpur 31 times and in thana Cuttack 36 times. Of the 1,259 voluntary transfers, 943 were to *zamindars*, 163 to *raiyyats*, 137 to money-lenders, and 16 to lawyers.

During a period of fifteen years (1914—1928) there were 481 sales of estates or shares of estates for arrears of revenue. The aggregate revenue of the estates sold was Rs. 35,173 and the sale price Rs. 4,08,387, or twelve times the revenue.

The average annual amount of arrears of revenue for which estates were sold is Rs. 882 in a revenue roll of about 12 lakhs of rupees.

210. *Redemption of estates.*—Twenty-six estates were found in this district paying revenue of Re. 1 or less. These were redeemed for a total payment of Rs. 670-5-0.

211. *Utikan estate.*—The Utikan estate, the largest temporarily-settled estate in the district, covering 37,500 acres, belongs to Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath Mitra of Calcutta. Although surrounded by rivers it is well protected by embankments, some of which are maintained by Government and some by the estate. The lands are fairly fertile. The assets as calculated at this settlement are Rs. 98,688 and the revenue has been settled at Rs. 54,169. Suppression of tenants on *nijchas* and *nijjote* lands took place on a large scale at this settlement and 2,644 acres were recorded as in cultivating possession of the proprietor, who is an absentee, and gets these lands cultivated by *raiyyats*, generally on produce-rents.

The estate is in its origin akin to the adjoining Killajat estates, but was not granted permanent settlement. In many respects the management resembles that of a Killajat estate, for instance in the yearly conferring of titles on leading tenants. The management is left to the local officials, who are oppressive.

212. *Mandal estate.*—Tauzi no. 1449 is the largest of the estates formed by partition of the original Killa Dalijora. It is generally known as the Mandal estate as it belongs to the Mandals of Hughli district. Killa Dalijora is a temporarily-settled area in spite of its name and its situation in the hilly tract adjoining the Feudatory States of Dhenkanal and Athgarh. The Mandal estate contains extensive jungles. The cultivated area increased from 5,100 to 8,220 acres in the course of the last settlement, and there is still an unassessed area of 21,000 acres. The jungle also yields a considerable *sairat* income. Thus the revenue, as now assessed, (Rs. 10,211) shows an advance by 57 per cent over that of last settlement, in spite of very lenient treatment in the *sairat* valuation and a deduction of Rs. 1,734 from the assets in consideration of recurring expenditure on improvements. Subsequent to rent settlement, the proprietors have given a lease of 4,000 acres of jungle to the Raja of Pachkote (Manbhum district) at a rent of Rs. 855-9-0. This was not included in the assets for purpose of revenue settlement,

No village notes were prepared in this area as it is temporarily-settled. But the Attestation Officer reported that in the Mandal estate the tenants are allowed to take wood for their own purposes free of cost from the estate jungles, while outsiders are charged fees at varying rates. My own observations while touring in this area bore this out. The Mandal proprietors appear to have allowed their tenants too free a hand in cutting jungle, so that there is danger of its disappearance. The Raja of Pachkote has now moved for the application of some sections of the Forest Act to the area held by him.

213. *Rattan estate*.—The name of Rattan estate is given to a group of tauzis owned by Mr. S. M. Bose of Calcutta. The largest is tauzi no. 1479, which lies in Kendrapara subdivision. The lands are for the most part protected and to a great extent also irrigated. Assets had increased substantially and the revenue has advanced from Rs. 12,038 to Rs. 16,733. The *nijchas* and *nijjote* lands were reported to be cultivated by *raiayats* on produce-rents, but the estate succeeded in suppressing these tenants.

The estate is organized in circles with a manager in each and a head manager in the Cuttack office. The landlord is an absentee but makes periodical visits to the property.

Immediately after the Revision Settlement the estate brought a civil suit to obtain a declaration that the lands recorded as *sarbasadharan* and *rakhit* were ordinary landlord's *anabadi*, and this was decreed *ex parte*. In this settlement the rights of the public have again been recorded.

Mutation fees were found to be charged at rates varying between 5 annas and 13 annas per rupee of the sale price according to the decision of the landlord's agents, after taking into consideration the suspected understatement of the price and delay in applying for mutation. A marriage fee of Rs. 2 is realized in the estate. Some cases of failure to grant proper rent receipts were reported to the Collector. In general the management is oppressive, as is usual in large estates with absentee proprietors.

214. *Pandua estate*.—The Pandua estate, tauzi no. 2484, covering 18,400 acres in thana Tirtol, belongs to the well-known Tagore family of Calcutta. Lying near the coast it is liable to saline inundation. The cultivated area increased by 7 per cent in the course of the settlement and revenue has been advanced from Rs. 18,601 to Rs. 25,408 although the percentage of assets taken is only 50. Rents of ordinary tenants are rather high, the average being Rs. 3-14-0 per acre. Only a very small area is recorded as in cultivating possession of the proprietors.

The estate is owned in three equal shares and the co-sharers have been at loggerheads for the last four or five years. Two managers were found installed at Pandua and their disagreements caused some difficulty in the settlement operations. The management of the estate is left to the local agents, who were reported to be somewhat rigorous in their rent collections, to adopt arbitrary methods of charging mutation fees when they consider the sale price to have been understated, and to realize at the same time *amla kharcha* of Rs. 3 per *kabala*, but in other respects not to be oppressive.

215. *Resumption cases*.—As a result of boundary disputes between villages Talpada and Termanpur, thana Tirtol nos. 331 and 328, in the temporarily-settled area and the adjoining villages of Killa Kujang it was found that an area of 107 acres was at present held by the proprietor of Kujang although not included in the Killa, and were liable to be assessed to revenue. After proceedings the Board of Revenue ordered their resumption. The lands have been made into a separate estate with tauzi no. 8728, and revenue of Rs. 12 has been assessed.

A small area of 18 decimals in mauza Baharnal of Cuttack town was resumed, as it appeared from the General Register of revenue-free claims of 1837 that it was then found to be resumable on the death of the incumbent, and it had been recorded as *hinhayati* at last settlement. The land was annexed to a contiguous estate and assessed to rent.

A resumption proceeding was held in 1929 regarding a strip of land on the north border of Killa Patia. An order had been passed by Mr. Mills,

as Collector in 1836, on the award of arbitrators that the boundary between Patia and Cuttack Haveli should run parallel to the stone embankment and the north bank of the Kathjori at a distance of 150 *dasti padikas*. As a fact, however, the revenue-free proprietors of the Patia villages hold the whole area up to the river bank (except for a small portion). Neither the Revenue Settlement nor the Provincial Settlement maps gave effect to Mr. Mill's order and the proprietors succeeded in casting some doubt on its validity. Resumption was therefore not recommended.

216. *Relations between landlords and tenants.*—In the temporarily settled area the relations between landlord and tenant rarely become seriously strained. The state of affairs is not at all uniform. In the large estates, such as Utikan, Rattan and Pandua, where the landlords are residents of Calcutta, the local officials are oppressive, and the tenants are unable to contend against the superior strength of the management. The reverse is the position in the very small estates, in which the landlords are scarcely better off than the *raiya*s, and the latter can defy any attempt at oppression. Some of the resident landlords, however, obtain a powerful hold over the tenants by combining the functions of landlord and *mahajan*, and several instances were reported of the evil effects of this system. The more powerful landlords eject their tenants arbitrarily without recourse to law. The tenants were found to be still remarkably ignorant of their rights under the law. An effort was made to educate them in these matters at this settlement, and a printed booklet, the *Hal Bandobast Katha*, explaining the rights of various classes of tenants, was sold in the camps.

In the Pachikote estate the relationship is reputed to be satisfactory on the whole but the *jagirdars* complain of the exactions of the landlord in respect of manual labour.

In the Killadari estates of Kantajhar where the landlord is the Raja of Keonjhar and Balarampur, the relationship is good.

In the properties of Babu Ganesh Lal Pandit some discontent is reported at the long periods for which mutations are kept pending after transfer.

The Bhinjarpur estate was well managed and contented while under common management. It has now been released. The landlords are still unable to agree among themselves and are not popular with their tenants. The estate is under partition proceedings.

The tenants of Chaudhuri Ismail Khan were reported to be suffering oppression by the local agents of the proprietor, who is an absentee.

217. *Transfer and subdivision of estates.*—The figures of estates transferred from Cuttack to the other two districts and vice versa, of those subdivided, and of lands still remaining on the *tauzi* roll of a district other than that in which they are situated, can be gathered from the chapters on Puri and Balasore.

218. *Cuttack town municipality.*—In 1901 the Cuttack municipality extended over 6½ square miles and had an estimated income of Rs. 56,000. It now contains 18½ square miles and its estimated income is 2 lakhs of rupees. Nearly 12 square miles of the municipal area consist of river bed and open lands. In 1901 the municipality had 19½ miles of *pukka* road, 21½ miles of *kutchā* road, and 10 miles of drains. There are now 40 miles of *pukka* roads (exclusive of about 1½ miles maintained by the Public Works Department), and 26 miles of *kutchā* roads and 17 miles of drains. It was declared to be a second-class municipality in 1897 and still retains that status.

The population of Cuttack town according to the census of 1931 is 65,263, whereas in 1901 it was 51,364, in 1911, 52,523 and 1921, 51,007. The decline between 1911 and 1921 is attributed to the cholera and influenza epidemics of 1920. The area included in the town at the 1931 census was greater than on previous occasions. The 1931 population over the area covered by the previous censuses was 58,419. This represents an increase between 1921 and 1931 by 14.5 per cent, a much higher rate of increase than in the average rural area.

CHAPTER X.

Statistical account of Balasore district.

219. *Situation and area.*—Balasore district extends over 2,085 square miles and is bounded on the north by Midnapore district of the Bengal Presidency, on the south by Cuttack district, on the west by the Feudatory States of Mayurbhanj, Nilgiri and Keonjhar, and on the east by the Bay of Bengal. The district is 90 miles long from north to south but at its narrowest part it is only 10 miles broad. It is mainly an alluvial plain with a strip of land along the coast covered partly by scrub jungle and partly by grassy ridges and sand hills.

The district is divided into two subdivisions, Balasore Sadr in the north and Bhadrak in the south. There are 9 revenue thanas and 16 police-stations.

The area included in the present settlement operations covered 2,056 square miles, i.e. the whole of the district that is contained in villages, some coastal jungle and river bed only being excluded. It is made up as follows :—

Permanently-settled	...	...	...	336	square miles.
Temporarily-settled	...	...	...	1,512	ditto.
Revenue-free	...	...	...	172	ditto.
Government lands	...	...	...	36	ditto.
Total	...	...	...	2,056	ditto.

220. *Communications.*—The main road of the district is the Orissa Trunk Road which is metalled throughout. It passes through the whole length of the district. There is a ferry over the Subarnarekha river, which is not bridged. A bridge is now being provided for the crossing of the Burabalang river. This has already been done for the Salandi river in 1917. The crossing of the Baitarani, where the road passes into Cuttack district is also unbridged. There is a metalled road connecting Balasore with Chandipur, the site of the proof range on the coast. A bridge has been constructed on this road to cross the Coast canal. An important road more than half of which is unmetalled is that connecting Bhadrak and Chandbali, but owing to floods it is impassable for several months in the year. The Flood Committee of 1928 recommended that it should be lowered and metalled throughout with vented causeways for passage of flood water. Other unmetalled roads run between Bhadrak and Dhamnagar, between Bhadrak and Kupari, between Kupari and Brāhmapur, between Kupari and Soro, between Basudebpur and Balasore via Soro, and between Bahanaga Bazar and Talpada. The Keonjhar-Bhadrak road is metalled, and the Bhadrak-Basudebpur road is metalled for 5 miles out of 20.

The following table shows the mileage of roads under the different authorities :—

	Metalled.	Unmetalled.
Government Public Works Department	... 104 miles.	2 miles.
District board	... 76 "	260 "
Village roads under union boards	... "	198 "

Motor buses run along the main roads from Bhadrak and Balasore, but the bullock cart is still the most common means of transport. In North Balasore pack bullocks are largely used for transport of goods.

The Bengal-Nagpur Railway traverses the district parallel to the Trunk Road. There is a light railway from Rupsa to Baripada in Mayurbhanj State. Another light railway was constructed to connect Balasore town and Nilgiri State but this has been abandoned.

221. *Population.*—The following table shows the population figures of the last three censuses :—

Population of Balasore.

Name of district, sub-division and thana.	Area in square miles.	Population.			Percentage of variation.		No. of persons per square mile.		
		1931.	1921.	1911.	1931 to 1931.	1911 to 1921.	1931.	1921.	1911.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Balasore District	2,086	990,600	980,504	1,055,568	+1.03	-7.11	475	470	506
Bhadrak sub-division.	930	446,771	438,601	460,682	+1.86	-4.78	480	472	495
Bhadrak Thana	292	171,884	181,841	186,353	-5.48	-2.42	589	623	633
Basudebpur „	192	78,767	71,026	78,222	+10.88	-9.20	410	370	407
Dhamnagar „	283	133,711	129,056	134,623	+3.61	-4.14	574	554	578
Chandbali „	213	62,419	56,878	61,434	+10.13	-7.74	293	266	288
Sadr subdivision	1,155	543,829	541,908	594,986	+3.6	-8.91	471	469	515
Soro Thana	402	191,755	218,633	226,614	-12.29	-3.52	477	544	564
Balasore „	227	111,759	102,364	121,636	+9.18	-15.84	492	451	536
Jaleswar „	134	56,399	53,027	61,866	+7.32	-14.29	425	396	462
Baliapal „	207	103,107	100,106	104,522	+7.99	-4.22	523	484	505
Basta „	185	75,309	67,773	80,298	+11.12	-15.60	407	366	434

There has actually been a decrease by 6 per cent since 1911. The fall in the decade 1911—1921 was due to the epidemic of influenza and the spread of malaria. The decrease in thana Soro between 1921 and 1931 by 12.3 per cent is very striking and difficult to explain. In Bhadrak also there has been a decrease of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. In all the other thanas, except Dhamnagar, the increase since 1921 is substantial.

222. *Caste.*—The following castes number more than half a lakh in the district, according to the 1931 census :—

	1931.	1921.
Khandait ...	199,750	194,273
Brahman ...	110,658	107,664
Gour ...	69,157	66,546
Fan ...	59,545	55,333

There are 31,735 Muhammadans, 1,375 Christians and 12,272 Santhals.

The Khandaits are the most numerous caste in the district. Their main profession is agriculture. A certain number among them are proprietors. Babu Ratnakar Das of Tihari and Babu Bhaskar Chandra Mohapatra in Ertal in the Bhadrak subdivision, who are engaged in business in Calcutta, are purchasing big *zamindaries* in this district.

Next to Khandaits in numerical strength are the Brahmans. The old Brahman *zamindar* families are decaying, for instance the Paharaj family. The only Brahman *zamindar* of importance who retains some prosperity is Babu Radha Kanta Pardhi of Iram in thana Basudebpur.

The Karans though only 22,354 in number are an influential class. There are some Karan *zamindars*, of whom the wealthiest, Babu Radha Prasan Das of Sunhat, is now under the Court of Wards.

The Tamil community occupies a position of some influence in Balasore town. Although their original occupation was growing betel leaf, many of them have become educated and have taken service under Government. Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath De, one of the premier *zamindars* of the district, belongs to this race.

The Telis chiefly employ themselves in trading by means of pack bullocks. They are generally well-off and many of them have purchased *zamindari*s. The designation Teli does not satisfy them and some of them have got themselves recorded as "Kubera", a mythological term signifying the lord of wealth. The leading man among them is Babu Bhagban Chandra Das of Balasore, who has, however, adopted Brahmoism.

There is a peculiar caste, practically confined to this district, known as the Rajus. They are found in thanas Bahupal and Bhograī as well as in the neighbouring part of Midnapore district. Tradition associates their origin with the expedition of Raja Mukund Deb of Orissa to these parts in the 12th century to meet the Muhammadan invasion. The Rajus are said to be the offspring of this king and of two women, one of *dhobi* caste and one of *bania* caste. Another account is that this caste is the result of inter-marriage between some Marhatta settlers and Baisya and Sudra women. They live by cultivation. The custom of remarriage of widows prevails among them.

There are some Muhammadan *zamindars* in Bhadrak town and Dhamnagar, but they are declining in wealth.

The Bhuians of Gurpara were formerly Brahmans, and are said to have embraced Muhammadanism to gain the support of the Emperor Aurangzeb against the Chief of Mayurbhanj who had occupied some of their lands. They are still *marfatdars* of some Hindu deities, and they do not inter-marry with other Muhammadans, but only among themselves.

The Muhammadans are generally cultivators. They also trade in hides and cattle.

A peculiar community known as Sualgiris is found in villages Sugo and Dhansimali of thana Jalasore. They speak a peculiar language and eat the flesh of jackals.

In North Balasore there are a large number of Santhals. They generally live on the outskirts of the jungle and earn a livelihood by day labour and by selling jungle produce. Some, however, have settled down and reclaimed the jungle for cultivation.

223. *Education*.—According to the census of 1931, the number of literate persons is 81,404, i.e. 8 per cent of the total population. The number of literates in English is only 4,593.

The following account is given of the number of schools existing in 1929-30:—

Standard.	Schools.	Pupils.
High schools	4	762
Middle English schools	20	1,445
Middle vernacular schools ... ..	...	...
Upper primary schools	118	6,409
Lower primary schools	1,164	33,203

There is only one High English school managed by the Government, and the other three are aided by Government. These high schools have been in existence since the last settlement.

There are one upper primary school and 370 lower primary schools with a total strength of 8,457 pupils which are maintained by private persons or bodies entirely at their expense.

224. *Industries*.—Not many articles are manufactured in the district. The Industrial school in Balasore town, conducted by American missionaries, turns out furniture and ironware. The rice-mill at Jellasore, started by a Marwari in 1918, was the first of its kind in the district. Others have been started at Basta and Balasore, also by Marwaris. I understand that others are contemplated. A good deal of the rice trade is in the hands of Marwaris, who do business at the railway stations. In this district most of the rice area is easily accessible to the railway stations, the distances being less than in the other two districts.

Bell-metal is manufactured in various parts. That of Remuna is noted for its workmanship and commands a wide market even beyond the district. The business is reported to be declining.

Fine mats manufactured in the villages of Jellasore thana are not only sold locally but also exported.

There are a number of dealers in *pan* in Bhograi thana where the leaf is grown and exported on a fairly large scale.

In Mugunipur, Barikpur and other villages of thana Soro the industry of making stone utensils is said to be making progress.

225. *Chandbali port*.—The coast line of Balasore at one time contained several ports, but of these Chandbali alone remains and it is dwindling in importance, as the following figures show :—

Value of imports.			Value of exports.		
1909-10.	1927-28.	1928-29.	1909-10.	1927-28.	1928-29.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
25,15,246	17,33,754	2,10,828	35,63,696	6,59,851	2,38,245

The sudden drop after 1928 is explained by the fact that the Indian General Navigation Company, Limited, discontinued their service between Calcutta and Chandbali at the end of that year. The number of vessels that entered the port in 1928-29 was 13 with a tonnage of 2,062, as compared with 156 with a tonnage of 33,452 in 1909-10. The bonded warehouse for salt was closed in 1921.

226. *Drinking water*.—The district depends largely on tanks for its supply of drinking water, but wells are also found in the southern portion of Bhadrak subdivision. The district board has spent Rs. 11,692 in excavating tanks and sinking wells in the sixteen years up to 1927. In the same period the Public Works Department spent Rs. 18,246 in sinking wells. Insufficient attention seems to have been paid to the villages of the sea coast, where as reported by officers there is water famine in many places in the hot weather.

227. *Soils*.—The predominant soils are *balia matai* and *balia*, while *matul* is also common in the areas that are inundated by rivers.

228. *Agricultural stock*.—The number of draught cattle in the district according to the figures prepared at *khanapuri* is 231,031, or one in four cultivated acres. The number of ploughs is 110,132 or one in $8\frac{1}{2}$ cultivated acres. But in the cattle census of 1930 the figure for ploughs was 143,325, so that our figure is possibly an under-estimate. The number of carts is 3,924, which is slightly higher than the figure of the 1930 census—3,694. The number of carts is much smaller than in the other two districts. This is mainly due to the greater use of pack bullocks which are the commonest means of transporting goods especially in the northern part of the district.

229. *Agriculture*.—The most striking feature of this district agriculturally is the large extent of rice cultivation, particularly of the *saradh* variety. The area under rice, 886,986 acres, represents 96.2 per cent of the net-cropped area, showing a considerable advance over the proportion at Provincial Settlement—92.5 per cent. In Baliapal thana, where the proportion is lowest, it is 92.5 per cent, while in Basudebpur and Chandbali thanas it is as high as 98.2 per cent.

The rice grown is nearly all *sarad*. The areas are as follows :—

						Acres.
Under <i>sarad</i>	...	...	...	...	...	862,332
Under <i>beali</i>	...	...	...	...	...	22,785
Under <i>dalua</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1,879

Sarad covers 93.6 per cent of the cropped area, as compared with 91.3 per cent at Provincial Settlement. In Basudebpur and Soro thanas the proportions of *sarad* area to total rice area are 98.8 per cent and 99.7 per cent, respectively. *Beali's* proportion to cropped area has advanced from 1.1 per cent to 2.5 per cent but is still very small, while *dalua* is quite insignificant.

The areas under *rabi* and other crops are correspondingly small. Eight acres were found under *mandia* at this settlement (there were only 14 at last settlement). There are 10,831 acres under cereals and pulses such as *biri*, *mung*, *kulthi* and *harar*, the proportion of 1 per cent having remained constant.

Oilseeds show a considerable advance but still only cover 4,130 acres. Cotton has fallen to 27 acres. Jute has advanced its proportion from 2 to 9 per 10,000 but still only covers 795 acres. Sugarcane has also increased its proportion slightly but covers only 740 acres. The area under tobacco is only 47 acres.

Pan cultivation has extended to 369 acres, as compared with 121 at Provincial Settlement. It is mostly done in the coastal tract in the extreme north of the district and in the area south of Bhadrak town.

230. *Outturn of paddy*.—As a result of 1,225 crop-cutting experiments in the district by officers of the settlement the average outturn of paddy per acre was calculated to be 13 maunds 12 seers per acre. This shows little variation from the figure of experiments at Revision Settlement, which was 13 maunds 30 seers.

Random sampling experiments, however, in the seasons 1928-29, 1929-30 and 1930-31 in the Sadr subdivision, showed mean outturns of 17.49 maunds, 17.06 maunds and 18.17 maunds, respectively.

231. *Extension of cultivation*.—In the temporarily-settled area a comparison of the assessed areas of the provincial and the present settlement shows an increase by 9.1 per cent in the area under cultivation, the previous assessed area being 678,393 acres, and the present 739,804 acres, covering 79 per cent of the total temporarily-settled area. The increase is by 13 per cent in the Sadr subdivision, and 3.5 per cent in Bhadrak subdivision.

232. *Reclamation on the coast*.—A large area that was previously scrub jungle in the coastal parganas has been opened up for cultivation since last settlement. Until recently this area had never really recovered from the terrible cyclone of 1831, which depopulated the coastal tract. The Oriya cultivator has never ventured to resettle here, and it was left for speculators from Midnapore to bring the land under cultivation by taking settlement of large blocks and getting them reclaimed by the labour of Santhals from Mayurbhanj and Muhammadans from Midnapore. These settlers were known as *chakdars*. At first the *salami* paid was only Rs. 2 to Rs. 4 per acre and the rents Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2. Although small embankments had to be erected the cost of reclamation was not great and that of cultivation was low, the soil being very good. The productivity of the land led to keen competition and the rates of *salami* rose to Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 per acre. The landlords have tried to retain as much of the land as possible under their own control and have ceased to let it out to *chakdars*. The more unscrupulous among them have attempted by litigation and by instigating the under-tenants, to oust the *chakdars*.

The extent to which the spread of cultivation has taken place in the different parganas is as follows:—

Satmalang (Thana Basta)	...	...	...	77 per cent.
Dasmalang (Thana Balasore)	...	...	...	136 " "
Chanua (Thana Basta)	...	...	...	42 " "
Sahabandar (Thana Baliapal)	...	...	...	33 " "
Daradachar (Thana Basta)	...	...	...	14 " "
Bhograi (Thana Baliapal)	...	...	...	11 " "
Basta	...	...	...	8 " "
Routra (Thana Balasore)	...	...	...	40 " "

In the Bhadrak subdivision the largest increase in cultivation is noticed in parganas Ambahata (16 per cent), Sahebnagar (18 per cent) and Tappamaliach (8 per cent).

233. *Further extension of cultivation.*—The percentage of cropped area to total area in the different thanas is as follows:—

	Present settlement.
Soro	77.7
Bhadrak	76.2
Dhamnagar	73
Basta	68.1
Baliapal	67.6
Basudebpur	66
Balasore	65.3
Jellasore	63.2
Chandbali	60

The proportion is very high in Soro, Bhadrak and Dhamnagar, where the population is dense. In the whole district there are 185,171 acres recorded as culturable waste, including 137,871 acres of old fallow and 28,939 acres of jungle. In the temporarily-settled estates there are 165,083 culturable acres, of which 113,165 acres are old fallow and 22,700 acres are jungle. The additional area available for cultivation is 16 per cent of the total area. The area actually brought under the plough since last settlement is 49,404 acres in the temporarily-settled area of the Sadr subdivision alone, although Mr. Kingsford estimated that only 40,000 acres were open to future cultivation in the whole temporarily-settled area. Restrictions on the erection of embankments in certain areas have come into force from about the time of the last settlement, but cultivation has nevertheless extended substantially. There are still large areas on the sea coast available for reclamation.

234. *Flood problems.*—The parts of Balasore district most severely affected by floods are the extreme north and the extreme south. In the north the lands of the Kamarda and Nayapal area have no protection from the floods of the Subarnarekha, which are held up by the Bhograi and Joki embankments (the latter in Midnapore district). In times of high flood the people of this area generally succumb to the temptation to cut the Bhograi embankment, thereby passing the flood on to the people living further to the east. It has been proposed by the Flood Committee of 1928 to abandon the Joki embankment and the part of the Bhograi embankment north of the Orissa Coast canal, and to construct a new embankment running north or slightly north-east from about the Bhograi Lock. This would protect the larger part of the area now inundated. This project has been taken up, and a survey has been made for it.

On the west of the Subarnarekha mouth lies a flooded area known as the Salsa Pat, where water accumulates from a drain near the Jamkunda Lock and from the Haskura group of streams, and is held up by the line of sand hills on the sea-coast. People of this area have been enterprising enough to excavate a drainage channel through the sand hills, but without a sluice this is useless and allows salt water to enter. A design for a sluice has now been prepared. The situation here has recently been aggravated by the Subarnarekha straightening out a loop at Chormara and causing a spill into the Haskura group.

The district is traversed by a number of minor streams, the Panchpara, Burabulang, Kansbans and Gumai. The first two do not do much damage. Floods are frequent on the Kansbans and Gumai owing to the fact that their estuaries have deteriorated by the construction of the Orissa Coast canal. The area to the south-east of the Bhadrak-Basudebpur road is affected by flood from the Matai and its tributaries. In the south-east corner of pargana Ankura the high river floods are held up by the sea embankment, and the villagers have recourse to cutting this embankment to drain the water off.

It has been proposed by the Flood Committee to abandon the Coast canal so far as it lies in Balasore district. It has long ceased to be worth maintaining for purposes of transport, and it aggravates the flood problem by preventing the drainage of water into the sea.

The southern end of the district is flanked by the Baitarani river and traversed by its tributaries the Salindi and Genguti. The parganas to the east of the High Level canal are more or less affected by floods. The floods of the Salindi are not on the whole harmful except in the lower reaches. Pargana Kaima is damaged by floods from the Salindi and Baitarani, but the south-east corner of that pargana, in the vicinity of Chandbali, is a comparatively fertile area. The part of pargana Bayang lying to the east of village Deuldihi is flood-affected. *Dalua* paddy is widely cultivated in this area. A portion of western Bayang, in particular village Nadigan, was reported at attestation to be deteriorated by sand deposit from the Dobandhi *ghai*. Pargana Ahyas and the adjoining part of Dhamnagar suffer considerable damage to the rice crop in high floods but the soil is favourable to *rabi* crops. The villagers in this area are prone to construct unauthorized embankments which have to be discountenanced as they cause danger to the Baitarani embankment of the Jajpur side. The Baitarani is embanked on its right for about 18 miles below the High Level canal. This embankment has closed up three old channels which used to take a part of the river's discharge in floods. The people of Dhamnagar have always felt a grievance on this account and have prayed for the reopening of these channels. On the recommendation of the Flood Committee of 1928 a scheme is under preparation for reopening the Benga and Patpur channels with sluices. It is not expected, however, that the relief thus afforded to thana Dhamnagar will be very great. The flooded part of south Balasore is also liable to drought in years of scanty rainfall.

The coastal area of the district is in danger of flooding by the sea. Protection is afforded by a salt embankment running from village Mandari to the Dhamra estuary. This is a Government embankment except for the portion in Killa Kanika, which was constructed and is maintained by the Raja. It is evident that this embankment obstructs the flow of flood water from the land side, and in 1927 it was actually breached in more than 60 places from that side. The provision of a means of escape by sluices appears to be the best solution of this problem. Survey works have been completed for this purpose.

The area west of the High Level canal is protected by the embankment on the left bank of the Baitarani. This, however, was breached in the great flood of 1927, which destroyed about 11 miles of the railway and inundated thana Dhamnagar and the land round Bhadrak. It was proposed by the Flood Committee to construct an escape in this embankment, to increase the openings in the railway line and to shorten Range III of the High Level canal so as to provide a wider gap between this and the

Salindi at Bhadrak. These measures will provide for the discharge of an exceptionally high flood in the Baitarani and prevent the repetition of the catastrophe of 1927. The scheme is at present under consideration.

235. *Embankments*.—The length of the existing embankments under the Public Works Department is 53 miles; these protect an area of 105 square miles. There are 14 embankment sluices which afford irrigational facilities.

The main embankments are (1) the Bhograï embankment on the left bank of the Subarnarekha; (2) the Baitarani left embankment above the High Level canal; (3) the Salindi embankment protecting the Civil Station of Bhadrak; (4) the salt water embankment in thana Basudebpur.

236. *Revenue settlement statistics*.—There are 2,394 estates (excluding *khas mahals*) in Balasore district which were assessed to revenue during this settlement.

The following statement shows the area of these estates, assessed and unassessed, as surveyed at this settlement, compared with the figures of the last revenue settlement:—

		Assessed.	Unassessed.	Total.
Provincial settlement	...	679,296	263,267	942,563
Present settlement	...	741,703	198,199	939,902

The gross assets at last settlement amounted to Rs. 11,19,674. They were found to have increased during the term of the settlement to Rs. 12,54,454, i.e. by Rs. 1,34,780.

As a result of the settlement of rents at this settlement the assets rose to Rs. 15,45,433. The settled assets show an increase of 23.2 per cent over the existing assets and 38 per cent over the last settlement assets.

The total revenue of the temporarily-settled estates as assessed at last settlement was Rs. 5,96,737 representing 53.3 per cent of the gross assets. The present revision has raised the revenue by 37.5 per cent to Rs. 8,20,404, representing 53.1 per cent of the gross assets. The advance in revenue is practically commensurate with that of the assets. The proportion of assets taken as revenue remains practically unchanged, as the proportion taken at last settlement was already in keeping with the policy laid down at this settlement—that normally the revenue percentage should lie between 50 and 55 per cent.

In some 50 estates, owing to abnormal increase of assets, the revenue demand at this settlement had risen in so high a proportion that to avoid hardship temporary concessions were allowed and the revenue was advanced in stages spread over periods not exceeding ten years. The ultimate revenue demand of Rs. 8,20,404, therefore, does not come into effect until 1940. The demand in 1928, however, amounted to Rs. 8,10,558.

The total revenue demand includes a sum of Rs. 12,712 payable to the *chaukidari* fund, as compared with Rs. 10,450 at last settlement.

The incidence of revenue per acre of assessed land is now Rs. 1-1-9, as compared with Re. 0-14-0 at last settlement. Calculated on total area the incidence is now Re. 0-14-0 as compared with Re. 0-10-1.

The total *malikana* allowed to the proprietors at last settlement was Rs. 4,91,366. The proprietors' income had increased in the course of the settlement to Rs. 6,12,995. The *malikana* now allowed to them is Rs. 6,81,148. Their income thus advanced by 25 per cent during the term of last settlement. This settlement brought an increase of 11.1 per cent over the existing income and the final result is an advance by 38.6 per cent over the income of last settlement.

237. Partitions since last settlement have led to an increase in the number of private estates from 1,398 to 2,394. Mr. Kingsford in his report on Balasore at the Provincial Settlement gives the number of estates as 1,417, including 19 *khas mahals*, as against 803 at the previous settlement.

238. *Sub-proprietary tenures.*—There are 1,046 sub-proprietary tenures in Balasore. Of these 157 are *makaddams*, 802 are *sarbarakars*, 49 are *pursethi kharidadars*, 36 are *kharida jamabandidars*, and 2 are *shikmi zamindars*.

Their assets advanced from Rs. 1,18,639 to Rs. 1,31,789 during the currency of the settlement, and to Rs. 1,61,791 as a result of this settlement. The settled assets exceed the pre-existing assets by 22.8 per cent and those of last settlement by 38 per cent.

The distribution of the assets at last settlement and at this are shown below:—

	Last settlement.		Present settlement.	
	Percentage.	Amount.	Percentage.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Sub-proprietor	26.6	31,571	27.1	43,886
Proprietor	19.3	22,934	18.4	29,739
Government	54.1	64,134	54.5	88,166

The Government revenue advances by 37.5 per cent. The income allowed to the sub-proprietors is 39 per cent more than at last settlement, but is about 2 per cent less than that which they were found to possess at the advent of this settlement (Rs. 44,721). The share allowed to the proprietors has advanced by 29.7 per cent over that allowed at last settlement.

239. *Sairat assessment.*—The total *sairat* assessment on the temporarily-settled estates (including *khas mahal*) at last settlement was Rs. 12,200 and at this settlement Rs. 21,909. The details are as follows:—

	Last settlement.	Present settlement.
	Rs.	Rs.
Fishery	6,580	12,555
Fruits, etc.	1,050	1,588
Markets	760	5,577
Grazing fees	1,810	930
Jungle and miscellaneous	2,000	1,259
Total	12,200	21,909

The largest increase is in income from fishery and markets, while grazing fees and income from jungle have fallen considerably.

The number of local markets has increased, and those near the railway centres have grown in importance.

The falling-off in income from jungle and grazing is mainly due to the reclamation of much of the land on the sea coast. Considerable income is still derived from the jungles on the border of Nilgiri State by the proprietors of Mangalpur and neighbouring estates.

There has been a large development of the sea fisheries since last settlement. The fisheries have been recognized as appertaining to the coastal landlords.*

* The opening of the railway has greatly encouraged the trade in fish by providing easy access to the large markets in Kharagpur and Calcutta. Some Bengali middlemen export the fish by rail from Bahanaga Bazar and Balasore to Calcutta.

* When the land was acquired for the proof range at Chandipur the fishery rights also had to be purchased. The income of the landlord is presumably derived ultimately from the fact that the fisherman pay for the use of the fisheries for drying and fixing their nets.
P. T. M.

240. *Fishery mahals*.—The two fishery *mahals* referred to in paragraph 94 of Mr. Kingsford's report were reassessed to revenue. The assets of these *mahals*, in the shape of rents paid by the fishermen to whom leases are granted, were found to have fallen considerably. Even after these had been enhanced by a compromise at this settlement they were still, in the case of tauzi no. 764, less than at last settlement, and the revenue of that tauzi has been reduced from Rs. 325 to Rs. 266, while that of tauzi no. 765 remains constant at Rs. 25. The fisheries appear to have declined and to have suffered from the keen competition of sea fisheries.

241. *Statuses and rents*.—The statuses and rents in the temporarily-settled estates are as described below.

242. *Nijjote and nijchas*.—There are 26,642 acres of *nijjote*. Of these 19,058 acres are recorded as in cultivating possession of the proprietors or sub-proprietors, while 6,404 acres are held by tenants on cash rents and 1,180 acres by tenants on produce-rents. The *nijchas* area is 30,857 making a total of approximately 50,000 acres in cultivating possession of landlords.

243. *Produce-rented lands*.—There are 7,050 acres held on produce-rents directly under the proprietors and sub-proprietors, including the 1,180 acres of *nijjote* mentioned above. There are also 4,323 acres held by *raiyyats* under tenure-holders and 3,966 acres held by under-*raiyyats* on produce-rents. In all there are 22,582 holdings covering an area of 15,337 acres on produce-rents, the average size of such holdings being 0.68 acres. The area represents 1.6 per cent of the total temporarily-settled area. Of the area held by under-*raiyyats*, 32 per cent is held on produce-rents.

244. *Rent-free area*.—The total area held rent-free, apart from *minha* lands, is 8,489 acres, of which 269 acres are in ordinary tenures, 4,206 acres in holdings of occupancy *raiyyats*, 1,615 acres held as ordinary *jagir* and 2,399 acres as *desheta jagir*.

245. *Cash-rented tenancies and rent settlement statistics*.—The areas under different classes of cash-rented tenants, the level of cash rents and the enhancements made at rent settlement are shown in the following statement:—

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area under present settlement.	Rents—		Percentage of increase over existing rent.	Rental incidences per acre.	
			Existing.	Settled.		Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Acres.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Kharida jamabandi</i> ..	4,499	11,330	13,920	13,216	31	1 3 8	1 9 9
<i>Baiyafji</i> tenures and tenancies.	71,999	97,495	86,501	1,26,839	46	0 14 2	1 4 2
Settled and occupancy.	378,108	542,575	9,62,259	12,06,349	25	1 12 5	2 3 7
<i>Sihitban babal nijjote</i> .	9,323	6,404	...	15,778	...	...	2 7 5
Non-occupancy ...	2,864	5,816	8,524	10,925	28	1 7 5	1 14 1
<i>Chandna</i> ...	3,453	1,798	7,515	9,402	25	4 2 10	5 3 8
<i>Chaukidari</i> resumed <i>jagir</i> .	4,207	7,026	12,127	15,118	25	1 11 7	2 2 5
Ordinary tenures ...	4,183	18,404	25,223	31,298	24	1 5 11	1 11 3

In 2,826 of the total of 3,400 villages the normal enhancement of four annas in the rupee was applied to the rents of ordinary *raiyyats*. In 129 villages a larger enhancement was made while in 247 three annas was given, in 112 two annas, in 37 one anna and in 32 no enhancement. In 17 villages the rate of enhancement was varied according to the quality of different areas.

246. *Communal and reserved lands.*—The reserved area shows an increase of 54 per cent over that of the Provincial Settlement. The proportion is 4.6 per cent of the temporarily-settled area. Communal and reserved lands together have increased by 23 per cent since the Revision Settlement. At Provincial Settlement there were 37,500 acres recorded as reserved, 36,000 for grazing and 1,500 for cremation grounds and other purposes. At Revision Settlement the total was 55,665 acres. At this settlement the total of reserved and communal lands is 65,044 acres. Of this 55,665 are *rakhit* and 9,379 are *sarbasadharan*.

247. *Revenue-free estates.*—There are 34,627 revenue-free estates and the total area under them is 109,841 acres. The average area of a revenue-free property is 3 acres. The area recorded as *nijchas* or *nij-dakhal* of the proprietors is 50,471 acres.

An area of 49,378 acres is under cash-rented holdings and 3,604 acres under produce-rented holdings. The proportionate area under produce-rents is much smaller than in other districts.

The total rental of the 49,378 acres under cash-rented holdings was Rs. 90,304 at the commencement of this settlement. The average incidence was, therefore, Rs. 1-13-3 per acre, which was slightly higher than the level of rents in temporarily-settled estates—Rs. 1-11-0.

There were 922 cases in the revenue-free area for settlement of fair rent under section 128, and these resulted in an enhancement of rent from Rs. 18,460 to Rs. 22,892 by 23 per cent. The proportion of rents for which cases were filed was only one-fifth of the total. In general the rents are too insignificant to make it worth the *baheldar's* while applying for enhancement.

248. *Khas mahals.*—Mr. Maddox gives a list of 19 *khas mahals* in district Balasore at page 505 of Volume II of his report. Since the Provincial Settlement seven of those estates, namely Mahapada, Nalkul, Rasalpur, Gandhina, Padanpur, Panichhatra and Kanheigalpur, have been sold. These were very petty estates covering less than 5 acres in all. The Motto *khas mahal*, which covered 2 acres within the bounds of the Kanika estate, has been made over to the Raja of that estate under orders of the Board. The other estates remain, but Birso has been amalgamated with the Noanand estate. To the Shortt's Island estate has now been added another group of four islands which were recently found to have been formed in the sea and which have been named Wheeler Islands after the then Governor of the Province. These islands were at first claimed under section 116 by the Raja of Kanika as reformation *in situ* of a part of his estate, but his claim was disallowed, and the islands have been treated as Government property and placed in *khas mahal* tauzi no. 1676.

Three new *khas mahals* have come into existence in the course of the settlement, but two of them, which had been the sites of Haldipada and Baghmira police out-posts, have since been sold to private parties. The third, Kantia, originated in a separate account (part of tauzi no. 987) which was purchased by Government in a revenue sale. It was formed into a separate *khas mahal* tauzi, but was later amalgamated with the Noanand *khas mahal*.

There are now 11 *khas mahals* in the district. Their total assets before the settlement amounted to Rs. 40,918, and as a result of the settlement they advanced to Rs. 50,412.

The largest of them is that of Noanand bearing tauzi no. 1316. It has a total area of 17,975 acres in 104 villages, and was purchased by Government for Re. 1 at a sale for arrears of revenue in 1818. The area under assessment has increased since last settlement from 12,756 acres to 14,920 acres. The assets advanced during the term of the last settlement from Rs. 31,457 to Rs. 38,387, and after this settlement they amounted to Rs. 47,229. The estate contains the important market at Mirzapur,

The Chandbali *khas mahal* covers a non-agricultural area at the port of that name. The holdings, 135 in number, are of *pattadari* status, and cover an assessed area of 72 acres.

The Bichitrapur *khas mahal* is really a permanent lease taken by Government from the proprietors of *mahal* Berapal for the purpose of salt manufacture, for which it was never actually used. Government has paid the rent of Rs. 799 from 1809, but derived no income from the estate until 1872, when it was sub-let to Babu Kailash Chandra Ray Mahasaya as an *ijarqdar*.

249. *Sale of occupancy rights*.—As regards the sale of occupancy holdings, in order to compare the ten years' figures of the Revision Settlement report with our figures of the last twelve years, the former figures have been proportionately increased and the result is given below :—

	Number of sales.	Area sold	Price paid.	Rate per acre.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
Revision settlement	61,478	58,977	26,37,088	44
Present settlement	60,999	48,286	30,95,899	64

This shows an advance of about 10 annas in the rupee in the last 30 years. The rise in prices in the same period has been by 15 annas in the rupee. The area sold is about 5 per cent of the area held by *raiyats*.

A very large proportion of the purchasers are themselves *raiyats*. The proportions are as follows :—

Landlords	3.3 per cent.
Lawyers	0.6 " "
Money-lenders	4.4 " "
Raiyats	91.7 " "

The sale price of lands in the irrigated area, which is not extensive, is Rs. 150 to Rs. 200 an acre, very much above the average of the district. In the area irrigated by the Salandi river, a few miles to the south-east of Bhadrak town, it was found to be as high as Rs. 250 per acre. On the other hand in the flooded tracts of thanas Basudebpur and Chandbali, where salt water inundation also affects the soil, the average sale rates are Rs. 32 and Rs. 25 respectively.

In the Balasore portion of Killa Kanika the sale value of lands is as low as Rs. 23 but this is partly accounted for by the proprietor's policy of discouraging sale to people from outside the estate.

In the flooded tracts of North Balasore, however, the sale rates are found to be slightly above the average of the district. In thana Baliapal it is Rs. 72, in Bhograī Rs. 77 and in Singha Rs. 78.

250. *Mortgage of holdings*.—Statistics on this subject are given in the Appendix. The figures are taken from the registers at attestation of usufructuary mortgages of the last twelve years. A certain proportion of cases have probably escaped detection. The total sum involved is Rs. 3,81,649, on an average of Rs. 55 per acre as compared with an average sale price of Rs. 64. The number of transactions is 6,452 and the number of acres mortgaged is 6,952, only 0.7 per cent of the total cultivated area. The figures at the Revisional Settlement, which were for ten years only, were 6,736 mortgages affecting 10,152 acres. This indicates some slight decrease in mortgages of land since the introduction of the Orissa Tenancy Act.

In the great majority of cases the mortgagees are themselves *raiyats*. The following table shows the numbers as compared with those of the Revisional Settlement :—

Classes of mortgages.	Settlement of 1911.		Present settlement.	
	Mortgages.	Percentage.	Mortgages.	Percentage.
1	2	3	4	5
Landlord-	626	9.3	211	3.2
Money-lender	1,928	28.6	771	11.9
Lawyer	19	3	49	0.8
Raiyat	4,163	61.8	5,421	84.1

The percentage of mortgages to landlords and money-lenders has dropped from 38 to 15.

251. *Sales of proprietary rights*.—During the last twelve years before settlement estates or shares of estates with a revenue of Rs. 35,823 were sold for an aggregate price of Rs. 7,62,890. The price is 21 times the revenue transferred. Of the number of transfers 76 per cent were to men of the landlord class, 12 per cent to men of the money-lending class, and 9 per cent to *raiyats*.

As regards involuntary sales, i.e., sales of proprietary rights on account of arrears of revenue, the following are the statistics for a period of fifteen years from 1914 to 1928 :—

Number of sales ... ..	...	...	...	257
				Rs.
Government revenue of estates sold	...	...	...	40,162
Arrears of revenue for which sold	...	...	...	15,236
Sale price ... ..	...	...	...	4,87,370

The purchase money is twelve times the revenue of the estates transferred. The average amount of arrears of revenue for the year is Rs. 1,000 in a revenue roll of 7 lakhs of rupees.

252. *Amalgamation and redemption of estates*.—In this district 11 tauzis were reduced to 5 by amalgamating very small estates with their larger neighbours. The separate existence of these small estates was inconvenient. Later the policy was introduced of allowing the proprietors of such insignificant estates to redeem them and have them recognized as revenue-free.

Six estates were found paying revenue of Re. 1 or less. These were redeemed for a total payment of Rs. 90-10-0.

253. *Transfer and subdivision of estates*.—There were 96 entire estates with an area of 7,699 acres and revenue of Rs. 9,734 transferred from Cuttack to Balasore. Similarly 33 estates with an area of 2,054 acres and revenue of Rs. 1,611 were transferred from Balasore to Cuttack.

* There were also several estates which had lands in two districts. By subdivision, portions of 62 estates were transferred from Cuttack to Balasore tauzi roll and portions of 11 estates were transferred from Balasore to Cuttack. As a result an area of 4,028 acres with revenue of Rs. 5,534 was transferred from Cuttack to Balasore and an area of 834 acres with revenue Rs. 1,153 from Balasore to Cuttack.

There are still some estates on the tauzi roll of Balasore, and others on the tauzi roll of Cuttack, which have lands partly in Cuttack

and partly in Balasore. As the proprietors objected no subdivision of the estates was made so as to transfer the lands to their respective districts. A statement is given below showing area and assets of such lands:—

(a) Lands situated in the district of Cuttack but still included in the tauzis of Balasore:—

Number of estates	...	...	...	109
				Acres.
Area	...	...	...	5241-02
				Rs. a. p.
Assets (valued at revenue settlement)	...	...	...	10,267 7 1

(b) Lands situated in the district of Balasore but still included in the tauzis of Cuttack:—

Number of estates	...	...	...	158
				Acres.
Area	...	...	...	5496-34
				Rs. a. p.
Assets (valued for revenue settlement)	...	...	...	11,726 4 6

254. *B. L. Mukherjee Trust Estate.*—The B. L. Mukherjee Trust Estate was created by the will of the gentleman of that name in 1870, by which he left some lands in Hughly, Midnapore and Balasore to his widow, the surplus proceeds to be devoted to charitable purposes, such as the establishment of schools and dispensaries. The widow died without issue and the estate was then taken over by the Secretary of State. The whole estate was managed by the Collector of Hughly until 1910, when it was decided that the Collector of Balasore should look after the lands in that district, but should pay Rs. 7,000 out of the surplus income to the Collector of Hughly. This contribution was raised in 1922 to Rs. 8,000. The existing *mufassal* assets of the estate in Balasore amount to nearly Rs. 21,000. The revenue and cess payable are Rs. 5,400. Several dispensaries and schools are maintained out of the surplus income.

255. *Resumption case of Becher's estate.*—Becher's estate was a *mahāl* covering 91 acres in villages Baghmara, Bahanaga, Mulida and Markona of Balasore district. The lands were granted to Mr. George Becher, Superintendent of the Trunk Road, in 1823 for the purpose of establishing bazars along the road. Mr. Becher transferred the land by a deed of gift in 1888 to his cousin, Frederic Marsac, who in the next year on his return to England sold the estate to his agent, Babu B. N. Das Gupta, although his departure was so hurried that no formal deed of conveyance was executed. The estate had remained in the hands of Babu B. N. Das Gupta and his heirs. At the present settlement it was resumed and assessed to revenue as it was found that it was not being used for the purpose for which it had been granted to Mr. George Becher. It bears tauzi no. 4373. It was assessed to revenue at the low rate of 25 per cent of the assets, in order to avoid hardship to the proprietor.

256. *Mobarakpur estate.*—The Mobarakpur estate, tauzi no. 924, is the largest estate in the temporarily-settled area and covers 59 square miles. The lands lie in nine parganas, the bulk of them in thana Soro. They suffer from no serious physical disadvantages.

Babu Tara Charan Deb Mandal and his brother and cousins are the 10-annas shareholders of the estate. They are residents of Chinsura. They, however, spend about six months in the year at Balasore. They are well-to-do. The remaining 6 annas belonged to Babu Bhagaban Charan Das and others of his family, who were big local merchants controlling the trade of the port of Balasore but are now in reduced circumstances. They have now begun to sell away their interest. Samanta Radhaprasana Das is a co-sharer. He is a minor, now under the Court of Wards. A suit for partition of the estate was instituted before *khanapuri* but the proceedings were stayed at the commencement of the settlement operations. The case is now in progress again.

The management of the estate is slack rather than oppressive but there was some suppression of tenants on *nijjote* lands.

In the *hastabud* portion collection is made by the *gumastas* or *tahasildars* of the proprietors. In villages in direct possession of sub-proprietors the collection is made under their direct supervision.

The *sairat* assets have advanced from Rs. 109 at last settlement to Rs. 1,115 now. The sea fishery alone accounts for Rs. 1,100, having increased greatly in value since the last settlement.

The net result of revenue assessment in this estate has been an increase of revenue from Rs. 23,941 to Rs. 31,827.

257. *Kasba estate*.—The Kasba estate, tauzi no. 1373, is the second largest of the temporarily-settled estates of district Balasore.

The river Subarnarekha is silting up at its mouth, and consequently there has been alluvial accretions of about 850 acres to the estate. The *pāl* lands on the river-side are very fertile. There are two distinct divisions in the estate. About two-thirds of the estate is protected by the Bhuan embankment, and about one-third is open to the floods of the Subarnarekha. Some lands were formerly acquired by Government for the manufacture of salt along the left bank of the Subarnarekha. The tract was, however, found unsuitable for the purpose and was transferred to the original estate before last settlement.

The proprietors belong to a family of four brothers who are landed magnates of Panchetgarh in the Midnapore district. The management is efficient and well organized after the manner of the Court of Wards from which the estate was released about thirteen years ago. The landlords are not oppressive but somewhat exacting in the realization of their dues. They take a personal interest in the estate. The management is divided into collection circles with an agent to collect about Rs. 6,000 to Rs. 8,000. There is an important *hat* at Bhograi which yields about Rs. 350 and the ferries have been greatly improved since the last settlement and yield about Rs. 1,223. The *sairat* assets amount to Rs. 1,600 against about Rs. 315 at last settlement. The revenue has been advanced from Rs. 14,903 to Rs. 21,969.

258. *Dograi Dolsahi estate*.—The Dograi Dolsahi estate, tauzi no. 124, originally covered an area of 8,256 acres, of which 7,779 acres were in Balasore and 477 acres are in Cuttack. The estate is now subdivided so as to transfer the lands of Cuttack to the revenue roll of that district. Nearly 50 per cent of the estate is under sub-proprietors. The lands of the estate are very scattered.

The history of the estate is rather peculiar. The lands were originally held as *jaqirs* by the *dogras* (i.e. messengers or spies) of the Moghal Government but were subsequently resumed and assessed to rent. "The rents were collected by a *sardar* who was permitted to enter into agreement for payment of revenue at the time of the British annexation. Certain *dogras* were constituted *sarbarakars* and assisted the *sardar* in collection of rents. The *sarbarakars* appear to have been in existence at the time of annexation, but in 1807 the estate was managed *khas* by the *zamindar* for a few years and the *sarbarakars* were ousted. They were called in about 1812 to execute agreement for collection by the *zamindar*. The *sarbarakars* having been found out of possession for a few years were definitely held to have no *maurasi* title."* At the time of the last settlement, however, the *sarbarakars* were found to have attained a right not inferior to that of *maurasidars*. The tenures passed freely by inheritance and purchase and *kabuliats* were accordingly taken from them in that settlement. At present also no distinction is observed between these *sarbarakars* and the *maurasi sarbarakars* in other estates of the district. In the last settlement there were 453 *sarbarakari* tenures comprised in the estate; but at present these number 467. Many of the present tenures are

* From last settlement assessment report; see also Mr. Maddox's report, Volume I, paragraph 291.

very small, paying revenue of a few annas only. These are mostly in the hands of purchasers of the *raiyat* class, who held them in *khas* possession. The sub-proprietary tenures all lie in the district of Balasore and mostly in pargana Senaut.

The chief proprietor of the estate is Chaudhuri Mrutunjay Narayan Paharaj Mandhata, of Irda in North Balasore, a minor.

The existing revenue of the estate was Rs. 9,887. It has been enhanced to Rs. 12,926, of which sum Rs. 672 is borne by the Cuttack *tauzi* and Rs. 12,254 by the Balasore *tauzi*.

259. *Other estates*.—Babu Radha Kanta Parhi and his co-sharers have got *zamindari*s in Basudebpur and other parts of the district. These wealthy and powerful landlords are regarded with fear by their tenants, whom they treat oppressively.

The Paharajas of Daradachour belong to an ancient hereditary *zamindari* family of the district. The largest co-sharer is at present a minor and the estate is under the Court of Wards. The other co-sharers are not in prosperous circumstances and their relationship with the tenants is not very satisfactory.

The *kanungoe* of Nadigan belongs to an old family. He lives at Dhamnagar away from his estate, which is badly managed.

The Kothar estate is at present managed by Susilabala Dasi, widow of the late proprietor, Ramkrishna Bose. She is an executrix and her three sons-in-law are executors to the estate. The trustees live in Calcutta and are not in direct touch with the affairs of the estate which is looked after by a manager assisted by *tahsildars* and *sebarakars*. The *zamindari* staff are highly oppressive. They realize a very high rate of mutation fee, collect more than the actual rent of *raiyati* holdings, foment disputes among the *raiyats*, realize forced labour from the low-class *raiyats*, and generally disregard the law. The *raiyats* are highly dissatisfied with the present officers of the estate. The undesirable state of things in this estate was reported to the Collector. Some improvement is expected since a retired Sub-Deputy Collector has recently taken over management.

260. *French territory*.—The area once occupied by the French factory in Balasore still remains as French territory. Some account of it is given by Mr. D. H. Kingsford in the Final Report of the Provincial Settlement, Volume II, page 397. At last settlement the area was in dispute and Government on the recommendation of Mr. Maddox held it to be 38 acres.

In 1907 the area was privately demarcated. A map was prepared and cylinders put down to mark the boundary. In 1917 a proceeding was held to determine the title to certain accretions. As the French were already found to be in possession of these accretions their claim to hold them was admitted on the analogy of the law of alluvion. At the new survey one newly-formed island and two uncultivated accretions were found on the north side of the French lode. The Government of India ordered that one of these accretions, which was contiguous to the lode, should be assigned to the French, but that the other two should be treated as British possessions. The French were also found to be in possession, according to the demarcation of 1907, of a small area at the south-west corner of the lode, in excess of that assigned to them at Provincial Settlement. The Government of India ordered their possession to be left undisturbed. The area of the lode is now 45 acres.

CHAPTER XI.

Statistical Account of Puri District.

261. *Situation and area.*—The district of Puri is the southernmost district of the province of Bihar and Orissa and extends over an area of 2,444 square miles. It is bounded on the north and north-east by Cuttack district, on the south and south-east by the Bay of Bengal, on the west by the district of Ganjam in the Madras Presidency and on the north-west by the Tributary States of Nayagarh, Ranpur and Khandpara.

Of the total area of the district, about three-fifths is contained in the Sadr subdivision, which is a deltaic alluvial plain lying between the hills and the Bay of Bengal. The remaining two-fifths forms the Khurda subdivision, a hilly tract covering the north-western part of the district. The Chilka Lake, the greater part of which lies in this district, takes up 282 square miles of the Sadr subdivision and 28 square miles of the Khurda subdivision. There are 6 revenue thanas and 19 police-stations.

An area of 1,142 square miles was included in this settlement, made up as follows :—

Permanently-settled	...	...	...	45 square miles.
Temporarily-settled	...	...	...	823 " "
Revenue-free	...	...	...	253 " "
Government lands	...	...	...	21 " "
Total	...	...	...	1,142 " "

262. *Communications.*—The two most important roads in the district are the Cuttack-Puri road and the Ganjam road. The former is the last stretch of the ancient Jagannath road, which was for centuries, until the opening of the railway, the common pathway for pilgrims on their way to the Puri Temple. It is a metalled road, maintained by the Public Works Department, and is much used by motorists in the dry season but owing to three unbridged rivers it provides no through communication between Cuttack and Puri for about six months in the year. The Ganjam road branches off from the Jagannath road just south of Cuttack town and traverses the Khurda subdivision, touching Khurda itself. In dry weather it affords communication through to Ganjam, but in the rainy season the Monaguni river prevents the passage of vehicles for more than 12 miles south of Khurda. A metalled road between Khurda and Pipli and another between Khurda and Patnaika, form links between the Jagannath and Ganjam roads, but in both cases the Daya river prevents through communication except in the dry season. Another metalled road runs west from Khurda into the Feudatory States.

In the Sadr subdivision unmetalled roads connect Gop with Nimapara, Puri, Kakatpur, Konarak and Niali (Cuttack district), while others go from Nimapara to Astarang to Pipli and to Sakhigopal, from Delang to Pipli and to Kanas, and from Krushnaprasad to Jharkata. These roads are, however, generally rough and very sandy and soon become impassable in the rains. In the Khurda subdivision this difficulty is not felt and serviceable cart roads are fairly numerous.

The mileage of roads under the different authorities is shown in the following table :—

		Metalled.	Unmetalled
Government Public Works Department	...	111 miles	...
District board	... ..	127 "	225 miles.
Village roads under district and union boards	...	...	186 "

The Bengal-Nagpur Railway traverses the district. The Calcutta-Madrās line passes through the whole length of the Khurda subdivision. At Khurda road the Puri line branches off. For several months of the year water transport is possible on the Bhargovi, Kushbhadra, Daya and Devi rivers.

263. *Population.*—The figures of population according to the censuses of 1911—1921 and 1931 are given below:—

Thana and subdivision.	Population.			Percentage of variation.		Number of persons per square mile.		
	1931.	1921.	1911.	1921 to 1931.	1911 to 1921.	1931.	1921.	1911.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Puri Sadr ...	657,625	614,754	655,798	+6.97	-6.28	432	414	431
Puri ...	255,821	242,190	262,653	+6.63	-7.79	137	252	303
Gop ...	128,914	110,337	114,981	+16.88	-4.04	443	383	399
Pipli ...	273,890	362,227	278,164	+4.07	-5.72	728	699	742
Khurda subdivision ...	377,529	336,897	367,604	+12.06	-8.35	389	347	379
Khurda ...	262,560	237,727	261,181	+10.45	-8.98	424	393	432
Banpur ...	114,969	99,170	106,423	+15.93	-6.82	314	271	291
Total for district Puri	1,035,154	951,651	1,023,402	+8.77	-7.01	415	392	411

There is a slight advance, the large reduction between 1911 and 1921 having been more than made up in the next decade. The rate of increase between 1921 and 1931 in thanas Gop and Banpur is strikingly high. The population of Pipli thana shows a decrease since 1911 but the density remains much greater than in any other thana.

264. *Caste.*—The following are the figures of the principal castes in the district:—

	1931.	1921.
Chasa ...	231,021	268,853
Khandait ...	112,571	34,051
Brahma ...	91,832	93,364
Bauri ...	86,796	74,677
Gour ...	49,981	44,640

Here the Chasas predominate and not the Khandaits as in the other districts, but the enormous advance in the numbers of the latter is very striking. Many of the Chasas of 1921 are probably Khandaits in 1931.

There are 22,518 Muhammadans and 1,536 Christians.

265. *Education.*—Literacy is low in this district, the number of literates being 67,367 only—6 per cent of the total population. The number of persons literate in English is only 4,756.

The following statement shows the number of schools in 1929-30:—

	Standard.	Schools.	Pupils.
High schools	3	836
Middle English schools	...	19	1,792
Middle vernacular schools	...	2	216
Upper primary schools	...	91	4,754
Lower primary schools	...	1,242	18,871

The private enterprise shown in starting schools is commendable. There are 498 lower primary schools with 8,728 pupils conducted by private persons or bodies unaided by Government. A college has been established at Puri a few years ago to promote studies in Sanskrit.

266. *Trade and industry.*—The district depends almost entirely on the cultivation of paddy. Cocoanuts, however, are an important item of export. Sakhigopal is the main centre of this trade. The Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee in 1929 found that 30,000 maunds are exported annually, mainly to confectioners in the Central Provinces. The trade is in the hands of one Marwari and three Oriya Brahmins. They have agents in the interior who make advances to the cultivators.

Coir ropes are manufactured from cocoanuts in certain parts, and are exported to the principal towns of Orissa. The industry is not organized.

Polang trees, grown on the sandy tracts of the delta, are a source of income, through the oil extracted from the nuts. This oil is used for lighting as well as for making soap. It is exported in large quantities from Puri by railway. The demand rose during the War and a Marwari took lease of large areas in mauzas Sunharpur and Sipasurubali for growing the trees. Polang seeds are an important item of sale in the village markets in the coastal area.

The main product of the district is, of course, rice. At the Provincial Settlement it was remarked that large quantities of rice were shipped to the Madras ports, Ceylon and Mauritius. The opening of the railway has opened up other routes for export. Rice is still exported by sea, however. The amount thus exported in 1928-29 came to 173,368 maunds. The amount exported by rail in the same year came to 769,067 maunds. Some rice is also exported to Ganjam and other Madras districts through the Chilka Lake. Khajuria used to be an important centre of trade before the railway was opened, and people still come from Madras side to purchase rice and to sell *gur*, molasses and other commodities.

Other exports are pulses, molasses, and brass. The chief imports are salt, spices, kerosene oil, cotton piece-goods, and refined sugar. The export and import trade is largely carried on by rail, but a small traffic in the rainy season passes along the rivers between the district and the neighbouring district of Cuttack, and bamboos and timber are floated down from the Feudatory States. Some trade also passes up and down the creeks of the Chilka Lake to and from Madras side.

The trade of the district is largely in the hands of foreigners, the cloth business being carried on mainly by Marwaris, and the rice trade by Kachhis from Bombay Presidency.

Brass and bell-metal industry flourishes in some villages, such as Balkati and Bhainchua. A market is found not only in Orissa, but also outside, in Calcutta, the Feudatory States and elsewhere. The trade has been somewhat affected by the competition of cheap aluminium products. Co-operative societies have been organized in Balkati to help the industry.

Gold and silver ornaments are manufactured in some villages, of which Radhas is the most important.

Laterite and sandstone are quarried in many places, particularly in the Khurda subdivision. Ballast is supplied to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company from the quarries in Gharsanput and other villages near Khurda Road Station. Laterite stones are also commonly used for pillars and for paving in constructing houses, and provide a livelihood to a large number of masons. Stone-carving, an art for which in ancient days Orissa was famous, is still carried on round Bhubaneswar, and has received an impetus owing to the repairs to the Bhubaneswar Temple.

In the coastal villages lime is manufactured, both the *chunam* used for betel and the fine lime used for whitewash. It used to be extracted from oyster shells. The supply of shells has fallen low in some parts.

Weaving, as a village industry, has declined but is still carried on in the larger villages. Pipli used to be a great centre of the textile industry and still contains a community of tailors who make embroidered cloths of a good quality.

The principal local markets in the Puri subdivision are found at Sakhi-gopal, Pipli, Balkati, Balianta, Balipatna, Banmalipur, Nimapara, Khajuria and Bhnjarpur.

267. *Drinking water*.—The villages depend on wells and tanks for their drinking water. The district board excavated 28 tanks and sunk 88 wells during the years 1919 to 1927, and a sum of Rs. 58,797 was spent on construction and repairs of these works.

268. *Soils*.—At the Provincial Settlement an elaborate classification of soils was made for purposes of rent settlement, and an interesting account of the soils of the district is given in the report of Mr. McPherson (now Sir Hugh McPherson) at page 532 of the Final Report, Volume II. Of the Sadr subdivision he wrote that "save in the west, where the subdivision encroaches on the laterite uplands of Khurda and on the south and east where the shore sand forms a belt of varying width, the soil of the subdivision is of the normal alluvial type found in the deltaic country. There is every variety of admixture from almost pure sand to almost pure mud. Generally speaking the lighter soils, the sandy loams are most abundant in the north of the district where there is much diversity of level. The black soils are found more widely in the lower levels of the southern parganas".

The most common soil is *balia matai*, a sandy loam. Another variety, known as *chaulia matai*, is also very frequently found, and is peculiar to his district. It is described by Mr. McPherson as "brownish, very friable—and fairly fertile".

In the Ekhrajat mahal the soil is for the most part typical of the Khurda upland. It is a laterite soil.

269. *Agricultural stock*.—According to the figures prepared at *khana-puri* the number of draught cattle in the area under survey was 107,530, or one in $4\frac{1}{2}$ cultivated areas, and the number of ploughs 52,118 or one in 9 cultivated areas. The proportion of ploughs is smaller than in Cuttack, where it is one in 7. The number of carts was 14,234, which is a very high figure for the area covered. The census of 1930 found, 41,000 carts in the whole district, as compared with 3,694 in Balasore. The pack bullock is not found in Puri. Many carts are employed for the transport of pilgrims and the *maths* also keep large numbers for their own purposes. In and around Puri town itself the number of carts is very large.

270. *Agriculture*.—The figures given in the following paragraphs refer to the Sadr subdivision only.

The total area under rice is now 395,528 acres. This represents 90.4 per cent of the cropped area, as compared with 88.3 per cent at Provincial Settlement. It is most widely grown in Puri and Pipli thanas, where the proportions are 92 per cent and 90 per cent, respectively. The area under *beali* is 37,647 acres, that under *dalua* 11,112 acres, and that under *sarad* 345,774 acres. *Sarad's* proportion to the net-cropped area has advanced slightly from 78.7 per cent to 79.3 per cent, that of *beali* more markedly from 6.2 per cent to 8.6 per cent, while *dalua* has declined from 3.5 to 2.5 per cent.

The decline in *mandia* cultivation is not nearly so marked as in Cuttack district, its proportion only falling from 19 to 17 per thousand acres. The area is now 7,628 acres. On the other hand, cereals and pulses such as *mung*, *biri*, *kulthi* and *harar* show a large advance from 11 per cent to 20 per cent of the cropped area. The total area under these crops is 85,350 acres, of which 44,929 acres are under *mung* and *biri* and 33,822 acres under *harar*.

The area under oilseeds is 4,968 acres. There is a striking increase in the proportion of these crops from 2.3 to 11.4 per thousand acres.

The area under cotton has dwindled to 128 acres. Jute is still quite insignificant, covering only 99 acres.

Sugarcane has advanced and now covers 2,447 acres, the proportion having increased from 1.2 to 5.6 per thousand acres.

The most important development of all is in the twice-cropped area. It is now 83,437 acres and represents 19.1 per cent of the cropped area as compared with 9.3 per cent at the Provincial Settlement. The proportion is now higher than in Cuttack district, where it is 15.9 per cent.

Pan cultivation has extended in this district more than in any other. The area at the Provincial Settlement was 174 acres, and it is now 440 acres.

271. *Outturn of crops*.—As a result of 1,043 crop-cutting experiments in the Sadr subdivision the average outturn of paddy was found to be 13 maunds 31 seers. Random sampling experiments, however, in this subdivision in the seasons 1928-29, 1929-30 and 1930-31 gave mean outturns of 23.62 maunds, 20.81 maunds and 21.86 maunds, respectively.

Forty-four experiments done in the Ekhrajat *mahal* in the season 1928-29 gave an average of 19 maunds 6 seers, while 20 experiments by random sampling in the same area in the same season gave the surprisingly high average of 28 maunds 22 seers. This was, of course, an exceptionally good year. The productivity of the lands in Khurda subdivision in general is rather higher than in the Sadr subdivision.

Some experiments on *mung* gave an average outturn of 3 maunds 5 seers.

272. *Extension of cultivation*.—The extension of cultivation in the temporarily-settled area can be adduced from a comparison of the figures of assessed area at the provincial and the present settlements. These show an advance from 373,300 acres to 390,842 acres, or by 4.7 per cent. The cultivated area is 74.5 per cent of the total area.

The extension has taken place for the most part in the southern parganas near the coast of the Chilka Lake, such as Chaubiskud, East Athais and Damarkhand, Banchas and Serai. The increase in the central parganas such as Kotdesh, Lembai and Kotrahang is very slight. In the central part of the district cultivation had almost reached its limit at the last settlement.

The area recorded as available for cultivation in the temporarily-settled estates is 103,348 acres, of which 9,033 acres are new fallow, 69,052 acres old fallow and 9,161 acres jungle.

273. *Embankments*.—The Sadr subdivision of the district has an elaborate system of protective embankments. In 1866, the mileage of embankments maintained by the Government was 317 miles but the mileage was reduced to 257 by the time of the last Provincial Settlement. The total length of the existing embankments is 253 miles, and an area of 499 square miles is protected. There are 133 sluices in these embankments. The main rivers of the district are for the most part heavily embanked with some escapes for passing off high floods.

274. *Flood problems*.—The Flood Committee remarked that the flood problem of Puri district was the most difficult with which they had been confronted. Deltaic action is here more backward. A glance at the map will show that there is no large estuary in this district. Of the various branches of the Mahanadi which spread over this district, the Kushbhadra has a small estuary 18 miles east of Puri town, the Daya takes a fairly straight course into the Chilka Lake, while the Bhargovi makes as if to reach the sea near Puri town and then turns sharply to the right and eventually flows into the Chilka Lake in a common estuary, with the Daya. The country between the Devi and the Kushbhadra is drained by the Prachi river, that between the Kushbhadra and Bhargovi by the Dhanua, and that between the Bhargovi and the Daya by the Ratanchira and Nuna.

The most serious flooding takes place in the southern parganas near the coast. The northern and central parganas are comparatively

minutes from injury. The large Kotdesh estate, covering 110,000 acres between the Kushbhadra, and Bhargovi, sustained some local damage in the abnormal floods of 1920, owing to breaches at Achhutpur on the Bhargovi left and Athantar on the Kushbhadra right. Ten villages were affected with sand deposit and revenue of Rs. 1,386 was remitted. At this settlement it was found that most of the lands affected had already recovered, and the tenants expected the rest to recover soon. The river Dhanua flows through the middle of the estate and does some harm by water-logging, but also deposits silt. The Flood Committee remarked that the drainage of the Dhanua basin was obstructed by private embankments, and by the district board road from Pipli to Nimapara. Water is discharged into this basin through the Jogisahi and Achhutpur escapes, but it would be dangerous to raise the level of these escapes until the Kushbhadra and Bhargovi mouths are improved. The latter is already being done by providing a cut through the Sur Lake into the sea. At the Kushbhadra mouth a cut was made by Government in 1925-26. It was practically filled up in 1927 but the floods of that year reopened it. In 1930 it was again partially closed but in the flood of 1931 the local villagers cut it again with *koris* and the action of the water opened it still further. The mouth shows a tendency to shift towards the left.

The Kushbhadra itself does not do much harm in its lower reaches but the Kadua which drains the country between the Kushbhadra and the Prachi, has a harmful effect on a part of pargana Athaisi and the south-eastern end of Banchas. Its mouth also tends to become closed and the villagers at times of flood go and open it.

The temporarily-settled parganas in the south-east corner of the district are badly flood affected, particularly pargana Kodhar, which suffers from the Olai *ghai* in the Devi right bank. There was a serious flood of the Devi and Bindhan in August 1931, affecting mainly the villages Osian and Khandasahi.

To the east and north of Puri town lie two stretches of water-logged land, known as the Sur Pat and the Samang Pat, respectively. *Dalua* paddy is grown in these areas. They will be affected by the new cut from the Sur Lake to the sea. The Flood Committee in recommending this cut suggested that the weir wall should be constructed at such a height as to hold up water sufficiently for the cultivation of *dalua* to be continued in these parts. The Attestation Officer in the Sur Pat area himself observed that owing to silt deposit some lands were becoming too high for *dalua* and not high enough for *sarad*.

The country to the west of the Trunk Road through which the Ratanchira and Bhargovi flow was remarked by the Flood Committee to be excessively congested by private embankments. The basin of the Ratanchira, where it runs through the centre of the large Rahang estate, is a fertile area. Further to the west in pargana Chaubiskud the Chilka Lake causes salt inundation and the outturn of paddy is comparatively low. This area is not normally injured by river floods, which in fact do good by depositing silt and so counter acting the saline impregnation of the soil. In 1925 and 1926 there were abnormal floods, and revenue of Rs. 1,288 was remitted in the Krishnachandra estate. The salt embankment was reconstructed in 1926-27.

The Daya is embanked on its left, but its right bank, after the first few miles, is open to floods. These floods affect pargana Serai, which contains the large estate of Krishnanagar. Injurious floods are expected once in seven years but this area suffered damage consecutively in 1925 and 1926. In the latter year there was a breach in the Daya left at Gadisagada. Revenue of Rs. 920 was remitted in the Krishnanagar estate. The canal excavated by the landlords and tenants of Paikpara on the Monaguni right bank from village Bargarh is reported to benefit greatly the surrounding villages. The Flood Committee deprecated the double embankment of the Monaguni up to its confluence with the Daya, and recommended that the embankments should be cut short at least two miles from the Daya. They also observed that the Daya left embankment was becoming unstable owing to the raising of the level of the right bank by silt deposit.

The flood-affected areas described above are all in the Sadr subdivision. Khurda subdivision is a higher tract, practically unaffected by floods except for the low-lying area on the shores of the Chilka Lake.

275. *Area under settlement.*—The area under settlement consisted of (1) the temporarily-settled estates which cover the greater part of the Sadr subdivision, (2) the small revenue-free estates lying inside this temporarily settled area, (3) the permanently-settled estates of Marichpur at the extreme south-east corner of the district, (4) the Ekhrajat *mahal* in Khurda subdivision, (5) scattered lands of religious endowments (about 3,848 acres) lying in the area of Ekhrajat *mahal*, and (6) the Balukhand *khas mahal* in Puri town.

The remaining area of the district is covered by the Khurda *khas mahal* and the jagir mahals (including Parikud) on the southern side of the Chilka Lake, the revenue-free area in Puri town and the Chilka Lake.

276. *Revenue settlement.*—The total revenue of the temporarily-settled estates as assessed at last settlement was Rs. 3,71,222 representing 58.3 per cent of the gross assets. The present revision has raised the revenue by 26.8 per cent to Rs. 4,70,710, representing 56.8 per cent of the gross assets. The advance in revenue is less than the advance in the assets which is by 30 per cent. The proportion of assets taken as revenue has been reduced towards normal limits, as the proportion taken at last settlement was already high. In some few estates, owing to abnormal increase of assets the revenue demand at this settlement had risen in so high a proportion that to avoid hardship temporary concessions were allowed and the revenue was advanced in stages spread over periods not exceeding four years. The ultimate revenue demand of Rs. 4,70,710, therefore, does not come into effect until 1933. The revenue demands of the intervening years between 1923 and 1932 show a difference of only Rs. 3,467.

The total revenue demand includes a sum of Rs. 4,907 payable to the *chaukidari* fund, as compared with Rs. 4,389 at last settlement.

The incidence of revenue per acre of assessed land is now Re. 1-3-10, as compared with Re. 1-0-4 at last settlement. Calculated on total area the incidence is now Re. 0-14-9 as compared with Re. 0-11-8.

The total *malikana* allowed to the proprietors at last settlement was Rs. 1,94,615. The proprietor's income had increased in the course of the settlement to Rs. 2,15,207. The *malikana* now allowed to them is Rs. 2,63,148. Their income thus advanced by 11 per cent during the term of the last settlement. This settlement brought an increase of 22.3 per cent over the existing income and the final result is an advance by 35.2 per cent over their income of last settlement.

277. Partitions since last settlement have led to an increase in the number of private estates from 485 to 560. In addition there are three *khas mahal* estates in Puri Sadr subdivision as at last settlement.

278. *Sub-proprietors.*—The *tanki baheldars* are those sub-proprietors, referred to in section 3(21) (1) of the Orissa Tenancy Act, who hold lands for a payment fixed in perpetuity. They are found in parganas Lembai, Rahang, Chaubiskud and Serai. They hold 28,143 acres on a rent of Rs. 14,380, so the rent incidence is about 8 annas per acre. These tenures are described elsewhere. The remaining sub-proprietors have had their revenue payments revised at this settlement.

There are 1,382 other sub-proprietary tenures in Puri, of these 687 are *makaddams*, 211 are *sarbarakars*, 451 are *padhans*, 9 are *shikmi zamindars*, 18 are *dalais*, and 6 are *dalbeheras*.

Their assets advanced from Rs. 2,91,046 to Rs. 3,14,153 during the currency of the settlement, and to Rs. 3,71,303 as a result of this settlement. The settled assets exceed the pre-existing assets by 18.2 per cent and those of last settlement by 27.6 per cent.

The distributions of the assets at last settlement and at this are shown below:—

	Last settlement.		Present settlement.	
	Percentage.	Amount.	Percentage.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Sub-proprietor ...	24.4	71,091	25.4	94,250
Proprietor ...	17.6	51,825	17.7	65,665
Government ...	58	1,68,850	56.9	2,11,388

The Government revenue advances by 25.3 per cent. The income allowed to the sub-proprietors is 32.6 per cent more than at last settlement, but is almost the same as that which they were found to possess at the advent of this settlement. The share allowed to the proprietors has advanced by 27.9 per cent over that allowed at last settlement.

279. *Sairat*.—The total *sairat* assessment on the temporarily-settled estates at last settlement was Rs. 5,538 and at this settlement Rs. 10,747. The details are as follows:—

	Last settlement.		Present settlement.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fishery	2,639	...	3,347
Fruits, etc.	2,435	...	4,343
Markets	1,129
Jungle and Miscellaneous	464	...	1,928
Total	5,538	...	10,747

There has been an increase in all items of *sairat*, due mainly to the greater care with which these sources of revenues were investigated.

280. The following account of status and rents refers to the temporarily-settled estates of the district.

Nijjot and nijchas.—19,586 acres have been recorded as *nijjote*. Of this area, 4,113 acres are held by cash-rented *raiya*s and 741 acres by produce-rented *raiya*s. The remaining 14,732 acres are recorded as in possession of the proprietors or sub-proprietors. The *nijchas* area is 42,240 acres, making a total of 56,972 acres in cultivating possession of these landlords. The area so recorded at last settlement was 40,100 acres.

281. *Tenancies on produce-rents*.—There are 9,148 acres held on produce-rents directly under the proprietors or sub-proprietors, including those 741 acres of *nijjote*. There are in addition 6,574 acres held by *raiya*s under tenure-holders, and 4,883 acres held by under-*raiya*s on produce-rents. The total number of produce-rented holdings (including those of under-*raiya*s) is 26,497 and the total area 20,605. The average size of a produce-rented holding is .78 acres. The area under produce-rents is 3.9 per cent of the total temporarily-settled area. Of the area held by under-*raiya*s, 62 per cent is held on produce-rents.

282. *Rent-free holdings*.—The total area held rent-free is 3,827 acres of which 1,268 acres in 4,889 holdings are so held by occupancy *raiya*s, and

14 acres are held in 10 rent-free tenures. There are 956 acres under ordinary jagirs and 1,589 acres under *desheta jagirs*. This does not include the area recorded as *minha* which is 625 acres.

283. *Cash-rented tenancies and rent settlement*.—Passing to the cash-rented areas and the results of rent settlement, the following table gives the main statistics:—

Class of Tenancy.	Number of holdings	Area under present settlement.	Rents.		Percentage of increase over existing rent.	Rental incidence per acre.	
			Existing.	Settled.		Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Acres.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Kharida jambandi</i>	1,299	2,305	3,419	4,174	22	1 7 9	1 18 0
<i>Bayyafiti</i> tenures and tenancies.	43,198	63,184	71,443	1,00,867	41	1 2 1	1 9 7
Settled and occupancy	198,766	230,661	4,58,529	5,67,469	24	1 15 10	2 7 4
<i>Sthitban babat nijyote.</i>	6,263	4,113	...	11,740	...	...	2 18 8
Non-occupancy ...	540	399	551	766	39	1 6 1	1 14 9
<i>Chandna</i> ...	3,180	308	2,965	3,841	30	9 10 0	12 7 6
<i>Chaukidari</i> resumed jagirs.	4,033	2,346	4,546	5,623	24	1 15 0	2 6 4
Ordinary tenures ...	1,415	6,894	6,719	9,364	39	0 15 7	1 6 9

There are also 83 *pattadari* holdings with an existing rent of Rs 506. These were valued at Rs. 6,515 for purposes of revenue settlement. The large enhancement of non-occupancy rents is due to the greater proportion of lands newly assessed. The rate is still very low.

In rent settlement out of the 1,651 villages, 1,173 were given the normal four annas enhancement. In 37 a larger enhancement was imposed, in 178 it was three annas, in 138 two annas, in 29 one anna and in 46 no enhancement.

The average size of the holdings of cash-rented settled and occupancy *raiya*t at the Provincial Settlement was 1.73 acres. It is now 1.16 acres.* The average of *bayyafiti* tenancies has similarly decreased from 1.58 to 1.31 acres.

284. *Rakhit and sarbasadharan*.—The areas recorded in the Sadr sub-division as reserved or communal lands, as compared with last settlement areas, are shown in the following statement:—

	Area of grazing and other land reserved.	Area of cremation and other communal lands.	Total.
1	2	3	4
Provincial Settlement, 1897 ...	21,400	800	22,200
Revisional Settlement, 1911 ...	...	...	27,120
Present Settlement ...	26,709	5,581	32,290

* This does not mean that this amount of land is held by the average family, as one family may have several holdings.

In the Sadr subdivision the area reserved has increased by 25 per cent and now represents 5 per cent of the total temporarily-settled area.

285. *Revenue-free estates.*—There are 14,572 revenue-free estates in the Sadr subdivision, with a total area of 93,443 acres. The average area of an estate is $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres. 31,810 acres are recorded as *nijchas* and *nijdakhal* of the proprietors. There are 31,590 acres included in cash-rented holdings and 15,100 acres included in produce-rented holdings.

The area under produce-rents is much larger than in other districts. Applications for commutation are rare in the religious properties as the *mahants* are powerful while pious feelings deter the tenants from going against the interests of the deity.

The total rental of the 31,590 acres under cash-rented tenants was Rs. 74,080 at the commencement of this settlement. The average incidence was thus Rs. 2-5-5 per acre, which was much higher than the average in the temporarily-settled estates—Rs. 1-15-10.

There were 1,143 applications filed for settling fair rents under section 128 and as a result of these rents amounting to Rs. 53,876 were enhanced to Rs. 65,424. Five-sevenths of the total rents were affected by these applications. In this district the powerful *mahants* took a keen interest in the rents and generally applied for enhancement.

286. *Sale of occupancy rights.*—The statistics prepared in course of the settlement proceedings for the last twelve years show that settled and occupancy rights covering an area of 31,001 acres in Puri Sadr subdivision were sold for a sum of Rs. 30,32,290, i.e. at the rate of Rs. 98 an acre. The selling rate reported by Mr. James for the decade preceding his settlement was Rs. 69.

The land commands the highest price in P. S. Delang and P. S. Satyabadi, the rate per acre being Rs. 140 and Rs. 124, respectively. This can be explained by the greater pressure of population in these regions and by the fact that the valuable cocoanut and polang trees are extensively grown there. The sale rates in P. S. Balipatna, Baliana and Pipli are still high, i.e. Rs. 120, Rs. 116 and Rs. 115, respectively, there being very little scope for extension of cultivation, and consequently a keen demand for lands. The sale rate is lowest in Kakatpur, the area being open to injurious floods.

287. *Mortgages of holdings.*—In the Sadr subdivision an area of 536 acres is found to have been mortgaged for a sum of Rs. 34,347 during the last twelve years. Regarded proportionately for the same period Mr. James's figure would be 770 acres. There is a decline in the mortgages since the last Revision Settlement owing to the fact that section 96, Orissa Tenancy Act, has discouraged usufructuary mortgages for any longer period than nine years. The average loan per acre mortgaged is Rs. 64.

The following is a comparative statement showing the percentage of area mortgaged to men of different professions:—

—	Landlord.	Raiyat.	Money-lender.	Lawyer.
Settlement of 1911 ...	24	44	32	...
Present settlement ...	9	75	15	1

288. *Khas mahals.*—The following is a list of the *khas mahals* in district Puri:—

Name of mahal.	...	Total area.
Kodhar, tauni no. 251 ...	...	12,022 acres.
Balukhand, tauni no. 459 ...	...	590 "
Pattunayanadi, tauni no. 426...	...	55 "
Khurda, tauni no. 267 ...	...	575,059 "

Pattunayanadi is a small estate leased out on a twelve years' term. The Collector has settled the estate with Rai Sahib Srish Chandra Ghose of Puri. It was included in this settlement.

289. *Settlement of rent by agreement in Khurda khas mahal.*—The Khurda Government estate with an area of 883 square miles was originally included in the programme of the present settlement operations and it was intended that it should be taken up along with Block G. In view, however, of the fact that there have been many settlements in Khurda and that a continuous record is maintained there it was felt that it would be a waste of time and money to have another settlement including the preparation of maps and records if the tenants could be induced to compromise with their landlord for a fair enhancement of rent.

Mr. Mansfield, therefore, after consulting the Collector and Subdivisional Officer, submitted to Government a proposal that an attempt should be made by the *khas mahal* authorities to compromise with their tenants on the basis of a rent enhancement of two annas in the rupee under section 34 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. He further proposed that such compromises should be in writing and registered by officers of the settlement department specially empowered as joint sub-registrars. This operation, if successful, would obviate any necessity of a regular survey and settlement. In order to test whether the scheme was likely to be successful or not an experimental joint sub-registration office was started at Pichkuli in December 1927. Unfortunately the scheme attracted the attention of one or two irresponsible local politicians who started an agitation against it. This agitation at first met with some success, but after Government had issued a public notice giving time to the tenants till the 31st March 1928 to decide whether they would take advantage of the offer of a compromise on rents, and some of the more intelligent tenants round Khurda had set the example of coming forward to execute *kabuliats*, the opposition quickly evaporated, and by the middle of June seven camps were working. Progress was at first delayed by inadequacy of *khas mahal* staff and by some friction between that staff and the settlement employees. These defects were, however, remedied. Rai Bahadur Radha Charan Das, who became Subdivisional Officer in October, took a keen interest in the work, and in the cold weather the outturn of the camps improved greatly. On some days as many as 300 *kabuliats* were registered in one camp. Nine officers were engaged in the work of registration and the whole area was divided into 35 centres. It was completed by the middle of February 1929. A very few tenants who had failed to execute their agreements in the camps came later to execute them in the ordinary registration offices at Khurda, Banpur and Puri.

The total number of agreements registered was 158,980. They were executed for all the holdings in the *mahal* except two. Those two belonged to a disgruntled agitator, who was thereupon sued for enhancement of rent under section 35. He executed the agreement for one holding in court and for the other he contested the suit, but on the court's ordering enhancement by two annas in the rupee, no appeal was filed.

There are 1,378 villages in the *mahal* of which 28 consist of jungle. Of the remaining 1,350 villages 1,310 had their rents enhanced by two annas in the rupee, 10 by one anna and 30 were exempted. The village Jatni was exempted because the holdings there (at Khurda Road Railway Station) are held on periodical leases, of which the terms had not expired. The other exemptions and enhancements at the lighter rate were made in order to prevent any hardship to villages liable to damage from flood. Such villages are few in the *mahal*, but some of those lying close to the Chilka Lake are subject to inundation. The general enhancement by two annas in the rupee was amply justified. A much higher enhancement, viz. by four annas six pies would have been legally admissible on the ground of rise in prices since the last settlement of rents. The existing average rate of rent in Khurda was Rs. 1-12-8, whereas in Puri Sadr after the Provincial Settlement it was Rs. 1-15-5 and in the adjoining district of Cuttack it is much higher. After the present enhancement the rate in Khurda is Rs. 2 as compared with Rs. 2-8-0 in Puri Sadr. The average outturn of paddy was estimated

in 1915 to be 15 maunds per acre. Crop-cutting experiments in Puri Sadr in 1924-25 showed an average of 14 maunds 26 seers.

The subdivision was described by Babu Sudarsan Das in 1915 as "an undulating country with rich fertile villages and uncultivable uplands in alternate succession. It is free from inundation and protected from drought by means of water reservoirs and tanks". The sale price of land in the subdivision according to figures of sales between 1923 and 1926 was Rs. 241 per acre.

After the completion of the registration of *kabuliats* the work of entering the new rents in the maintenance records and of preparing new *pattas* for distribution to the tenants was done by the *khas mahal* staff.

The whole operation cost Rs. 59,620, of which Rs. 32,407 was expended by the settlement department and Rs. 27,213 by the *khas mahal*. The budget estimate for the regular survey and settlement of the *khas mahal* had been Rs. 5,35,000. The saving to Government was thus Rs. 4,75,380.

The settlement of 1913-14 brought the total rental of the *mahal* to Rs. 4,33,512. By the 31st March 1929 this had risen to Rs. 4,38,838 owing to assessment of newly reclaimed land. The present operation has added Rs. 52,489, bringing the total to Rs. 4,91,327. Out of this sum the *sadar jama* due to Government on account of the land revenue of the *mahal* is Rs. 3,97,956.

The tenants themselves in the end fully appreciated that their acceptance of the enhancement of rent by voluntary agreement had been immeasurably to their advantage.

290. *Balukhand khas mahal*.—The Balukhand *khas mahal* covers nearly 600 acres in Puri town, containing the Government offices and other important buildings. It was at first excluded from this settlement but it was eventually decided to include it.

The land was at first acquired by the Collector, Mr. Armstrong, in 1876 on behalf of the Town Improvement Fund, which in 1881 became the Puri municipality. In 1885 Government took direct control over the land by refunding the purchase money to the municipality. Mr. Garrett, as Collector in 1901, defined a policy for the laying out of the estate for building purposes, the recent opening of the railway having brought the town into prominence as a seaside resort. The lands on the seafront were divided into three classes according to their site value. The rate of rent was at that time about Rs. 30 per acre. In 1902 the Board of Revenue decided that the rate in the three blocks should nowhere be less than Rs. 100 per acre. Since then it has been progressively raised and in 1924 Government approved of rates of rent of Rs. 250 for Block I, Rs. 200 for Block II and Rs. 150 for Block III.

The estate was cadastrally surveyed in 1897 and a record-of-rights prepared. There were then very few private houses and the rent roll was only Rs. 662. There was a survey on the 64-inch scale in 1918-19 under the Municipal Survey Act. At the present settlement the area was again surveyed on the scale of 64 inches to a mile and a record-of-rights was prepared. Rent settlement was not done by the settlement department. The rent roll at the time of preparing the record was Rs. 17,812, and it has since then been enhanced by the Collector to Rs. 19,432.

According to the terms of the leases the previous written permission of the Collector is required for transfers of holdings by sale or gift. A mutation fee is charged. This was fixed at six times the annual rental by order of Government in 1925. The Legal Remembrancer has held that the Collector can refuse his consent to a transfer during the continuance of an existing lease, but if he gives his consent he cannot at the same time demand an enhanced rent.

The tenants have the right to the fruit only of fruit-bearing trees on their holdings. The fruit and timber of all trees on road-side lands belong to the *khas mahal*.

At this settlement the lease-holders were recorded as *pattadars*. There are also a number of old established tenants (mostly *Nolias* and *Haris*) without lease, who had never had their rents enhanced. These have been recorded as tenants at will.

291. *Kodhar khas mahal*.—The *Kodhar khas mahal* lies in 40 villages of thana Kakatpur. Seven villages with an area of 2,261 acres are under the direct control of the Collector. There are 3,007 acres in 13 villages under sub-proprietors, and 6,754 acres in 20 villages under the *Uttarparswa math* and the Jagannath Ballav Committee as tenure-holders on a quit rent of Rs. 97.

At the British conquest the whole estate was found to be in possession of the *mahant* of the *Uttarparswa math*, but in 1834 the investigation into his right to hold the land free of revenue disclosed that the *math* had received no proprietary right but merely an assignment of revenue from the Mahratta Government. In 1843 it was let in farm for Rs. 6,739 out of which a sum of Rs. 3,467 was paid to the *math* annually. But in 1865 this money payment was commuted to a grant of certain villages. A payment of Rs. 2,667 to the Jagannath Ballav endowment was similarly commuted. It was noticed, however, that the income from the transferred villages, after allowing 5 per cent for cost of collection, slightly exceeded the amounts of the annual payments, and the Board therefore ordered that the difference, Rs. 97, should be paid annually by the assignees to Government.

In the course of the present settlement the point was raised whether the arrangement made in 1865 was intended to be permanent and whether Government could now settle fair rents in the transferred villages and appropriate the increase. The original documents did not make this matter clear. At the last revenue settlement it was held that the quit rent payable for these villages was fixed in perpetuity. This view has again been taken at this settlement on a reference to Government. The *Uttarparswa math* and the Jagannath Ballav Charitable Endowment have been recorded as permanent tenure-holders on rents fixed in perpetuity. Rent settlement under section 119 was not applied to the tenants under these tenures.

The revenue of the *hastabud* portion is now Rs. 3,141 and that of the sub-proprietary portion, Rs. 2,931. The total revenue of the estate is Rs. 6,072.

292. *Sales of proprietary rights*.—From the statistics prepared at attestation it appears that estates or shares of estates with an aggregate revenue of Rs. 20,791 were sold by voluntary rules for a consideration of Rs. 2,77,711 during a period of twelve years. The purchase money is thirteen times the revenue transferred. Of the transfers, 92 per cent were to the landlord class, 5 per cent to money-lenders and 3 per cent to *riayats*.

Of the involuntary sales, i.e. sales of estates for arrears of land revenue, the following are the statistics for a period of fifteen years from 1914 to 1928 :—

Number of sales	...	...	...	...	...	17
						Rs.
Dues for which sold	...	...	...	...	...	505
Aggregate revenue of the estates or shares of estates sold	...	...	...	...	...	2,418
Sale price	...	...	...	...	...	26,924

The sale price is about eleven times the revenue of the estates sold.

It is, however, significant that the amount of arrears of revenue for a year is only Rs. 34 in a revenue roll of Rs. 4 lakhs.

293. *Kotdesh estate*.—The *Kotdesh estate*, tauzi no. 44, is the largest temporarily-settled estate of Orissa, covering an area of 172 square miles. It was given to one Trilochan Patnaik, a *tahsildar*, by the Raja of Berar in 1775, and remained in the hands of the same family until the Provincial Settlement when it was sold for arrears of revenue. A 7-annas share was then purchased by the *Bhagats* of Cuttack town, a 4-annas share by the *mahant* of Emar *math* and a 5-annas share by the *Chaudhuries* of *Bhinjarpur*. The estate was under the management of the Collector for

ten years from 1899, and was then restored to the Common Manager appointed by the District Judge. A condition of the restoration was that a sum of Rs. 4,000 should be paid annually to the Collector for improvements and for the maintenance of roads and embankments in the estate.

The estate occupies a large triangle of land between the Bhargovi and Kushbhadra rivers, and the Dhanua river runs through the middle of it. Normally it does not suffer much from floods, but in the exceptional floods of 1920 a part of it suffered severe damage and revenue was remitted for the remaining seven years of the settlement to an amount of Rs. 1,381.

The revenue at last settlement was Rs. 1,04,338, and it has been assessed at this settlement at Rs. 1,29,758. In revenue settlement the sum of Rs. 4,000 annually payable to the Collector has been excluded from the assets assessable to revenue by the order of the Board.

294. *Rahang estate*.—The Rahang estate, tauzi no. 268, was purchased in 1809, along with the Krishnachandra and Krishnanagar estates by Radha Krishna Chandra Singh, a Bengalee Dewan of Orissa. This estate was recusant from 1813 to 1898, but at the Provincial Settlement the proprietors entered into engagement. The estate covers 96 square miles, lying immediately to the north of Puri town. The river Nuna runs on the north-west flank, the Ratanchira in the middle, and the Bhargovi towards the south and west. It contains the area known as the Samang Pat and a portion of the Sur Pat. It is not badly affected by floods and the basin of the Ratanchira is fertile. A detached portion near the Kushbhadra on the east is sandy and inferior.

The revenue at last settlement was Rs. 35,627, and has now been settled at Rs. 44,284. The money assignments payable to the Puri Temple from this estate are described elsewhere. The proprietors are minors, and the management is in the hands of their grand-mother, Rani Hafshamukhi as trustee.

295. *Krishnachandra estate*.—The Krishnachandra estate, tauzi no. 269, which belongs to the same proprietors as Rahang, covers an area of 51 square miles in pargana Chaubiskud. More than half the estate is held by sub-proprietors of the class of *padhans* and *sarbarakars*. The estate lies on the lower reaches of the river Bhargovi near the Chilka Lake. The area near the Chilka Lake suffers from salt inundation and is not very productive. The estate suffered rather severely in two successive floods in 1925 and 1926, and in the latter year revenue was remitted up to Rs. 1,288. On account of the damage by floods the rent settlement in this estate was rather lenient, and 69 villages out of 93 received enhancements at less than normal rates.

296. *Krishnanagar estate*.—The Krishnanagar estate, tauzi no. 270, also belongs to the same proprietors as Rahang. It covers an area of 58 square miles in pargana Serai. About two-thirds of it is held by sub-proprietors. The Daya river runs through the estate, and the villages to the west of that river are flooded. This area suffered severely from flood in 1925 and 1926, and revenue was remitted to an amount of Rs. 920. Rent settlement in this estate was rather lenient after the floods, and in 43 out of 94 villages low enhancement was given.

297. *Delang estate*.—Delang estate is situated in pargana Lembai covering an area of 81 square miles. An area of 23,042 acres is in direct control of the proprietor, and over the remaining 29,027 acres sub-proprietors intervene. Of these 214 are *padhans*, 55 *makaddams*, 21 *sarbarakars*, 17 *dalais* and 6 *dalbeheras*. The estate does not suffer from any physical disadvantage, and the lands are mostly fertile.

At the last settlement the Raja of Puri, who owned the proprietary right, was heavily in debt to the Raja of Parlakimedi. In 1903 the estate was sold for arrears of revenue and purchased by the latter. Soon after the purchase the proprietor died, and the present Raja being a minor at the time, the estate was managed by the Court of Wards till 1913. The management is well organized after the manner of the Court of Wards.

The question arose as to whether certain sub-proprietors, who were described in the *kabuliats* of the last settlement as *padhani sarbarakars* are really *sarbarakars* or *padhans*. Rai Bahadur Nandkishore Das in his report on land tenures in Puri (1875 Edition) writes as follows in paragraph 44 :—

“ In the villages held by a large number of *padhans*, one or more of them have been selected and recorded as managers. They collect rents from *raiyats*, pay the *jama*, and distribute the profits among themselves. The managers are called *padhani sarbarakars*, and the others are called *bhyalli padhans*.’ This being the origin of the tenures, the sub-proprietors have been recorded as *padhans* at this settlement.

The revenue of the estate has been increased from Rs. 43,560 to Rs. 53,246.

The proprietor appealed to the Government against this assessment, but his objection was rejected. He has filed a suit in the civil court against the revenue assessed on various grounds, but has provisionally executed the *kabuliat*.*

298. *Relation between landlord and tenants*.—The relations between the landlord and tenants are apparently cordial. Most of the larger estates are well managed.

In Kotdesh the management of the Common Manager appointed by the District Judge is reported to be efficient and popular.

In Krishnanagar the late proprietor did much good and was held in esteem by his tenants. In particular he had the *Rajkhama* canal constructed.

In Delang the relationship between landlord and tenants is good.

The several estates held by the *Chaudhuris* of Bijnarpur were placed under a Common Manager appointed by the District Judge, but most of them have been released. The co-sharers are many and there are dissensions among them. The collecting agents are influential and exacting.

The *Mahant* of *Emar math* is a powerful landlord and his collecting agents are arbitrary in their methods. In the lands held by him in Harishpur estate it was observed at attestation that the *Mahant* never had to sue a tenant for rent and entirely prevented all transfers.

In the sub-proprietary tenures where there are many co-sharers faction is generally rife. Many of these petty sub-proprietors are no better off than their tenants and the latter have the upper hand unless the former are united.

299. *Transfer and subdivision of estates*.—Fourteen estates with an area of 607 acres and assets of Rs. 1,406 were entirely transferred from Cuttack to Puri. Further, as a result of subdivision of estates, portions of two estates with area 32 acres and assets Rs. 62 were transferred from Cuttack to Puri and portions of seven estates with area 1,596 acres and assets Rs. 3,203 were transferred from Puri to Cuttack.

There are still some estates on the tazu roll of Puri, and others on that of Cuttack which have lands partly in Cuttack and partly in Puri. On account of the objection of the proprietors they were not subdivided. The details of these lands are as follows :—

(a) Lands lying in Puri but borne on the tazu roll of Cuttack :—					
Number of estates	...	...	...	...	32
					Acres.
Area	...	...	...	...	2632-48
					Rs. a. p.
Assets (valued for revenue settlement)	...	...	...	...	5,433 12 0
(b) Lands lying in Cuttack but borne on the tazu roll of Puri :—					
Number of estates	...	...	...	...	10
					Acres.
Area	...	...	...	...	772-09
					Rs. a. p.
Assets (valued for revenue settlement)	...	...	...	...	1,470 4 0

* I understand the suit failed.

CHAPTER XII.

The permanently-settled estates.

300. *Killa Kanika*.—Killa Kanika, the largest estate on the revenue roll of the Cuttack Collectorate, covers an area of 440 square miles, out of which 275 square miles are in Cuttack district and 165 square miles in Balasore. The estate lies on the sea-coast on both sides of the Dhamra estuary. There is a belt of jungle along the sea shore. Further inland are arable plains. The parts adjoining the coastal jungle are partially protected from salt water inundation by that jungle and by the embankments constructed for the purpose by the estate. Owing to encroachment by the sea the jungle is at many points an inadequate protection. The embankments in the Cuttack area were badly breached by a cyclone a few years ago, but have since been repaired. The cultivated lands lying further inland are subject to floods of the Baitarani and Brahmini rivers.

301. *Previous settlements*.—The estate was under the Court of Wards from 1844 to 1849 and again from 1862 to 1902. There were three private settlements while the estate was under the Court of Wards. The last of these, that of 1889-94, was preceded by a cadastral survey carried out by a professional survey party, under Act V of 1875. During the present settlement all the old villages were resurveyed, and an original survey was done of the newly-formed villages. An area of 4,350 acres of jungle, not contained in any village, was excluded. An authoritative record-of-rights was prepared for the first time.

302. *Classification of areas*.—The total area of the Killa surveyed in the present settlement was 202,933 acres, of which 127,634 acres, or 63 per cent are cultivated and 11,512 acres, or 6 per cent are current fallow. Since the settlement of 1889-94 about 10,000 acres have been brought under cultivation. There is still a large area of jungle capable of being reclaimed. Within the boundaries of the estate there are 816 acres of Government lands. 51,253 acres were recorded as *anabadi* of the proprietor. No *sarbasadhara*n or *rakhit khatas* were prepared. Public rights and easements were noted in the remarks column of the plots affected. There are 855 acres of *nijjote*, including 227 acres in which occupancy rights have accrued.* Only 11 decimals of this area is held on produce-rent and the rest on cash-rent. The total area in the estate recorded as under produce-rents is only 129 acres. There are 463 acres of ordinary *jagir* and 78 acres of *desheta jagir*.

303. *Rent roll*.—The cash rent roll at the commencement of the operations amounted to Rs. 1,98,347 of which Rs. 1,71,351 was for an area of 120,330 acres held by settled and occupancy *raiyats*, at an average rate of Rs. 1-7-0 per acre. The rent roll after the proceedings under section 128 and sections 136 and 137 has risen to Rs. 2,20,989.

304. *Minha*.—The custom of allowing resident *raiyats* to hold homestead lands up to one-sixteenth of their rice lands in a village rent-free prevails in this estate.

305. *Fisheries*.—The estuary and sea fisheries in the Killa are very valuable. The income is estimated to be about Rs. 20,000 a year.

306. *History of rents*.—Mr. Sakhawat Hossein in his report of the settlement of 1889-94 shows the area of *raiyati* holdings under the proprietor as 107,966 acres, and the rental as Rs. 127,917-8-0. Since then the Raja had effected various enhancements of the existing rents. Rents were enhanced in 1909 in the part of the estate east of the Matai river in Balasore. The enhancement was by four annas per rupee of rent, of which two annas was said to be on the ground of rise of prices and two annas for an improvement—the reconstruction of the Nuna Bundh. There was also a general enhancement in the Cuttack portion in 1916, which in some cases was within the legal limit of two annas in the rupee and in some cases beyond this limit. There were also several local enhancements on account of various

* Actually a great deal of the remainder is held on produce rents.

embankments, constructed or repaired (the Satbhaya embankments, the coastal embankment near Kaintha, one further inland between Tiari and Mangarajpur and the embankment and canal near Chandibansmul). These enhancements varied from four annas to eight annas in the rupee. They were in many cases within fifteen years of a previous enhancement, so that they were *ipso facto* illegal. The others could be regarded as legal if it were proved that there had been a genuine contract between landlord and tenant and that the embankment was in effect an improvement. They had clearly, however, been quite arbitrarily imposed, and it was doubtful whether there had been any real improvement, although undoubtedly the landlord had incurred a good deal of expense in keeping embankments in order. Generally these enhancements were treated as illegal at attestation but later under section 137 were restored and settled by compromise.

307. *Rent settlement in Balasore under section 128.*—In the Balasore portion an attempt was made in 1925 by the landlord to effect a general settlement of fair rents by compromise under section 137. But as the relationship between landlord and tenants was strained only about 1,000 rents were settled in this way. Thereafter acute differences arose between the parties and the landlord filed cases under section 128 throughout the Balasore area of the Killa.

An attempt was made to compromise them, and the terms of compromise were actually drawn up and agreed to, but the agreement was later retracted. Two test cases were then taken out, in order to decide the general principles at issue. The landlord appealed to the Special Judge against the orders passed by the settlement courts in those cases, and was partially successful. The tenants went up to the High Court, but their appeals failed. One of those cases concerned a village to the east of the Matai river, and it was contended by the tenants that the enhancement of rent in 1909 was illegal, because (1) there had been no "improvement", and (2) there had been no contract. On those points it was held by the Special Judge, disagreeing with the Settlement Officer, that there had been reconstruction of the embankment amounting to an improvement, and that although there had been no written contract, the fact of continuous payment of the enhanced rents for seventeen years was sufficient to prove that the enhancement was agreed to. In his judgment on appeal Ross J, observed that "just as in the case of the statute of frauds part performance is allowed to take the place of writing, so in the case of contracts for enhancement of rent proof of continuous payment of the enhanced rent may take the place of writing and registration".

The other test case concerned a village to the west of the Matai where there had been no enhancement in 1889—94. The main contest in this case turned upon the question of fixity of rent. The High Court made some interesting observations on the question of onus. The landlord had stated in his plaint that the rents fixed in the settlement of the year 1301 were not enhanced thereafter. The tenants pointed to this as an admission that the rent had not been enhanced for twenty years, so that the presumption of fixity arose under section 58 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. The landlord urged that the statement should be taken as a whole, i.e. as implying also that the rents were enhanced in the settlement of 1301. Kulwant Sahay, J. held that there was an admission of the same rent existing for a period of twenty years, and that the landlord would have to prove by evidence that there had in fact been an enhancement in the year 1301.

308. *Rent settlement in Cuttack under sections 136 and 137.*—The disposal of section 128 cases in the Balasore portion of the estate was greatly retarded by those contests. The Cuttack portion was taken up in a later block, and in order to avoid a repetition of this trouble the parties were induced to effect a settlement of rent by agreement under the provisions of sections 136 and 137. The rates of enhancement agreed upon were 3 annas on those rents which had been current since the last settlement and 1 anna on those which had been current since the enhancements of 1916. (Where the 1916 enhancements were illegal, they were ignored,

the previous legal rents were attested and were then enhanced by Re. 0-3-0.) Where rents had been illegally enhanced on the ground of improvements the enhanced rents were settled as fair by the compromise. The great majority of tenants agreed to the compromise, with the result that no section 128 cases were filed by the Raja in the Cuttack portion.

309. *Result of rent settlement.*—The result of the settlement of rents by suit was an enhancement by Rs. 10,067, and that of the compromises was an enhancement by Rs. 12,575.

310. *Public rights of way and irrigation.*—The recording of the public right of way in the roads of the estate was strongly opposed by the landlord. The matter was referred to the Legal Remembrancer, and in the light of his opinion, the burden was placed on the public to prove the existence of an ancient right. When the public succeeded in proving uninterrupted enjoyment of the right for twenty years, the burden was shifted to the landlord, who might then prove that there had in fact been no dedication of a right of use to the public by evidence that the road was constructed and maintained entirely at his cost or in other ways.

A similar principle was applied in dealing with rights of irrigation from tanks.

311. *Gochar.*—There are no areas reserved for grazing purposes. It is indeed the immemorial custom to allow the cattle to graze on all available waste land of the village but this will not limit the right of the landlord to lease out the land for cultivation. The tenants were anxious that these lands should be recorded as *gochar* and this word was often entered in the description column. But this cannot effect the landlord's right to bring the land under cultivation. It is hoped, however, that sufficient areas will be left open for pasture.

Along the sea-coast in Balasore there is a strip of jungle called *banipahi*, which supplied very good grazing for buffaloes. The tenants used to cut wood from here after taking permits and could also graze their buffaloes on payment of eight annas. About 1922 the Raja closed this jungle to the tenants. This led to some friction and to criminal cases. The Raja, however, appears to have been acting within his rights in closing this jungle in which the tenants have not exercised free rights of user at least since 1868.

312. *Record of Debottar properties.*—The mode of recording *debottar* properties caused some controversy in the Balasore area. The Raja claimed *sebaitship* of all these properties as spiritual head of the Killa. Inquiry at *khanapuri* showed that there are various classes of endowments and the Raja's claim to *sebaitship* only appeared to be valid in respect of one class. The Settlement Officer ordered the Raja to be recorded as *sebait* only when he actually exercises some control over the endowment. Legal opinion was given that where *debottar* land had been granted to a *Thakur* with some one as *marfatdar* under a *sanad* such as that quoted in Sukhawat Hassein's report page 52, the Raja has no right to be recorded as *sebait*. In the Cuttack area the Raja generally succeeded in being recorded as *sebait* without any contest.

313. *Nijjote lands.*—Some lands were found recorded as *koth-khamar* of the landlord in the *jamabandis*. These were claimed as *nijjote*, and as they appeared to fulfil the definition in section 153 of the Act they were so recorded.

314. *Rights in trees.*—The custom as regards tree in *raiya* holdings was found to be that the *raiya* enjoys the fruits but has no right to the timber. Bamboos are, however, taken by the *raiya*s. Trees on *niskar* and *tanki* holdings are entirely to the tenants.

315. *Jungle management.*—The system of jungle management has undergone frequent changes. Under the Court of Wards a jungle cess of eight annas was charged to those who took wood. The present Raja introduced the system of charging six pies per rupee of rent, which was

collected from all *raiyats* indiscriminately along with their rents. The maximum quantity of fuel wood allowed to be taken was 100 maunds and in addition wood for house-building and agricultural implements could be taken. The tenants were dissatisfied with this system, and the settlement authorities pointed out its unfairness to tenants residing at a great distance from the jungles. In 1928 the Raja went back to the system of levying a cess of eight annas, which is charged on each hearth. The maximum quantity was cut down to 50 maunds, and wood for house-building was not allowed. While negotiations for a compromise were going on in the Balasore area the tenants complained before me of this new scale of jungle charges and particularly of the restrictions on the quantity taken. The printed form of pass specifies the kinds of trees which are permitted to be taken for fuel and for agricultural implements, and defines the maximum quantities as follows:—

Fuel wood	...	...	...	...	...	50 maunds.
Nangal	...	...	...	..	...	2 pieces.
Kanti	..	...	...	...	...	2 "
Isa	.	...	...	...	...	2 "
Juali	...	...	...	...	...	1 piece.
Ma'gar	..	...	...	...	...	1 "

It also names the portions of jungle which are open. The estate reserves the right to close any portion of the jungle at will. The jungle is divided into blocks, some of which are "protected" and some "reserved". The protected blocks are closed and the reserved ones are opened in rotation. The tenants also complained that the nearest open jungles were very far from their villages and that to get there they had to take their boats through a channel for which they were charged a fee by the estate.

316. *Causes of discontent.*—The *raiyats* are harassed by innumerable charges which are a serious drain on their resources and are in my opinion responsible for a great part of the discontent that prevails. As an example may be given the system of *bhul sansodhan* or mistake correction, on which pretext many fees are charged to *raiyats* who are not responsible for the mistakes, and incidentally rents are often unfairly enhanced. Again it is a ground of complaint in Chhamukha at least that no petition is received unless written by the Raj petition-writer on the proper form, with appropriate charges. The system of dealing with social delinquents and levying fines for readmission into caste which prevails here as in some other Killas, is unusually rigorous. In this estate as in Sukinda the estate officers decide disputes practically in the manner of courts with the Raja as final court of appeal. The registration of documents in Government registry offices is severely dicountenanced, and rarely occurs. Moreover, several instances were detected of land being resumed by the estate for its own purposes without due compensation to the tenants. The Executive Officer of the estate in Chhamukha was reported by the Attestation Officer to be extremely oppressive in his dealings with the tenants. The restrictions on the cutting of jungle and the estate's policy of reservation are resented as illiberal to the tenants. Fees are illegally charged for the mutation of the names of heirs in the landlord's *sherista*. The estate also derives income from various compulsory charges in the nature of searching and copying fees, process-fees, sale-proceeds of petition forms; and from numerous "taxes", of which the charcoal tax, paddy-stacking tax, honey tax and cowdung pit tax may be regarded as typical.

317 *Management of endowments.*—The estate is very efficiently managed, and considerable sums are expended on upkeep of embankments. There are 158 miles of embankments in the estate.

318 *Transferability of holdings.*—The custom about transfer of ordinary *raiyati* holdings is that the consent of the landlord is necessary, and indeed in a few cases this consent has been refused. The estate has adopted the usual rate of 25 per cent of the consideration money as the fee for mutation in the case of ordinary rent-paying holdings, but a higher rate

is charged to purchasers from outside the estate, or when there is a registered sale-deed. These rates are charged on the nominal value of land in the village, as fixed by the landlord, unless the actual price is higher. Rent-free and quit-rented (*tanki*) holdings are also non-transferable without the consent of the landlord, and these are generally resumed on transfer and assessed at the village rate.

319. *Accretions on the coast.*—In the course of settlement it was discovered that several hundred acres of land had accreted to the estate along the sea-coast in Balasore. It was at first proposed to demarcate the area and assess it to revenue as a separate tauzi under rule 730 of the Settlement Manual. But Government were advised that this could not be done under the Settlement notification under the Orissa Tenancy Act but only after a special survey under Bengal Act 9 of 1847. It was further pointed out that the maps of 1888-89 had not been recognized as a revenue-survey and that there was no evidence on record to show how the present maps compare with the revenue-survey of 1840-41. The orders passed at section 116 stage to record the lands as a separate tauzi were revised by Mr. Reuben as Settlement Officer.*

KILLA CHHEDRA.

320. *Killa Chhedra.*—Killa Chhedra covers 5,244 acres in the centre of Kendrapara subdivision. The Commissioners in 1803 allowed it a permanent settlement, but it was not mentioned in Regulation XII of 1805. In view of its situation in the Moghulbandi area its inclusion among the permanently-settled estates is rather anomalous. The estate passed out of the family of its original proprietors by sale in 1836. There have since been several transfers and the original tauzi no. 17 has become four tauzis by partition (nos. 17, 5890, 5891 and 5892). The total revenue paid by the four estates is Rs. 2,258.

This estate was included in the Provincial Settlement operations in accordance with the order of Sir Charles Elliott, who decided that the permanently-settled estates should be taken up if they were mixed up in the temporarily-settled area or were irrigated by canal water.

The question of the estate's right to retain its permanently-settled status on alienation was enquired into but no original *sanad* or other paper could be traced to throw light on the circumstances of its permanent settlement. It has, therefore, been presumed to be entitled to retain its status. The original, tauzi no. 17, is now held by Srimati Sukheshini Bose, a resident of British Chandanagore in Bengal.

In the four tauzis an area of 3,364 acres is held by settled and occupancy *raiyats* on a total rent of Rs. 9,518. The total cash-rent roll amounts to Rs. 9,771. The proprietors did not file any applications for enhancement of rent under section 128. There are 111 acres in cultivating possession of the proprietors and 12 acres held by tenants on produce-rents.

KILLA KALKALA.

321. *Killa Kalkala.*—Killa Kalkala is a small permanently-settled estate with an area of about 19 square miles, situated at the extreme south-western corner of Jajpur subdivision adjoining Dhenkanal State. Like the other estates on the western fringe of the district it contains forest-clad hills which slope down to the edge of the Orissa plain.

This estate originally formed part of Killa Darpan, which was permanently-settled under section 33 of Regulation XII of 1805. After the permanent settlement Kalkala was in 1805 made into a separate estate.

The total area of the estate is 12,091 acres, of which 2,730 acres or 23 per cent are cultivated while of the remainder some 7,751 acres are recorded as culturable.

The statuses found in the estate are of the kind generally prevalent in permanent-settled areas. The local designations of *raiyats* on fixed rents are *kaiemi jama* and *kam jama*, and these have been recorded as *chirasthayi jama raiyat*. *Khorak poshak* grants to the relations of the landlord are

* Government reserved the right to assess accretions in the future.
P. T. M.

numerous, as succession is governed by the law of primogeniture, and women are excluded from the succession.

Most of the *raiya*s hold their homestead lands rent-free. This is regarded as an unconditional privilege for the higher castes, but the lower castes have to render *bethi* services to the landlord in return for it.

Only 26 acres of *zamindar*'s private land were found, and recorded as *nijjote*. An area of 56 acres is recorded as *nijchas* and 17 acres are on produce-rents.

The resident *raiya*s of the estate are permitted to take fire-wood from the jungle on payment of an annual fee of Rs. 1-4-0 per family. They also get timber for building purposes on payment of half the market rates. There is free right of pasturage in the jungle, except for the *Gour* caste, who have to supply *ghi* to the *zamindar* at the rate of one quarter seer per 10 head of cattle and the same for every additional 5 head, the price being fixed at 8 annas a seer. *Gours* with less than 10 head of cattle do not have to supply *ghi*.

No land has been recorded as reserved for grazing or any other purpose.

There is little friction between landlord and tenants. Rent receipts are granted in proper form. Compromises for settlement of fair rents by a general enhancement of two annas in the rupee plus assessment on excess areas were effected in respect of 533 holdings and rents amounting to Rs. 1,939 were thereby increased to Rs. 2,350. Rents were also enhanced under section 128 by Rs. 547.

The total cash-rents of the estate now amount to Rs. 4,330. It is calculated that Rs. 630 is the annual *sairat* income from forest produce. The revenue of the estate is Rs. 131-3-7.

KILLA SUKINDA.

322. *Killa Sukinda*.—Killa Sukinda lies at the extreme north-west corner of Cuttack district, jutting out like a wedge between the States of Keonjhar and Dhenkanal. It is for the most part an area of forest-clad hills, belonging geographically to the highland region of the Feudatory States. The eastern and southern portions, however, are on the fringe of the deltaic plain country.

The population are generally Oriya Hindus, but there is an intermixture of aborigines such as Mundas and Kols in the jungle area.

323. *History*.—The Killa is said to have been acquired about the 8th century by a scion of the Bhoj rulers of Central India, who expelled the aboriginal Chiefs. The Rajas' genealogical table gives the names of 45 Chiefs in 1,168 years. The estate was permanently-settled along with Darpan and Madhupur under section 33 of Regulation XII of 1805, a *sanad* being given to the *zamindar*, who executed a *kabuliat* for payment of revenue. The Police administration remained in the hands of the *zamindar* until 1874 when it was taken over by Government. The revenue stated in the *sanad* of 1804 was 5,500 *kahans* of *kouris*. This was converted into Rs. 1,364-6-0. According to the cess revaluation of 1916 the estate pays cess of Rs. 3,618.

324. *Area under cultivation* —Of the total area of 214,790 acres, only 39,011 acres are under cultivation. Reclamation has gone on rapidly in recent years, but there is still much room for extension of cultivation. 106,389 acres have been recorded as culturable waste. The landlord grants *pattas* for purpose of reclamation on payment of *salami*, allowing a rent-free period of a few years (called *minha*) after which the reclaimed land is measured and assessed to rent. Much of the reclamation is done by Mundas who have come from Singhbhum and Mayurbhanj.

325. *Principal crops* —Rice is the principal crop. The rice lands vary in fertility according to their level. In the estate papers they are divided into three classes. *Gobra* or first-class land retains sufficient moisture to grow a late winter rice of good varieties. *Passi-ek* lands lie somewhat higher and are capable of growing early winter or late autumn rice. *Passi-dui* lands are still higher and grow *beali* rice, which in years of scanty rainfall is liable to fail.

In the jungle area enormous damage is annually done to the crops by wild elephants. These are a serious menace.

Rabi crops are found on 4,122 acres.

326. *Tassar cultivation*.—A certain amount of *tassar* cultivation is done, generally by aboriginals, but the industry is not in a flourishing condition. For this purpose the jungle is leased out to *thikadars*, to whom the cultivators are obliged to sell the *tassar*.

327. *Statuses*.—The estate *jomabandis* show many peculiar statuses, which have not been reproduced in the settlement records. *Datta tankidars* and *bhalloki tankidars* are *raiya*s whose rents are fixed in perpetuity, and they have been recorded as *chirasthai jama raiyat*. Persons with statuses *Sardar datta*, *dalai datta* and *jagir tanki* have generally been recorded as *jagirdars*, as they hold lands in lieu of services, but if the land is held as a reward for past services *raiya*ti status has been given.

328. *Village servants*.—The village servants such as *dhobis*, barbers, potters and blacksmiths hold *jagirs*. A few of them have been given the status of *desheta jagirdars*. According to local custom the *jagirs* pass by the law of primogeniture and are not divisible.

329. *Religious grants*.—The usual grants to Brahmins and idols are found in this estate. A peculiar type is that of *sona paita brahmottar* which is a grant for supply of sacred thread to be worn by the *zamindar* on *Pous Purnima day*. In the majority of *debottar* holdings it was found that the proprietor exercised supervision over the management, and he was accordingly recorded as *sebat*. Where he exercised no such supervision his name was not recorded.

330. *Grants of maintenance*.—There are a number of maintenance tenures held by the *zamindar's* relations. They are heritable but not transferable. Some relations merely have money assignments. These are paid out of the rents of particular villages but the grantees have no connection with the villages as landlords.

331. *Nijjote lands*.—An area of 224 acres was found to be *zamindar's* private lands and recorded as *nijjote*. A further area of 1,783 acres was recorded as *nijchas* or in cultivating possession of the *zamindar*. Most of these lands are actually let out to tenants on produce-rents, but the tenants were as usual reluctant to be recorded.

332. *Reserved lands*.—Although the estate is permanently-settled the landlord was induced to give his consent to the reservation of some areas for grazing. This was mainly done in villages where jungle is scarce. An area of 1,243 acres in 103 villages was recorded as reserved.

333. *Rent enhancements*.—In 1885 the lands of the estate were measured and *bhourias* were written up by the estate officials. In 1889 there was a general enhancement of the rates of rent for different classes of land. In 1910 to 1916 there was a remeasurement and assessment of rent on excess lands. In 1925 and 1926 a further enhancement was made of the rents of some villages. This last enhancement being within fifteen years of the previous one was not legal and was ignored in recording the existing rents. The estate was found to be realizing cess from the tenants at the rate of one anna per rupee of rent. It was explained to them that this is illegal. It is also realized at arbitrary rates assessed by the *zamindar* on *brahmottardars* and other rent-free holders.

334. *Illegal cesses*.—It was also found that along with the rents a number of extra payments were realized locally known as *baje kharcha*. These were illegal *abwabs*. They consisted mainly of —

				Rs.	a.	p.	
<i>Rasad kharcha</i>	...	...	...	0	1	0	per rupee of rent,
Collection charges	...	...	...	0	1	0	ditto,
<i>Sunakhetra</i> (or birth day tax)	...	...	...	0	0	1	ditto,
<i>Pushyavisek</i> tax	...	...	...	0	0	1	ditto
<i>Rakamtuti</i>*	...	...	...	0	0	2	ditto,

* This *abwab* was levied as the price of exemption from the liability to sell rice and other commodities to the landlord at less than market rates.

335. *Rent compromise under section 137.*—At time of attestation compromises were entered into between the *zamindar* and the tenants for enhancement of rents. Generally the rents settled by compromise were equal to the old rents plus *baje kharacha* plus some additional assessment on excess areas. Where there had been illegal enhancement in 1925 and 1926 these illegal rents were now accepted as fair rents without any further enhancement. The rents thus settled were quite fair to the tenants, who accepted them readily. The compromises were effected in 213 villages out of 244 and the total legal rental of 10,657 holdings was increased from Rs. 35,690 to Rs. 43,011.

This compromise reduced the volume of section 128 cases to a negligible amount. The total cash-rent roll now amounts to Rs. 51,537.

336. *Internal management.*—In its internal administration the Killa bears a close resemblance to a Feudatory State. Disputes between the tenants are generally decided by the *dewan* and subordinate officials, with the *zamindar* acting as a final court of appeal. The registration of documents is rare. There is an organized system of unpaid labour. Each *raiyat* has to give his services for one day for ploughing the landlord's *nijchas* and for one day for weeding. Services have also to be given for the Car festival, the catching of elephants and shooting expeditions. In return for these services the *raiyats* are allowed to take wood from the jungle for fuel and for agricultural purposes. The proprietor, however, reserves portions of the jungle from time to time at will. An area of about 3,000 acres covering the *Mahagiri*, *Sunajhari* and *Guduchipasi* hills was found to be reserved and has been demarcated as such.

Rent collection is done by *tahsildars* in some areas and by *padhans* in the more jungly parts. The *padhans* receive 2 annas in the rupee as commission.

The estate *jamabandis* were in a confused state and out of date. The practice as regards rent collection and granting of receipts is quite unsystematic, and the tenants themselves appeared to have no idea what rents they were legally liable to pay.

337. *Chaukidari jagirs.*—In 1903 the Collector proposed to resume the *chaukidari jagirs* in Sukinda but on objection being raised the matter was adjudicated upon by the civil courts. The Privy Council finally rejected the claim of Government to resume these *jagirs* (21 C. L. J., page 31).

338. *Sale of raiyati holdings.*—The average sale price of *raiyati* holdings is only Rs. 35 per acre. The rate for mortgages was found to be a few rupees higher, which is attributed to the fact that the people prefer to take a mortgage rather than to purchase, so as to escape mutation fees.

Occupancy holdings are not transferable without the landlord's consent. There used to be no fixed rate for mutation fees but since the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act the rates of 25 per cent of the consideration money or six times the rental have been adopted, on the analogy of section 31. A petition fee of three annas is also charged, and two pice per mile as peon's fee. No case of refusal to recognize a transferee is reported to have occurred.

KILLA PATIA.

339. *Killa Patia.*—Killa Patia was at one time part of the kingdom of Khurda held by the Gajapati Rajas of Orissa. After the Moghul conquest one Chhakari Brahmarbar Ray, a descendant of the Gajapati Rajas, went to Delhi and obtained the Killa along with other *zamindari*s from the Emperor Akbar. At the time of the British conquest the Killa was in possession of Raja Raghunath Deb who had been allowed by the Marhattas to hold it free of revenue in consideration for giving up his *zamindari* of Saibir. The *zamindar* assisted the British forces at the time of the conquest and the Commissioners confirmed the existing arrangement and further allotted to the *zamindar* a pension of 5,000 *kahans* of *kouris*, but later the pension was discontinued and the *zamindar* received back Saibir, which was afterwards sold for arrears of revenue. In 1836 it came to light that the exact area of the Killa had never been defined, and Mr. Mills, the then

Collector, strongly urged that the original rent-free grant was of a very much smaller area than the 48 villages of *parganas* Sauri and Bahurupa then in possession of the *zamindar* and that the larger area had been obtained by fraud. Mr. Mills in his letter to the Commissioner, Mr. Rickett, dated the 17th April 1837, put forward the view that *parganas* Sauri and Bahurupa, which form the present Killa Patia were in reality an integral part of the *mahal* Saranghar which the Raja had unsuccessfully claimed as his *nankur* and for which he had been permitted to engage, while Patia itself consisted of only five *ghars*, with an annual produce of Rs. 763-8-70. He pointed out that in his petition to engage for Saibiri the Raja had referred to Sauri and Bahurupa as part of his hereditary *zamindari* and to Patia as "a jungly place where he built a house for security against the Raja of Khurda". The arguments of Mr. Mills did not, however, convince the higher authorities, who left the Raja in the enjoyment, free of revenue, of the whole area then held.

When the present operations were taken up the zamindar retained only 19 of the 48 villages, of which the Killa at one time consisted, the remainder having been sold. The estate was heavily in debt and has now been completely sold up by civil court decree and purchased by the Raja of Kanika.

The Killa had never previously been brought under settlement. At the time of the Provincial Settlement, operations were indeed started, but after survey and preparation of a draft record-of-rights, the settlement was stopped on the objection of the proprietor. Only two villages, Arilo and Raagarh, the property of the Raja of Athgarh, were included in the Revision Settlement operations.

340. *Situation and description.*—The Killa is situated to the south of Cuttack town, adjoining the northern extremity of the Khurda subdivision. The northern portion includes the bed of the Kathjori river, while the southern portion is hilly and contains dense jungle. The soil in the vicinity of the river is sandy of the types known as *balia* or *dorasabalua*, while in the interior it is largely *matal* or clayey with *gorimati* in the uplands. There are fertile *pathas* or silt deposits in the bed of the Kathjori.

341. *Crops.*—The main crops grown are paddy, *mung*, *harar*, *biri*, *kolath*, potatoes and other vegetables. From crop-cutting experiment the average outturn of paddy appears to be 18 maunds 29 seers.

The paddy grown in the Killa is insufficient for the wants of the people, and some is imported mainly from Khurda and Banki. Pulses and vegetables are exported.

342. *Rents*—*Raiyati* rents are low, the average being Rs. 2-4-10 per acre. In proceedings under section 123, existing rents amounting to Rs. 3,043 were enhanced to Rs. 3,251.

343. *Industries.*—The Killa is within easy reach of Cuttack town, and industries therefore have an advantage. There is some manufacture of shoes and iron implements, and laterite stone work is also done. The local cartmen ply for hire in Cuttack town.

334. *Nijjote lands.*—Some lands were found recorded as *khamar* lands in the *jamabandis*. These appeared to be the recognized private lands of the *zamindar* and were recorded as *nijjote*. They are nearly all cultivated by tenants on produce-rents.

345. *Relationship between landlord and tenant.*—The relationship between the *zamindar* and his tenants was extremely strained, and the management of the estate almost impotent. The trouble was of long standing and had come to a head in 1923 when a court of arbitrators was appointed to make a settlement of the points of difference. The strife still continued, however, up to the time of the settlement operations. Rent collections were many years in arrears and were effected with great difficulty.

346. *Brahmottar question.*—In the present operations the *zamindar* was found to be at loggerheads with the Brahmins of the estate over the

question of *brahmottar* grants. The Brahmin incumbents claimed that their rights were of full proprietary nature, in support of which they quoted the entries in the Collectorate Register B. The *zamindar* contended that the position of the Brahmins was that of rent-free tenure-holders. A careful enquiry was made into the question at attestation. It turned out that the entry of the *brahmottardars* in the register was primarily due to a misunderstanding. The *zamindar* in 1880 had filed a wrong return before the Cess Revaluation Officer and in consequence the *brahmottardars* had been called upon to file returns under section 66 of the Cess Act and eventually were ordered to pay cess direct in the Collectorate. An order had actually been passed to cancel their names from the register, but by some oversight this order was in many cases not carried out. The claims of the Brahmins appeared to be groundless and they were recorded as tenure-holders permanently rent-free.

Trouble also arose at attestation over the *debottar* lands. The *zamindar* has been recorded as *sebat* of the deities, as he exercises control over the management. Some of the *pujharis* who had been dismissed by the *zamindar* tried forcibly to retain possession and succeeded in being recorded at *khanapuri*, but at attestation an enquiry was made and their names were expunged.

347. *Sankharisahi*.—In the course of the present settlement the proprietor of Patia claimed the proprietary right in two villages, Sankharisahi and Pari Sankharisahi in thana Jagatsingpur. These are revenue-free villages which at one time belonged to the Killa. But they had been purchased in 1868 in a court sale in satisfaction of a mortgage by one Lakhminarayan Ray Choudhuri, who had been recorded in the Collectorate Registers of reserved lands. The *zamindar* of Patia now claimed on the ground that the Killa is inalienable. The High Court of Patna held, however, that there is no custom of inalienability attaching to Killa Patia. A peculiar feature of these two villages is that there is an intermediate *sarbarakari* right extending over both villages, apparently dating from ancient times. It has now been acquired by the proprietor, who was held to be entitled to retain the right, as the principle of merger is inapplicable to *sarbarakari* rights.

348. *Transfer of holdings*.—On the transfer of *raiya* rights, 25 per cent is charged as mutation fee in the case of rent-paying holdings and Rs. 10 for each transfer in the case of rent-free holdings. The custom prevails of obtaining the consent of the landlord in both cases.

349. *Rights in trees*.—The *raiya*s have the right to timber as well as fruit of the trees on their homestead lands. The landlord takes half the timber of trees on *raiya* holdings and half the fruit and entire timber from trees on *anahadi*.

The *raiya*s have no right to take wood from the estate jungles free. They pay royalties at rates fixed by the proprietor.

KILLA KUJANG.

350. *Killa Kujang*.—Killa Kujang is one of the *Peskas mahals* which were permanently settled by section 35 of Regulation XII of 1805. It covers an area of 369 square miles containing the main estuary of the Mahanadi. In this region there were at one time a number of *garhs* or forts. In the 17th century one Malik Sendh subdued the neighbouring chiefs and created the Killa of Kujang. The Sendh family held the Killa from 1643 to 1868. On the advent of the British the Raja executed an *Ekrarnama* for payment of a *Peska* of 14,011 *kahans* of *kouris*. This was commuted to Rs. 11,503, which was reduced to Rs. 7,503 in 1813 on the Raja's agreeing to keep embankments in repair and construct new ones whenever necessary, and that no further remission of any kind would be granted on account of flood or drought.*

The Sendh family fell into debt, and the great famine of 1866 finally ruined them. The estate was sold in 1869 and purchased for 3½ lakhs of rupees by the Maharaja of Burdwan who still holds it.

* See page 21 of the Completion Report of the 1889 Settlement.

351. *Court of Wards settlement*.—The estate was under the Court of Wards from 1885 to 1902. In 1887 the estate was cadastrally surveyed and the village units rearranged, forming 461 villages in all. (As a result of amalgamation, division and creation of new villages at the present settlement the number of villages is now 408.) The 1887 survey was not followed by any authoritative record-writing or rent settlement. An amicable settlement of rents was made, at the completion of which the rent roll amounted to Rs. 1,19,595.

352. *Statuses*.—The statuses found in the estate *Jamabandis* are those recorded at the 1887 settlement. A number of rent-free grants were recorded with designations *brahmottar*, *debottar*, *pirottar* or *khairat*. At the present settlement it was contended on behalf of the landlord that conditions of service were attached to these grants, but this claim was found to be untenable. The grants have been recorded as rent-free in perpetuity.

At the 1887 settlement the estate claimed to resume certain areas possessed by such rent-free tenants but alleged to be in excess of their grants. In most cases, however, the intention to resume was never carried out. At the present settlement the areas were found to be still held rent-free, and in the absence of any proof of their liability to resumption they have been recorded as rent-free in perpetuity. Mixed holdings were also found with status rent-free but with rent assessed on resumed areas which had never been defined. At this settlement the parties were induced to define the rent-paying areas and form them into separate holdings.

There are a number of tenants on quit rents fixed in perpetuity. These are locally known as *tankidars* and the rate of rent is 1 anna per *man*. The *tankidars* are Brahmins of 6 *sasans*, who had consented to this quit rent on the proprietor's agreeing that it should be fixed in perpetuity.

In most of the villages the village servants such as barbers, washermen, carpenters, potters and blacksmiths hold *jagir* lands. At attestation these were recorded as *desheta jagirdars*. The estate authorities strongly contested this and brought cases under section 130 to cancel the entry of *desheta*. These cases were not defended and were allowed.

There are numerous grants to idols in the estate. The proprietor claimed to be recorded as *sebait* in all cases and generally succeeded.

The estate is peculiar in having no lands recorded as *nijjote* of the proprietor. There are only 56 acres recorded as *nijchas* and 13 acres on produce-rents.

353. *Grazing lands*.—Grazing lands are somewhat scarce in the estate. It was admitted to be the policy of the estate to keep at least 10 per cent of the area of each village open for grazing, but the estate authorities were not willing to have any area recorded as reserved.

354. *Palanda lands*.—There are considerable *Palanda* lands, formed along the river banks by accretion. They are generally leased out for grazing, but in many cases the lessees had used them for cultivation. In such cases they have been recorded as tenants if the period of cultivation exceeded the four years required by section 61.

355. *Transferability of holdings*.—Rent-free holdings are transferable without the landlord's consent, but a fee of Rs. 2 is charged for entering the names of the transferees in the *zamindar's sherista*. Rent-paying holdings, however, are not transferable by custom without the landlord's consent. The fee charged used to be a fixed one of Rs. 2, but after the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act the scale laid down in section 31 (25 per cent of the consideration money) was introduced. But on transfer of a part holding when no separate tenancy is recognized only 12½ per cent is charged.

356. *Rights in trees*.—Trees growing on rent-free lands belong entirely to the *raiya*s. As regards those growing on cash-rented *raiya*ti lands there was some contest between the landlord and the tenants, and the former succeeded in proving that he has the right to the timber, while the *raiya*s are entitled to take the fruits.

357. *Rights in jungle*.—There are extensive jungles near the coast. The customs about cutting jungle were enquired into by the Attestation Officers, who wrote up village notes. The matter was later reopened, as the findings of the various Attestation Officers were inconsistent in several details. Eventually the points of discrepancies were cleared up and a revised note was written by an Assistant Settlement Officer doing case work in the estate. This note has been embodied in the village notes of mauza Patalipank, but it has general application to the estate.

It was found that the resident tenants are allowed to take wood from the jungles on payment of a fee of Re. 0-4-0 per annum for each hearth. All the Attestation Officers formed the view that this Re. 0-4-0 was being charged indiscriminately to all tenants whether they applied for taking wood or not, but the sub-manager succeeded at a later stage in showing that this is not done. On payment of the Re. 0-4-0 fee the tenant obtains a permit which entitles him to take 20 maunds of dry fuel and certain amount of wood for agricultural implements, as well as some creepers for thatching. Some classes of *jagirdars* are exempted from the fees. The landlord reserves portions of the jungle from time to time. At present it was found that the Kharinasi, Gourapada Pitachela and Barakolitola jungles were being treated as reserved. Also certain trees are prohibited from being cut, a list of which is entered on the back of the permits. The list appears to vary slightly from time to time. If a tenant wants more than 20 maunds he is charged for the excess at certain fixed rates. At present six pice per maund is charged for dry fuel. Outsiders are charged at double the scheduled rates. Timber for house-building is obtained by the resident tenants at certain fixed rates.

358. *Effects of floods*.—The central portion of the estate is rather severely affected by floods of the Mahanadi and its branches. An embankment runs east from the extreme western border of the Killa for about six miles parallel to the Nuna river and one or two miles south of it. This should protect the land to the south from floods of the Nuna. But the embankment has been repeatedly breached in recent years and some land in this area is badly damaged, but a greater area is on the whole benefited by the breach, which has been kept open. Recently there has been an attempt to introduce various *rabi* crops and flood-resisting types of sugarcane. The Khanapuri Officer reported that in the irrigated area leases were not being renewed, mainly because the *raiyyats* did not find it necessary for paddy. In the vicinity of the tidal creeks these are used for irrigating winter crops, but they are said to be useless for irrigating *rabi* because the water becomes too saline in the *rabi* season.

The average outturn of paddy in the estate, as a result of 80 crop-cutting experiments, was calculated to be 16½ maunds.

359. *Rents*.—At the Court of Wards settlement rents were settled after a thorough investigation. Although the estate claimed that the 16 *dasti padika** was in use, it was decided to adopt the 20 *dasti padika* throughout the estate except in Chokra, where the 24 *dasti padika* was in force, and to assess the lands at the existing rates. Rents were found to be rather high and the *raiyyats* poor, and so this lenient method of rent settlement was adopted. The existing rates were classified according to the crop grown. The rates for *saradh* land varied from 5 annas 9 pies to Rs. 2-10-0 per acre, for *beali dofasal* land from Rs. 1-15-0 to Rs. 3-6-0 and for lands growing mustard from Rs. 2-10-0 to Rs. 3-9-0. The estate in settling new lands still continues the practice of fixing different rates for lands under different crops, but the rates have been considerably enhanced. Thus the commonest rate for *saradh* land is Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 3-2-0, for *beali dofasal* it is Rs. 4-11-0, and for mustard it is Rs. 5-3-0.

The present average rent incidence of lands under occupancy *raiyyats* is Rs. 2-5-0 per acre. The landlord did not claim any general enhancement of rent under section 128 on the ground of rise in prices, but was content to apply for settlement of rent on new holdings and excess areas

* i.e., the measuring pole (*padika*) of length 16 *dastis*, the *dasti* being a measure of about 4½ inches.

found liable to assessment. There were a few claims by tenants for reduction of rent on account of decrease of area or deterioration of soil.

The rents charged for *pan* gardens are from Rs. 50 to Rs. 75 per acre, and the *salami* is equivalent to one year's rent. Even in 1889 the rents for *pan* lands were sometimes as high as Rs. 68 per acre.

The *sairat* income of the estate is largely derived from jungles, but there are also some profits from markets, fisheries and miscellaneous sources. The total *sairat* income is estimated to be about Rs. 12,000.

360. There has been a long-standing dispute between the estate and the *keuts* about the river fisheries. The *keuts* claim that the sum annually payable for the enjoyment of the fishery right is Rs. 501 and that it is fixed in perpetuity. The estate denies that this rent is fixed in perpetuity. As the matter did not affect the settlement record, and required adjudication by a civil court, it was not taken up in the course of settlement.

KILLA BISHUNPUR.

361. *Killa Bishunpur*.—Killa Bishunpur is an estate covering 17½ square miles between Killas Kujang and Harishpur. As it has been described in Mr. James's report of the Revision Settlement, as well as in a separate report of the same date, it is unnecessary to devote much space to it here.

The original estate bearing tauzi no. 13 has been partitioned into six estates, creating tauzi nos. 8470 to 8474. The rent-free grants have been kept common.

362. *Status*.—There are no peculiar statuses. Certain persons recorded in estate papers as *tanki jagirdars* were found to be settled *raiyats*, giving service in lieu of rent. Others described as *tanki baheldars* were simply tenants on rent fixed in perpetuity.

363. *Transferability of holdings*.—Rent-free holdings are transferable without the landlord's consent, but a mutation fee of Rs. 2 is charged. Rent-paying *raiyati* holdings are not transferable without the landlord's consent but transfer is generally allowed on payment of a mutation fee of 25 per cent of the consideration money.

364. *Grazing*.—No *rakhit khatians* were prepared in this estate. The villagers are allowed to graze their cattle on all available waste lands without any fee.

365. *Rights in trees*.—The *raiyats* were found to enjoy both the fruit and timber of trees standing on their holdings.

366. *Nijjote*.—Thirty-six acres of land have been recorded as *nijjote*, but only 8.62 acres are in possession of the proprietors. There are only 64 acres of *nijchas* and 59 acres on produce-rents.

367. *Cropped area*.—The cropped area is 6,985 acres, which is 59 per cent of the total area. There is not so much scope for extension of cultivation as in the neighbouring estates. Here, as in Harishpur, the lands on the coast would cost much to reclaim while the lands in the interior are being reclaimed at the expense of grazing lands.

368. *Jungle*.—There is very little forest in the Killa. Permits are granted by the *tahsildars* for taking canes and bamboos. There appears to be no particular system followed in respect of jungle produce. Fuel is taken with the verbal permission of the *tahsildars*, but no fees are specified.

369. *Management*.—The management of the estate is largely left to the *tahsildars*. The only proprietor who has much influence with the people is Babu Udayanath Mahapatra, a local man who has recently purchased and now holds tauzi no. 8474. The tenants are of a more advanced and litigious nature than in the adjoining estates.

KILLA HARISHPUR.

370. *Killa Harishpur*.—Killa Harishpur covers 40 square miles in 63 villages on the coast in the south-eastern corner of Cuttack district. It is divided into two parts by the Alanka river. The western half is more closely cultivated and is much more advanced.

The original proprietors belonged to the Mangaraj family who also held Marichpur and Bishunpur. Nilkantha Mangaraj held it at the British conquest. The *peshkash* of the estate was confirmed in perpetuity by section 35 of Regulation XII of 1805. There was a settlement of the estate by the Court of Wards in 1857. Soon after this the estate passed out of the hands of the Mangaraj family owing to debts. After being held by a family named Bose for 30 years it was purchased by Babu Durga Charan Laha of Calcutta and still remains with the same family. The revenue is Rs. 3,635-6-10.

371. *Statuses*.—The statuses are of the same nature as in other permanently-settled estates. In 1857 some tenants were recorded with status *tanki*, but their rents had in fact been considerably enhanced since then and these were recorded as ordinary settled *raiyats*. Others were recorded in 1857 as *bajyafiti upajukta*, indicating that they were considered to be fit to be resumed. In many cases their rents had never been enhanced, and these were recorded as *raiyats* on fixed rents.

372. *Rents*—Enquiries at attestation showed that rents had been enhanced in the estate from time to time. In the year 1310 fasli a peculiar sort of enhancement was effected. Previously cess had been charged at one anna per rupee and a combined receipt had been given for both, but from that year cess was charged at half an anna and separate receipts were given but rents were at the same time enhanced by half an anna in the rupee, so that the total sums realized remained the same. The average rate of rent in the killa was Rs. 2-4-0 at attestation.

At section 128 stage the landlords applied for settlement of fair rents throughout the killa, and caused considerable inconvenience by filing a separate case for each holding instead of one per village, as is usual. The tenants showed a disposition to contest the claim for enhancement of rents, but after negotiations between the representatives of the parties a general compromise was effected by which it was agreed that rents below Rs. 3 per acre should be enhanced by Re. 0-1-6 in the rupee, those between Rs. 3 and Rs. 3-8-3 by Re. 0-1-0 in the rupee, and those above Rs. 3-8-3 by Re. 0-1-0 per acre.

373. *Transferability*.—Rent-free holdings in this as in most other killas were found to be transferable without the consent of the landlord. The landlord did not appear to be realizing any fee. But on finding at this settlement that a number of such holdings had been transferred the *naib* mutated the names on being paid Rs. 2 per *kebala*. Rent-paying *raiyati* holdings are not transferable without consent, but they are invariably recognized on payment of a fee of 25 per cent of the consideration money.

374. *Rights in jungle and trees*.—The right to cut jungle is not exercised by the *raiyats* free of charge. Permits are issued by the estate for taking fuel with a charge of Re. 1 per boat-load or 8 annas for eight head-loads. Trees standing on rent-free holdings are enjoyed by the tenant, both fruit and timber. But on rent-paying lands the *raiyat* takes the fruit but cannot cut the timber without the landlord's permission. The usual practice in case of sale is for the landlord to take half the consideration money.

375. *Grazing lands*.—No lands have been recorded as reserved. Cattle graze freely on all available waste lands. The area is adequate in the coastal villages but is in danger of falling short in those in the interior.

376. *Nijjote*.—The estate *goswara* shows an area of 1.15 acres of land as *nijjote* under a *raiyat* on produce-rent. Practically speaking the landlords have no private lands.

377. *Management*.—The landlords are absentees and are wealthy men. The management is left to a local agent of no great capacity. At the time of section 128 cases, however, the proprietors took some personal interest in the proceedings. The tenants are mostly poor, and although not markedly hostile are far from sympathetic towards their landlords. It was noticed

as an illustration of the power wielded by the landlord in such remote estates that the *dhobis*, who hold *jagir* lands in this *killa*, are made to visit the jungle for several days on end for cutting wood without even being granted an allowance for their food.

378. *Cultivated area*.—The cultivated area is 12,486 acres or 38 per cent of the total. There would appear to be much scope for extension, but the land available is for the most part on the coast and scarcely worth reclaiming unless a protective embankment is constructed to keep out sea water, and the expense is beyond the means of the villagers. On the other side of the estate where the better lands lie, the waste land is being reclaimed to the detriment of the grazing grounds.

KILLA MARICHPUR.

379. *Killa Marichpur*.—Killa Marichpur lies at the mouth of the Devi river in the north-east corner of Puri district adjoining the Harishpur estate of Cuttack district. Both estates belonged to the Mangarajes, a Khandait family. Marichpur passed out of the hands of this family in the early part of the 19th century owing to the debts of the Raja. It has since been transferred in portions several times, and there are now eight sets of proprietors, the Raja of Aul having the largest interest.

380. *Cultivated area*.—The cropped area is 12,251 acres, or 37 per cent of the total area. About 30 per cent of the total area is available for extension of cultivation including 6,482 acres of culturable jungle. The lands of the estate suffer largely from saline inundation and the average productivity was estimated by Attestation Officers to be between 10 and 14 maunds per acre. Probably the lower estimate is more accurate, although three crop-cutting experiments produced a result of 14 maunds 10 seers per acre. The remoteness of the area prevents much competition for land. The average sale price is Rs. 58 per acre.

381. *Rents*.—There appears to have been no general enhancement of rents in the estate for a very long time. The landlords hampered the work greatly by delay in producing their old papers. At attestation there appeared to be reason for believing that there had been no enhancement of rent, except on account of extension of cultivation, and so when it was found that a tenant had held land for over twenty years without enhancement the presumption of fixity of rent was applied, and many tenants were recorded as on fixed rent. At section 116 stage the proprietors brought many objections and by producing old rent rolls and *bhourias* generally succeeded in rebutting the presumption of fixity.

The cash rent roll of the proprietors at attestation was Rs. 19,200.

382. *Excess areas*.—The Attestation Officer found that the areas in the *jamabandis* were not reliable, as they were not based on accurate measurement but on the reports of *patwaris*, who appear to have made a habit of understating them. For this reason an allowance of 20 per cent was ordered to be made in calculating excess areas.

383. *Statuses*.—Permanent *niskar* grants are known in the estate as *bahel*. They were recorded as rent-free in perpetuity. There were a number of ancient *patwari jagirs*. As the holders had long since ceased to exercise their functions they were recorded as *raiya*s or tenure-holders assessable to rent.

There are no *nijjote* lands. One co-sharer who is resident in the *mahal* got 156 acres of *nijchas* recorded in his name.

384. *Transferability*.—The custom as regards transferability appears to be the same here as in most other coastal *killas*, viz. rent-free holdings are transferable without consent but ordinary *raiya*ti holdings are not so transferable. The mutation fee for ordinary holdings is usually 25 per cent of the consideration money. The growth of this custom is comparatively recent. It is an indication of the primitiveness of the *killa* that up to 1902 transfers of holdings were unheard of, a condition of affairs similar to that observed by Stirling in Orissa as a whole in 1821

In respect of rent-free holdings the fee used to be Rs. 2 per *kebala* but for the last ten years the landlords have charged at the rate of 12½ per cent of the consideration money. This, however, cannot be held to destroy the custom of transferability of such holdings, which appears to exist here as in the neighbouring estates.

385. *Rights in trees*.—The tenants have for a long time past appropriated the timber as well as the fruits of the trees standing on their holdings. This is probably due to the neglect of the proprietors, and it is not known whether it was the original practice, but it appears to have continued for long enough to have grown into a custom.

386. *Fisheries*.—The fisheries in the Devi river are leased out in three blocks to local fishermen. This is not a matter that can be entered in the *khatians*, but it is referred to in the village notes. Babu Loknath Patnaik, as Attestation Officer, wrote a lengthy note on these fisheries, which is embodied in the village note of mauza Patsunderpur. The Mala division fishery is an unimportant one, for which Rs. 9 rent is paid. In the Marichpur division Rs. 31 is paid, and the annual net income appears to be about Rs. 300. The Madhurudih division is by far the largest and the rent is Rs. 135-7-0. The fishery is managed on communistic lines, and between December and May the fishermen hold about 15 *buhans* or joint fishing expeditions. The catch is divided into 846 shares. The Attestation Officer estimated that the fishermen made a net income of Rs. 10,000 a year from this fishery.

387. *Rights in jungle*.—The *raiyats* take wood for domestic and agricultural purposes from the estate jungles on payment of a *bankar* which is assessed on the number of married men in each family. The rate is two annas for each married man up to 5, thereafter six pice up to 11 and above that one anna for each. Brahmins pay at half rates and fishermen are exempted. No jungle is kept reserved. Bamboos and palm trees, however, cannot be cut without permission, nor can valuable trees such as mango and jack. The landlords also do not allow *hemtals* to be taken, but in actual practice the *raiyats* were found to take small quantities of these without objection. The Raja of Aul who has purchased a share in the estate has imposed a charge of Re. 1 to Rs. 2 per 100 pieces of *hemtals* (brushwood), according to quality.

388. *Dispute about village Kusadiha*.—The village Kusadiha caused much trouble in the operations. This village is in Puri district but it was found to be in possession of the Harishpur proprietors, who were realizing rent from the tenants. The Attestation Officer also held that the village had been shown in the Revenue Survey map of 1837 in both estates, and accordingly he decided according to possession and gave the village to Harishpur. Curiously enough no action was taken to contest the matter under section 116 or section 130. But at the time of rewriting the A—D Register a dispute was filed and was decided in favour of Marichpur. The Collector of Cuttack, however, pointed out that this order was *ultra vires* as the officer had never been empowered to rewrite the register for permanently-settled estates. The case was, therefore, remanded to be tried by an officer duly empowered.

389. *Claim of Mahant of Emar Math*.—The Mahant of Emar Math claimed about 3,292 *mans* of lands as revenue free in mauzas Ananta, Alsaki and Athatira of Killa Marichpur as well as in Khalgan and Panitita in Killa Harishpur. He based his claim on a *sanad* said to have been granted by the Raja of Puri about the year 1194 (*amlī*). As detailed enquiries into the validity of such claims were carried out in the settlement of 1837 to 1842, and there was no evidence to show that any title to hold these lands revenue-free had been confirmed at that period, the claim was disallowed. The *mahant*, was, however, recognized as the holder of rent-free tenures under the proprietors of the two Killas.

390. *Resumed chaukidari jagirs*.—The *chaukidari jagir* lands in this estate were resumed in 1902, and then made over under section 50 of the Chaukidari Act to the landlords, who pay one-half of the rents to the *chaukidari* fund. The Collector supplied a list of the resumed lands, which

are recorded as part of the estate, with a note in the incidents column stating that they are old *chaukidari jagir* lands and naming the sum payable to the *chaukidari* fund. The tenants holding the lands were recorded with status *shhitiban*.

891. *Sautia jagirs*.—The *sautia jagirdar* of Marichpur is an interesting survival of the times when the Bay of Bengal was infested by pirates. These *sautias*, as appears from their *sanads* which had been given to them in ancient times by the Raja, patrolled the coast and reported anything unusual. It is said that even during the late war they were ordered to keep a look-out while the German cruiser "Emden" was at large. It appears that at one time they were under the Collector as some of them produced belts and *pagris* and said that they used to report weekly at the thana. The connection with the Collectorate, however, ceased about twenty years ago. Their present position is a rather obscure point. The landlords claimed that they hold their *jagirs* for performing service as forest guards. But this was clearly not the original object of the grant. They have been recorded with the special status of *sautia jagir* and it has been noted that the *jagirs* were given for patrolling the coast.

KILLA AUL.

392. *Killa Aul*.—Killa Aul lies to the west of Killa Kanika in Cuttack district. Its area is 134 square miles. The estate was surveyed and settled at the Provincial Settlement and was also included in the Revision Settlement. Mr. James describes it in paragraphs 161 to 166 of his report.

The estate was under the Court of Wards for five years from 1921, owing to bad management and friction with the tenants.

393. *Cultivated area*.—This Killa has very little scope for extension of cultivation. The area recorded as cultivated has actually decreased since last settlement from 73,797 acres to 66,500 acres. This is mainly accounted for by the recording of a large expanse of land as new fallow owing to the breach in the Ring embankment. The cropped area is 78 per cent of the total and 14 per cent is uncultivable. There are 5,655 acres recorded as cultivable but not cultivated as compared with only 1,653 acres at last settlement.

394. *Nijjote lands*.—The area in cultivating possession of the proprietor is 1,317 acres as compared with 2,748 acres at last settlement. Occupancy rights are found to have accrued in 1,311 acres of *nijjote* lands, leaving 368 acres of *nijjote* in possession of the proprietor. This estate was in a curious position in this respect. Although a record was prepared both at Provincial and at Revision Settlements, yet section 154 of the Tenancy Act does not apply to it, as it is not temporarily settled. Thus it was not sufficient for the proprietor to prove that lands had been recorded as *nijchas* at the last two settlements. He had the more difficult task of showing that the land came within the definition of *nijjote* in section 153. The area recorded as *nijjote* is consequently smaller than it would have been if section 154 had been applicable and in fact does not exceed the area so recorded at last settlement.

395. *Statuses*.—The main question of status that arose at attestation was concerning the recording of the so-called *ghenan jagirdars* who are common in this estate. These persons perform services and also pay quit rents, and an enquiry was made as to whether they were really *jagirdars* or ordinary *raiyats* performing service in lieu of rent. Many such tenants were recorded as settled *raiyats* at attestation but at section 116 stage the landlord succeeded in most cases in getting the status changed to *jagir*, the tenants themselves presenting little opposition. As a consequence the area under *jagirdars* in this estate is unusually large—2,474 acres. Many obscure statuses were found in the estate, but these after enquiry were reduced to their proper categories under the Tenancy Act.

396. *Rights in trees*.—Tenants holding rent-free or on quit rents have a right to the timber as well as the fruits of the trees on their holdings. Occupancy *raiyats* enjoy only the fruits, the timber being appropriated by the landlord. Bamboos, however, are taken by the tenants.

Throughout this report, the words cultivated area are used in the sense of net cropped area, excluding current fallow.

397. *Rakhit lands*.—At last settlement some lands were recorded as reserved with the consent of the landlord. These have again been reserved,—an area of 2,905 acres. The landlord did not agree to any further reservation. The area available for grazing is somewhat scanty.

398. *Transferability of holdings*.—For the purpose of mutation fees the estate fixes valuation rates per acre on the lands of each village, varying from Rs. 50 to Rs. 100, with higher rates for homestead lands, and charges 5 annas 3 pies per rupee on these rates. When the estate was under the Court of Wards the Manager used to charge 4 annas per rupee only but the landlord has reverted to the former practice of charging 5 annas 3 pies.

The landlord's consent is considered to be necessary for the transfer of occupancy holdings but no case of refusal of consent is reported.

399. *Abwabs*—Many kinds of *abwabs* are mentioned in old *sanads*, for instance penalties for theft and adultery, duties levied on the death of a tenant without male issue, marriage fees and free labour. Most of these have fallen into disuse, but the estate still deals with social delinquents and has a special department for this purpose. The annual income from fines from this source is estimated to be about Rs. 8,000.

400. *Rents*.—At last settlement the proprietor had a cash rental of Rs. 1,22,394, besides produce-rents of 1,390 acres and cultivating possession of 2,743 acres. At this settlement he was found to have a cash rental of Rs. 1,22,059, produce-rents of 2,728 acres* and cultivating possession of 1,331 acres. The average rent incidence of occupancy *raiya* lands in the Killa is Rs. 2-7-0. As a result of settlement of fair rents under section 128 the cash-rents were increased to Rs. 1,23,482. The proprietor filed a large number of section 128 cases in Block C (*pargana* Utikan-Kutabsahi), many of which referred to the area within the Ring Bundh which was then suffering severely from floods. Settlement of fair rents in this area was difficult, as the future of the Ring Bundh was obscure. No enhancement was given in the villages most severely affected, and only slight enhancements in other villages. In Block E (*pargana* Derabisi) no applications for settlement of rent were filed by the proprietor, because of his financial difficulties, but a number were filed by tenants for reduction of rents of lands that had deteriorated by sand deposit.

401. *Revenue*—The revenue originally settled was Rs. 28,133-2-0, but it has since been reduced to Rs. 28,125-2-0 owing to various land acquisitions. The latter sum has been entered in the *khewats*. The proprietor keenly contested this, apparently having the erroneous idea that it would endanger his permanently-settled status.

402. *Management*.—The management of the estate is not efficient. There is considerable friction with the local *khandaits*, who are unruly tenants.

EKHRAJAT MAHAL.

403. *Ekhrajat mahal*—The *Ekhrajat mahal* lies in 159 villages in the middle of the *Khurda khas mahal*.† It comprises the whole of zilla Tapang and 51 villages in zilla Rameswara; a total area of 105 square miles. Within the *Ekhrajat mahal* are situated small revenue-free estates owned by different *baheldars*. These estates were created in pre-British days and were recognized by the British Government. They have been recorded in the Puri Collectorate Registers, and have been brought under the current settlement operations.

404. *History*.—The lands of this estate were originally part of the *Khurda khas mahal* but by order passed in 1858 and 1863 they were transferred to the Superintendent of the Puri Temple in lieu of certain annual payments of money which the British Government, in continuation of the policy of previous rulers, had hitherto made for the maintenance of the Temple.

The deed of transfer of the *Ekhrajat mahal* in 1863 states that "previous to the enactment of Act X of 1840 the expenses of the Temple

* The increase in area under produce-rents is noticeable. In this estate it was observed that some tenants who had had their rents commuted to cash, after a few years' experience got them recommuted to produce as they found this preferable owing to the uncertainty of the crop.

† Although not a permanently-settled estate this is dealt with in the present chapter for convenience.

averaging about Rs. 53,000 per annum were paid by the Government who levied a tax on pilgrims and were also in possession of the former endowments of the Temple which had gradually been resumed soon after the conquest of the province of Orissa in 1803. By the Act in question the pilgrim tax was abolished and the management of the affairs of the Temple made over to the Raja of Khurda for the time being, the annual payment on account of expenses being continued as before. In 1843 the estate of Sataishazari *mahal* yielding an annual revenue of Rs. 17,420, and which was the last remaining portion of the landed endowment of the Temple at the time of the acquisition of the province in 1803, was made over to the Raja of Khurda as Superintendent of the Temple and the annual money payment by Government was thenceforth reduced to Rs. 35,738-6-0."

In 1845 there was an investigation into the nature of the payments to the Temple and it was decided that the payment should be reduced to Rs. 23,321 being the amount of resumed endowments and compensation for certain "sayer duties" formerly collected on behalf of the Temple. "In 1856 owing to the culpable neglect of the Superintendent of the Temple it was found necessary for the protection of the pilgrims to appoint a police establishment at an annual expense of Rs. 6,804 which being deducted from the annual payment by Government, this latter sum became reduced to Rs. 16,517. In 1858 the Government decided on making no more annual payments . . . but to transfer . . . certain lands yielding an equivalent to the sum of Rs. 16,517." These lands were transferred on the 3rd of April 1858. In 1859 it was again decided to make the Superintendent responsible for the preservation of the peace inside the temple, "and that the entire sum of Rs. 6,804 hitherto paid direct to the police should be paid over to the Superintendent until such time as a transfer of land yielding an equivalent sum could be effected". The Superintendent executed an engagement "to maintain 60 *Barbandazes* for one month at Rs. 4 a month to assist in preserving order outside the Temple during the great festival and to keep up barriers at the temple gates to prevent a rush of pilgrims". Some additional lands were thereafter made over to the Superintendent in exchange for the cost of maintaining the police establishment. The total Sadr *jama* of the villages mentioned in the deed was Rs. 23,716-3-9½. The excess of Rs. 395-3-9½ over the money payments commuted was allowed in consideration of annual losses for inundation in zilla Tapang and expenses of collection.

The Ekhrajat *mahal* was included both in the last Provincial Settlement of 1890—1900 and the Revisional Settlement of 1906—12.

405. *Statuses*.—Statuses in Ekhrajat *mahal* are the same as in the Khurda Government estate. The following deserve special mention:—

- (a) *Tanki baheldars* belong to the special class of sub-proprietors paying quit rents, who are referred to in section 3(21) (i) of the Orissa Tenancy Act,
- (b) *Rafa-tanki* status is peculiar to Khurda *khas mahal* and the estates which have grown out of it. There were originally certain revenue-free grants, generally held by Sasan Brahmins introduced by Hindu Rajas, but later rulers began to levy quit rents on them. In 1833 during resumption proceedings the nature of these holdings was enquired into, and a compromise was entered into between some of the *tankidars* and the Government by which the former agreed to pay rents at certain low rates, which would be liable to enhancement at subsequent settlements in the same proportion as ordinary rents. Mr. W. C. Taylor in his report on the Settlement of 1880—86 wrote that "*rafa-tankidars* will in future be classed as ordinary *raiya*s subject to special rules of enhancement". Nevertheless in the settlement of 1897 some *rafa-tankidars* were recorded as tenure-holders. In 1920 the Patna High Court, relying on the report of Mr. Taylor held that *rafa-tankidars* are occupancy *raiya*s and not tenure-holders (P. L. J. 1920, p. 373). But in 1927 a reference was made to

a Full Bench of the same Court, which held that the nature of *raja-taniki* interest is a question to be determined upon the origin of the grant itself and that the opinion of Mr. Taylor was not sufficient to rebut the correctness of the record-of-rights prepared at a later date (Indian Cases, 105, p. 633). In this settlement the last settlement entries of status have been followed.

406. *Sarbarakari jagirs* are service tenures held by *sarbarakars*, for collection of rents. The *sarbarakars* also receive 20 per cent commission on gross collection.*

Rani Suryomoni Patamahadei, the great grand-mother of the Raja of Puri, has the title of Sadr *Sarbarakar* and has been given a *jagir* of five villages. There is a subordinate *sarbarakar* who receives 15 per cent while the remaining 5 per cent goes to the Rani.

Various types of holding described as *minha* were found to exist in the estate. Some of these were real *minha* in the sense of homestead lands held rent-free by ancient custom, while others were types of rent-free grants in perpetuity or else *jagirs*. After enquiry they were given statuses appropriate to the circumstances of each class.

407. *Nijchas*.—The temple has got no *nijjote* lands. About 1,203 acres, most of it formerly *sarbarakari jagir*, but now in the possession of *raiyats* paying *sanja* rents to the temple, have been recorded as *nijchas* as the *raiyats* refused to get themselves recorded.

408. *Communal and reserved lands*.—*Rakhit* and *sarbasadharan* lands were recorded in the last settlement on the consent of the landlord and they have again been recorded as such. There are 798 acres of communal and 3,916 of reserved lands recorded in this settlement.

409. *Rights in trees*.—The *raiyats* exercise full rights in trees growing on their holdings, and this right was admitted by the landlord. Trees are also planted freely on waste lands without taking the landlord's permission, but their subsequent treatment varies. Sometimes the *dajait* system is applied, according to which the tenant enjoys the fruit for a payment of 1 anna for a mango tree, and 2 annas for a jack tree. In other cases the fruit is divided on the *kut* or *dhag* system, half to the tenant and half to the landlord. In some parts, however, tenants were found to be taking all the fruits without interference from the landlord, but their right to do this was not recorded unless they had been doing it continuously for twelve years. The timber of such trees in all cases belongs to the landlords.

410. *Rents*.—There has been no general enhancement of rents in Ekhrajat since the Provincial Settlement and the rents found existing at this settlement were low, the average incidence being Rs. 1-5-0 per acre. At attestation compromises were entered into between the landlord and tenants for enhancement of rents under section 137. At first a general enhancement at the rate of Re. 0-3-6 was agreed upon and was actually confirmed in 18 villages. But the tenants in the rest of the estate were unwilling to agree to more than three annas enhancement, and the landlord eventually compromised at this rate and also consented to the rent already enhanced by Re. 0-3-6 being reduced by 6 pies, so as to maintain equality of treatment throughout the estate. The rents of the 18 villages were accordingly revised by the Board. Rents were also settled by compromise on excess areas. The final result of the compromises was to increase the total cash rent roll by nearly 25 per cent from Rs. 34,833 to Rs. 43,469.

411. *Transferability of holdings*.—Transferability of occupancy rights is a vexed question in Ekhrajat and is the root cause of the ill-feeling between the landlord and a section of the tenants.

In 1903 the mutation fees charged in the estate were fixed at 8 annas per acre when the consideration money was Rs. 50 per acre or less and Re. 1 per acre when the consideration money was between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 per acre. After 1904 these rates were raised to Re. 1 and Rs. 2,

* These are not *sarbarakars* in the sense used in the Tenancy Act. See Glossary.

respectively. These rates being low the tenants paid them without opposition. During the Revision Settlement in 1911-12, the practice was begun of charging 6½ per cent of the consideration money for whole holdings and 12½ per cent for part holdings. Fees were actually realized at these rates in a few cases but the majority of *raiyats* refused to pay the high mutation fees and consequently a large number of sale deeds remained unmutated during the Revision Settlement. After the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act the then Manager, Babu G. S. Mohanty, tried to realize mutation fees according to the scale laid down in section 31 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. But the tenants were persistent in their refusal to pay high mutation fees. In the course of litigation on the point the High Court have given two rulings, one to the effect that a custom of transferability, without the landlord's consent exists and the other to the effect that, whether it exists or not, the landlord is entitled to charge a fee for registration of the transfer. The landlord has been realizing mutation fees at 25 per cent of the consideration money since 1920. In the current settlement the landlord's right to realize mutation fee was fully enquired into and the Legal Remembrancer's opinion was obtained. This was to the effect that section 31 is applicable to the *Ekhrajat mahal* as it is not a permanently-settled estate within the meaning of the Act. The fee of 25 per cent of the consideration money is therefore legal, and there is an appeal to the Collector against the landlord's refusal to recognize a transfer.

412. *Management*.—The relationship between the tenants and the management is on the whole good, but there is a turbulent section among the *raiyats*, mainly concentrated in the neighbourhood of Bajpur and party, faction is rife in most of the villages.

413. *Crops*.—The crop statistics of the *mahal* show a slight increase in the percentage of area under rice, which is now 86.8 per cent. This increase is in the area under *beali* rice, which has advanced from one to three per cent of the cropped area. *Dalua* rice is only found on 40 acres. The twice-cropped area is very low, being 611 acres only. Cereals and pulses such as *mung*, *biri* and *kulthi* are only found on 3 per cent of the cropped area.

The sale value of occupancy holdings is high, being Rs. 206 per acre, according to the figures collected at attestation. The mortgage rate is correspondingly high—Rs. 164 per acre.

NIMKI BADAL ESTATE.

414. *Nimki Badal estate*.—The Nimki Badal *mahal* is a small revenue-free estate of five villages in the Khurda subdivision. It belongs to some *mathdharis* of Puri. Originally they held a *mauza* on the sea-coast where they manufactured salt. When this manufacture was prohibited Government used to supply 560 maunds of salt to the *mathdharis*, but this was commuted to a money assignment and later, in 1861, to the permanent grant of these five villages, which were taken from the Khurda *khas mahal*. The estate is still in possession of the *mathdharis*. The *sarbarakars* who collected the rents under the *khas mahal* claimed a permanent and heritable right after the assignment of the villages to the *mathdharis*. For a time litigation went on between *mathdharis* and *sarbarakars*. The latter failed in the long run and were gradually removed.

The status and the general customs prevalent in the estate are similar to those found in the *Ekhrajat mahal*. The rents are low on the whole. The relations between the landlords and the tenants are quite friendly.

NORTH BALASORE.

415. *North Balasore*.—In the permanently-settled area of North Balasore there are 189 estates covering 186 square miles in thanas Basta and Baliapal. They used to be in Midnapore district but on readjustment of the boundary about 1868 they were transferred to Balasore. The total revenue payable by the proprietors is Rs. 34,786.

The river Subarnarekha flows through the middle of this tract. The northern and eastern portions are liable to flood. The lands along the Subarnarekha get a rich silt deposit. The soil of the tract is for the most

part a clayey loam. The town of Jellasore is an important centre of trade. Rice and paddy are the main exports but betel leaves are also important.

The landlords are mainly resident in the area, with the exception of a few Bengalees. Among the Bengalee landlords the most prominent are Rai Bahadur Harendra Narayan Ray Mahasay of Lakhmannath, Bhuan Basant Kumar Baliarsing of Balisahi, Bishunpriya Chandmani of Mathghati (Midnapore) and the Ray Mahasays of Dehurda. Among the Oriyas the *chaudhuries* of Alaipur and Dhitpura and the Das family of Deshpura are conspicuous.

416. *Transferability of holdings.*—Although the transfer of occupancy holdings appears to be dependent on the consent of the landlords previous permission is nowhere taken except in the estate of Rai Bahadur Harendra Narayan Ray Mahasay, and refusal of consent is practically unheard of. Before the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act the proprietors used to charge mutation fees at rates of Rs. 4 to Rs. 6 per bigha (about half an acre), but since the passing of the Act they have begun to charge 25 per cent of the consideration money. Some of the landlords are in the habit of increasing the rate to 50 or 75 per cent when a year has elapsed since the transfer.

417. *Cash-rented lands.*—The following statement shows the areas under cash-rents:—

	Acres.	Rs.
<i>Sthitiban babat nijote</i>	7	15 rent.
Ordinary tenures	10,441	2,830 "
Holdings on fixed rates	618	1,110 "
Settled and occupancy holdings	67,019	1,35,011 "
Non-occupancy holdings	498	430 "
Non-agricultural holdings	33	10 "
Total	78,616	1,39,416 "

418. *Sanandi niskar.*—A peculiar status known as *sanandi niskar* is found in this tract. These are rent-free grants confirmed by Government in 1784 by "*Insahi sanands*". A register called the Surat Hal Register was maintained in the Midnapore Collectorate for the entry of these grants. In the present record-of-rights the registered numbers of the grants have been entered for purposes of identification and the properties have been described with status *sanandi niskar*.

419. *Rents.*—Rents had been settled by the *zamindars* on cultivated lands at rates varying from Re. 1 to Rs. 1-6-0 and on homestead and horticultural lands at rates varying from Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 5 per acre. In the proceedings under section 123 enhancements were made on the ground of rise in prices. The resulting increase was by Rs. 9,754, existing rents of Rs 35,958 being raised to Rs. 45,712.

CHAPTER XIII.

Costs and recovery.

420. *Recovery of costs.*—Following the principles laid down in section 143 of the Orissa Tenancy Act and rule 95 of the Survey and Settlement Manual, the whole net cost of the operations was recovered from the landlords and tenants in the permanently-settled and revenue-free areas under revisional survey, and three-quarters of the net cost in such areas under original survey, while in temporarily-settled areas the whole cost was borne by the Provincial Government.

The costs were recovered for each particular area after the operations in that area had been practically completed (i e. after final publication), at the time of distribution of copies of the record, and no recovery was made by deposit before the operations started.

421 *Recovery in the permanently-settled estates.*—In the permanently-settled areas (including Killa Patia) and in Ekhrajat *mahal*, in order to determine the rates at which costs were to be recovered from the parties, the total expenditure on each estate or group of estates was calculated, and after deducting the total receipts in cash and stamps the net expenditure was arrived at. Costs were then charged to the parties at a rate per acre sufficient to cover the total net expenditure (or three-quarters of it in the case of areas under original settlement). In fixing these rates the landlord's uncultivated lands were distinguished from cultivated lands and for the former low rates were charged varying from Re. 0-1-0 to Re. 0-4-0 per acre, payable by the landlords, while for the latter the rate chargeable was divided between the landlords and the *raiyats*, the landlords' share being rather more and the *raiyats'* rather less than half. For this purpose estates that were in the same block and in which conditions were similar were grouped together. In each case the orders of Government was taken and notifications issued as to the rates to be charged. The following table shows the rates in each area :—

Name of Killa.	Rate of recovery of survey and settlement cost.			
	Cultivated area			Uncultivated areas.
	Zamindar's share.	Raiyat's share.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kanika (Block B)	0 10 0	0 8 0	1 2 0	0 2 0
Kanika (Block E)	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 15 0	0 2 0
Aul (Block C)	0 11 0	0 10 0	1 5 0	0 2 0
Aul (Block E)	0 13 0	0 11 0	1 8 0	0 2 0
Sukinda	0 9 0	0 8 0	1 1 0	0 1 0
Kalkala	0 9 0	0 8 0	1 1 0	0 1 0
Chhodra	0 13 0	0 11 0	1 8 0	0 2 0
Kujang	0 10 0	0 7 0	1 1 0	0 1 0
Harishpur	0 10 0	0 7 0	1 1 0	0 1 0
Marichpur	0 10 0	0 7 0	1 1 0	0 1 0
Bishunpur	0 11 0	0 9 0	1 4 0	0 4 0
Patia	0 12 0	0 10 0	1 6 0	0 2 0
Ekhrajat	0 12 0	0 10 0	1 6 0	0 2 0

In calculating the amount to be recovered for each holding the minimum charge payable was at first taken to be that assessable on one acre, but from Block C onwards the rule was introduced of fixing the minimum at the amount chargeable on half an acre. For holdings over half an acre in extent a fraction of half an acre and over was reckoned as one acre and a fraction of under half an acre ignored.

The recovery demands for each block are shown in the Appendix.

The total demand due from the occupiers was Rs. 3,05,456. The amount recovered from them was Rs. 3,05,362, of which Rs. 3,04,008 was voluntarily paid and Rs. 754 was recovered by certificate procedure. A sum of Rs. 297 had to be written off as irrecoverable. It is worthy of note that in Blocks E, F and G the total demand due from the occupiers was paid voluntarily in spite of the fact that the recovery was made at a time of severe financial depression.

The amount due from the permanently-settled landlords and tenants including Patia and Ekhrajat *mahal* was Rs. 7,31,099. When the sums were large payment by instalments was allowed, interest being charged on the deferred instalments. Certificate procedure had to be resorted to in some cases, viz. in respect of a sum of Rs. 2,991 due from the permanently-settled estates of North Balasore, of Rs. 3,537 due from Aul estate, of Rs. 1,212 due from Kalkala, of Rs. 1,263 due from Bishunpur, of Rs. 2,212 due from Marichpur, and of Rs. 3,534 due from Patia.

422 *Recovery in revenue-free areas.*—Before the order was passed to recover costs from the landlords and tenants of the revenue-free estates, the legal question of their liability to bear the costs was discussed at some length. Section 145 of the Orissa Tenancy Act directs that the expenses shall be recovered from the parties "except where a settlement of land revenue is being made". The petty revenue-free estates of Orissa lie for the most part intermingled with the temporarily-settled estates in which revenue was undergoing revision. The Board was advised by the Legal Remembrancer that revenue-free estates do not come within the exception mentioned in section 145(1) and that the expenses of settlement can be recovered from the landlords and tenants of such estates. It is indeed evident that revenue-free estates are not areas in which a settlement of land revenue is being made. (For the same reason also the rents of tenants were not settled under Chapter XI, Part II, but on the application of the parties under section 128.)

Government agreed with the Board, that revenue-free estates should bear the cost of survey and settlement in the same manner as permanently-settled estates.

For the purpose of recovering costs in the very small estates, which are frequently less than an acre, it was first proposed and sanctioned to sell the *khatians* for a price of 4 annas to those who wanted them. But it was later decided to make a regular recovery of costs at the rate of 8 annas per *khatian* to each occupant and an additional 4 annas per *khatian* from the landlord, and 8 annas for each copy of the *khewat*. These latter rates were approved by Government. They were applied only to the smaller revenue-free areas. In villages consisting wholly of revenue-free land or in which there is more than 75 acres of such land the rates already passed for the permanently-settled estates of North Balasore were applied, viz., 12 annas per acre to the landlord and 10 annas to the tenants.

This discrepant treatment caused some discontent, as a man in a village containing less than 75 acres of revenue-free land paid very much less than a man with an equal area in a village where the revenue-free area was more than 75 acres. Accordingly it was decided to work out a fair acre rate for all revenue-free lands and apply it indiscriminately. The rate fixed for Balasore was Rs. 1-1-0 per acre, and this was applied in Blocks B and C, the landlord's contribution being 9 annas and the *raiyat's*, 8 annas. For all petty revenue-free estates in Puri and Cuttack districts the rate was fixed at Rs. 1-4-0 per acre, divided between landlord and *raiyat* in the proportion of 11 annas to 9 annas. The higher rate for the latter two

districts was justified by the greater proportion of plots per acre, which made the cost of the operations per acre heavier. In these revenue-free areas no distinction was made between cultivated and uncultivated lands and these rates were applied over all lands.

The amounts recovered from the landlords and tenants of the petty revenue-free estates (excluding Cuttack town) are shown below :—

					Rs.	a.	p.
Cuttack	...	...	...	...	1,94,984	0	0
Puri	...	...	...	...	1,75,355	7	0
Balasore	...	...	...	...	1,31,264	1	6
Total	...	...	...	...	5,01,603	8	6

Of the sum of Rs. 5,01,603-8-6 recovered Rs. 4,97,189-0-6 was paid voluntarily and Rs. 4,414-8-0 was realized by certificate procedure.

423. *Recovery in Balukhand khas mahal.*—In Balukhand Government estate no regular recovery was made but Re. 0-8-0 was charged for each copy of the *khatians* taken by the *raiyats*. In this way a sum of Rs. 87-3-0 was recovered.

424. *Recovery in Cuttack town.*—In Cuttack town recovery was made from the tenants in the town *khas mahal*, and from landlords and tenants of the revenue-free estates. No costs were charged to the tenants of the cantonment *khas mahal* in view of the fact that it had been decided to enhance their rents by the agency of the Collector immediately after settlement. In the town *khas mahal* area 10 annas was charged for each *pattadari khatian* and 6 annas for each *daripattadari khatian*. In the revenue-free estates the usual acre rate would have been quite inadequate for the recovery of the costs actually incurred in the town area, and a special rate had to be applied, viz. Rs. 3-10-0 per acre, of which Rs. 2 was borne by the landlords and Rs. 1-10-0 by the tenants.

The amounts recovered in Cuttack town *khas mahal* and in the revenue-free area of the town are as follows :—

				Estimated demand.	Recovered up to 31st March 1932.				
				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Khas mahal</i>	...	...	...	1,932	2	0	1,065	4	0
Revenue-free area	...	...	...	2,747	15	0	2,512	8	9

425. *Total recovery.*—The total of all demands on private parties on account of settlement costs excluding costs of maintenance of boundary pillars is Rs. 12,33,856. Up to the end of March 1932, Rs. 12,19,309 has been recovered, of which Rs. 31,541 only has had to be recovered by certificate procedure. Rs. 297 has been written off.

426. *Estimate of the cost of the operations.*—In the following estimate of the cost of the settlement, it has been assumed that the expenditure for the last year 1932-33 will be according to the budget estimate, and that the dues outstanding from private parties will be recovered.

The original estimate submitted to Government in 1921 by the Director of Land Records and Surveys was that the settlement covering 6,925 square miles would involve a gross expenditure of Rs. 46,80,000 and a net expenditure of Rs. 42,12,000. In the estimate of receipt only court and process-fees, etc. were included but not the amount to be recovered as costs from the permanently-settled areas. This programme included the whole of the three districts with the exception of 1,000 square miles covered

by the Khurda and Banki *khas mahals*. In 1927 a revised estimate including also the Khurda *khas mahal* made gross expenditure Rs. 71,65,000 and net expenditure (after deducting not only miscellaneous receipts but also amounts recovered from landlords and tenants) Rs. 54,47,000. Experience showed that the original programme had under-estimated the costs as it was anticipated that the operation in Orissa would be much simpler than in Bihar, and no recognition had been made of the complicated procedure of rent and revenue settlement in the temporarily-settled area. Progress had also been retarded by the inexperience of the staff and the abnormal sickness in camps in the early years, and costs had been proportionately increased. The failure of the method of revision survey on blue prints of the Revision Settlement maps had caused additional expenditure. The number of plots had greatly increased and the number attested was 115 lakhs. It was not found possible to keep to the original programme of completing the survey and *khanapuri* in six seasons and a seventh season had to be added.

The Khurda *khas mahal*, the permanently-settled estates of Dompara, Madhupur and Darpan and the *jagir mahals* were eventually excluded, and the actual settlement which covered 6.278 square miles involved a gross expenditure of Rs. 63,31,641 inclusive of Rs. 32,407 spent by this department on the work in Khurda *khas mahal*. The receipts of Rs. 19,27,764 include the amount recovered from private parties as costs to the extent of Rs. 12,33,856 and the rest on account of court and process-fees and other miscellaneous items. Government incurred a net expenditure of Rs. 42,85,389 on the settlement operations of the temporarily-settled estates, a further sum of Rs. 32,407 on *kabuliat* work in Khurda, and Rs. 86,081 was contributed by Government as its one-fourth share in permanently-settled areas under original settlement.

At the Provincial Settlement the cost rate was Rs. 634* per square mile. The Revision Settlement cost only Rs. 211 per square mile, being a simpler operation. The cost rate of the present settlement is analysed in the following statement :—

	Amount of expenditure.	Incidence of cost per square mile.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Gross expenditure excluding amount spent on Khurda	62,99,234	1,004
Deduct receipts on account of court, process and other fees	6,93,908	...
(b) Net expenditure on whole operation	56,05,326	893
(c) Amount spent on the permanently-settled and revenue-free areas, including Government contribution in areas under original settlement	13,19,937	652
(d) Amount spent on temporarily-settled area including Government lands	42,85,389	1,008

The area under settlement covered about 115 lakhs of plots. The cost rate per 100 plots on gross expenditure is Rs. 55 and on net expenditure Rs. 49 only.

The revenue settlement brought an increase of 7 lakhs of rupees, exclusive of about half a lakh in Khurda *khas mahal*.

* R. 634 per square mile was the gross direct rate in the temporarily-settled areas, i.e. not including indirect costs such as pension charges, tents, forms, stationery, and not deducting miscellaneous receipts, court fees etc. The number of fields in a square mile was about 20 per cent more in the recent settlement.

CHAPTER XIV.

The Tenancy Law.

427. The Orissa Tenancy Act became law in 1913 after the last Revision Settlement. The new Act has, of course, been taken as the basis of the present record-of-rights. Much information has been obtained in the course of the operations about the practical working of the Act.

428. *Thani and Pahi raiyats*.—Mr. Maddox made an elaborate study of the incidents attaching to all the different classes of tenancy which he found existing in Orissa. Many of the distinctions which he described are of purely historical interest. In early times the *raiya*t were divided into the two main classes of *thani* or resident *raiya*t and *pahi* or non-resident *raiya*t. The *thani raiyat* clearly had an occupancy right, as Mr. Stirling in his minute on the land tenures of Orissa wrote that the landlord "has no shadow of a right to dispossess the *thani raiyat* from his land so long as he pays the rent demandable". The *pahi raiyat*, on the other hand, had no such position. In the settlement of 1836 the *thani raiya*t were given *pattas* showing their lands and rents, with the object of protecting them from illegal demands or dispossession. The local officers in that settlement were also anxious to grant *pattas* to the *pahi raiya*t, and this was done in some parts. But the higher authorities expressly forbade this on the ground that the granting of a *patta* "creates a false and mischievous impression of a right of occupancy".

429. *The Twelve Years' Rule*.—A very far-reaching change was effected in the tenancy law when Act X of 1859 introduced the principle that the possession of the same land for twelve years should automatically confer a right of occupancy. This new principle appears to have crept into the Act of 1859 as a mere after-thought, but it has continued to hold the field in all subsequent legislation.

The Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII. of 1885) extended this principle much further by providing that any person who has continuously held land as a *raiya*t in any village for twelve years becomes a settled *raiya*t and that every settled *raiya*t shall have a right of occupancy in all lands held by him as a *raiya*t in the village. This part of the Bengal Tenancy Act was extended to Orissa in 1891. It is also reproduced in the Orissa Tenancy Act. The old distinction between *thani* and *pahi raiya*t is thus obsolete, and the terms have not been used in this settlement.

430. *The Bengal Tenancy Act*.—Apart from the introduction of the twelve years' rule for acquisition of occupancy rights, Act X of 1859 merely re-enacted the provisions of law relating to delivery of *pattas* and adjustment of rates of rent and sought to prevent illegal exactions. The passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act in 1885 was the next great step forward in the definition of the rights of tenants. The more important sections of this Act were extended to Orissa by various Government notifications between 1891 and 1896. In this way the Orissa *raiya*t obtained the benefits of the new principle regarding accrual of occupancy rights; occupancy *raiya*t were protected from ejection for arrears of rent, and from enhancement of rents beyond certain limits; they were given the right to apply for commutation of produce-rents; the rights of non-occupancy *raiya*t were also placed on a definite footing and the power of landlords to oust them and to enhance their rents was limited; the granting of proper rent receipts was made obligatory and all tenants were given the right to pay rent into court. In 1906 the sections about landlords' private lands and those about appointment of Common Managers were extended to Orissa.

Thus the bulk of the substantive law of landlord and tenant applicable to Bengal and Bihar had been extended to Orissa before the Revision Settlement. But "the sections already introduced were, in certain important respects, ill-adapted to local conditions. For example there was no recognition of *bajyafidars* and sub-proprietors. In Act X of 1859 and

the connected Acts a very large number of defects and omissions were also brought to notice. More especially the provisions relating to the sale of tenancies were found to be inadequate . . . Provisions of law on the following important subjects either do not exist or are ineffective:— (a) making of improvements; (b) the acquisition by a landlord of a portion of a holding for building or other purposes, (c) the surrender and abandonment of holdings, and (d) contract and custom". (Statement of objects and reasons.)

431. *Objects of the Orissa Tenancy Act.*—The Revision Settlement and the formation of a separate province of Bihar and Orissa brought into prominence the need for a self-contained code for Orissa. The objects and reasons of the Act were as follows:—“(1) To consolidate, simplify and rearrange the greater part of the statute law relating to landlord and tenant, (2) to restore to holders of sub-proprietary interests and of resumed (*bajyasti*) revenue-free lands the position which they held for nearly a century before the extension of certain provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, to the said districts, (3) to secure *raiyats* in the enjoyment of their existing rights, both statutory and customary, (4) to make a definite extension of the area held as private lands by proprietors and sub-proprietors, in consideration for the security of tenure to be afforded to their tenants in lands reclaimed from waste, (5) to improve the procedure for the recovery of rents due to proprietors and sub-proprietors, (6) to remove ambiguities, defects and anomalies which are known to exist in the present law, and (7) to prevent encroachment of lands over which communal rights exist.”

432. *Security of raiyats.*—The security of the *raiyats* in their existing rights was mainly provided for by Chapter XVII and by section 61. The omission to extend section 178 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to Orissa had left in the hands of the *zamindars* a dangerous power to bar the acquisition of occupancy rights. Section 61, which is new and not to be found in the Bengal Tenancy Act, provided that when a *raiyat* has been cultivating waste land for four years he shall be deemed to have obtained the consent of the landlord, if the latter has not in the meantime applied to the Collector for his ejection. This provision was found to be very necessary as “during the course of Revisional Settlement, it was found that a large majority of landlords were opposing the reclamation of waste lands . . . and where such reclamations had been made were endeavouring to deprive the cultivators of the fruits of their labour”.* The section also enabled the *raiyat* to approach the Collector for settling a fair rent on the reclaimed land. Mr. James's expectation that the new law would solve the problem satisfactorily appears to have been fulfilled.

The failure to extend to Orissa the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act relating to contract and custom had created an intolerable situation, as the landlords had, since 1906, adopted the device of getting *kabuliats* executed by their *raiyats* barring the accrual of occupancy rights on all kinds of lands, and the Legal Remembrancer held that, as section 7 of Act X of 1859 was still in force, there was no law in Orissa to prevent this. The enactment of section 232 has put this matter right.

433. *Protection of proprietors' private lands.*—The main principle which appears to have been in the minds of the framers of the Act is that while the *raiyats* should be guaranteed security of tenure in ordinary lands, including new lands reclaimed from waste, the areas protected from the accrual of occupancy rights should be extended and should be definitely fixed. Act X of 1859 had already provided that “*khamar, nijjote, or sir* lands belonging to the proprietor of the estate or tenure and let by him on a lease for a term or year by year” should be exempt from the accrual of occupancy rights. The Bengal Tenancy Act repeated this provision but applied it only to proprietors and not to tenure-holders.† This chapter of the Bengal

* Mr. James describes the trouble experienced on this account at Revision Settlement in paragraphs 75 and 76 of his report.

† It also varied the wording by introducing the words “held under a lease” in place of “let on a lease”. This really restricted the landlord's power to bar occupancy rights (see the judgment of Macpherson J. in *Tengaroo Sakul versus Chaitu Ebar* in 10 P. L. T. at p. 576).

Tenancy Act was not extended to Orissa until 1906. At the Provincial Settlement the question whether *nijjote* of tenure-holders should be recorded was discussed and the rights of proprietary tenure-holders to hold *nijjote* was recognized, "according to custom and Act X of 1859". The attestation rules of 1899 laid down that "the real guide to whether land is *nijjote* or not will be the custom of the country by which *nijjote* is held to be the last settlement *nijjote* with the addition of such lands as the *zamindar* may have reclaimed from waste either by his own plough or by letting on *bhagchas* to a *raiyat* and for which no cash-rent has been paid". Such lands were only regarded as protected from accrual of occupancy right when they had been let out on a lease for a term or from year to year. The true "demesne" land was recorded as *nijjote*, the other land in possession of proprietors or sub-proprietors as *nijchas*.

In the Calcutta High Court in 1903 a ruling was given (I. C. L. J. 310) to the effect that sections 20 and 21 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (acquisition of occupancy rights) having been extended to Orissa, and section 116 (protecting proprietor's private lands) not having been extended, section 6 of Act X of 1859 and its proviso, which correspond to section 116 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, had been repealed, and were no longer in force in Orissa, so that a *raiyat* could acquire a right of occupancy in *nijjote* lands as in other lands. On this being brought to the notice of Government, Chapter XI of the Bengal Tenancy Act was extended to Orissa in 1906. It defines private lands as lands cultivated by the proprietor himself for twelve years before the passing of the Act or cultivated lands recognized by village usage as proprietor's private land. Mr. James remarks that "when the Revision Settlement began, *raiyats* on the *nijchas* land were duly recorded as occupancy *raiyats*. The landlords objected very strongly; and stating that they knew nothing of the distinction made at the Provincial Settlement between *nijchas* and *nijjote*, claimed *nijchas* as their private land. In most cases, however, even if the lands had been originally their private lands, they had lost the advantage conferred by section 116 of the Bengal Tenancy Act by failing to comply with the provisions of that section. . . . It is, however, probable that in some cases in the 1897 settlement, landlords acquiesced in the *nijchas* entry, supposing that it stood for proprietor's private lands. It was accordingly laid down under the Orissa Tenancy Act that proprietor's private lands should include all *nijchas* cultivated continuously by proprietors themselves from the 1897 settlement to the present Revision Settlement".

434. Sections 153 and 154.—The Orissa Tenancy Act makes a distinction between temporarily-settled estates and all other estates. The latter are governed by section 153 which practically reproduces section 120 of the Bengal Act, while the former are provided for by section 154, according to which a rigid rule is laid down for determining what shall be regarded as proprietor's private lands, namely that all land that has been recorded as *nijjote* in the Revision Settlement and all land that has been recorded as *nijchas* both in the Provincial and the Revisional Settlements, shall be proprietor's private land, and no other land in a temporarily-settled estate shall be so considered. The section also secures to sub-proprietors other than *tanki baheldars*, the right to hold privileged lands. The Act protects *nijjote* lands from accrual of occupancy rights on the same conditions as before, i.e. when held by a tenant on a lease for a term of years or from year to year (section 55).

The intention behind section 154 was that such lands should be recognized as *nijjote* as had been in cultivating possession of the landlords continuously since the Provincial Settlement. For this purpose the records of the Provincial and Revision Settlements were to be taken as conclusive evidence. This has resulted in much land being recorded as *nijjote* that has never actually been in cultivating possession of the landlords, as some powerful landlords succeeded at both the previous settlements in getting large areas recorded as *nijchas* that were really let out to tenants on produce-rents.

435. *Nijjote* recorded at this settlement.—The *goswara* of the present settlement shows that the total area under revenue-paying estates is 3,502,567 acres. The area recorded as *nijjote* is 118,250 acres, of which only 3,234

acres are in the permanently-settled estates. The landlords have been recorded as in possession of 87,909 acres, *raiyats* on cash-rents have been recorded for 24,945 acres and *raiyats* on produce-rents for 5,397 acres. Apart from these an area of 99,514 acres has been recorded as landlords' *nijchas*. Thus the area actually recorded as in cultivating possession of the landlords is not far short of two lakhs of acres, the greater part of which is, however, *nijchas* and not *nijjote*. Broadly speaking, therefore, the intention in the minds of the authors of the Tenancy Act, that the landlords should be protected from the accrual of occupancy rights on a substantial portion of their lands has been amply fulfilled. Nevertheless these sections cannot be said to have worked entirely as their authors intended. From the debates in the Bengal Legislative Council at the passing of the Act in 1912 it appears that they envisaged the landlords as recognizing the tenants who cultivated the *nijjote* lands but taking the necessary precautions against their acquisition of occupancy rights. What has actually happened is that a large area of land which is actually under tenants has been recorded as in cultivating possession of the landlords, while nearly all the tenants who have succeeded in being recorded have been found to be entitled to occupancy rights.

436. *Working of the present law.*—It is apparent that the section has not worked in the manner anticipated. It was not imagined that the landlords would have much difficulty in barring the accrual of occupancy rights. But the section is naturally interpreted by the courts to mean that there must be some definite agreement between the landlords and the tenants, according to which the latter are holding for a definite term, and the latest pronouncement of the High Court of Patna in an appeal before a full bench consisting of Kulwant Sahay, Macpherson and Dhayle, J.J. is to the effect that there must be a registered lease (Tengaroo Sukul *versus* Chattu Bhar, 10 P. L. T., p. 569). The actual practice in Orissa, however, is that no such definite agreement is entered into. These lands are most commonly cultivated by tenants on produce-rents and there is generally a vague understanding in the minds of both parties that the tenants have not got occupancy rights (the idea still prevails that tenants on produce-rents have no occupancy rights, and this is also applied to so-called '*nijchas*' lands). The landlords have found that their contention that these tenants are not entitled to occupancy rights is untenable. Consequently the more powerful among them have resorted to wholesale suppression of the tenants on *nijjote* lands. Their anxiety to prevent the accrual of occupancy rights on *nijjote* lands is strengthened by the fact that the produce-rented tenant, as soon as he has had his occupancy right recorded, can go and apply for the commutation of his rent. The landlords are, therefore, afraid not only of losing their control of the *nijjote* lands but also of losing their produce-rents. Moreover in the case of cash-rented *raiyats* the acquisition of occupancy rights restricts the landlords' power to enhance rents. Consequently the more powerful landlords conducted relentless campaigns to prevent the tenants from obtaining *khatians* for the *nijjote* lands. The most conspicuous examples were the Utikan and Rattan estates. The *raiyats* themselves often betrayed a keen anxiety not to be given *khatians*, as they were afraid to incur the displeasure of the landlord. This section has thus been responsible for a great deal of friction.

Furthermore, the landlords who have actually gained protection are the powerful and unscrupulous ones who have been able to suppress the *raiyats*, while the small landlord has had to acquiesce in the accrual of occupancy rights on his *nijjote* lands. The former is generally wealthy and an absentee, while the latter may be a resident landlord who is keenly interested in the preservation of his produce-rented lands.

437. *Judicial rulings on occupancy rights in nijjote.*—Section 55(a), or the corresponding section 116 in the Bengal Tenancy Act, has been the subject of many conflicting decisions. These are very fully discussed in the judgment of Macpherson, J. in Tengaroo Sukul *versus* Chattu Bhar (10 P. L. T., p. 569), which has overruled a previous decision and established that "the law gives protection against accrual to a *raiyat* of a right of occupancy or non-occupancy in *zerait* only so long as the land is held under a lease for

a term of years or under a lease from year to year, which lease must be registered. Nothing else can prevent a *raiyat* from acquiring such right in *zeraif*. Even when the term of a lease expires and the lessee continues expressly or by implication in occupation as a *raiyat*, only a fresh lease of the kind specified in section 116 can prevent accrual of a right of occupancy under Chapter V."

In this judgment the ruling in *Jagannath Das versus Janki Singh* (3 P. L. T., p. 197), was distinguished. In this latter case their lordships of the Privy Council held that a lessee of *zeraif*, who retained the land after the expiry of his lease in spite of the lessor's demand for possession at such expiry, had become a trespasser on his refusal to the demand for possession, and thus was not a tenant, so that he could not be a non-occupancy *raiyat*.

Conclusion.—From the above it will appear that the working of the Act has not been altogether satisfactory. The experience of this settlement points to the conclusion that the intention of the legislature to secure to the landlords an adequate amount of protected private lands would have been better achieved if the custom of the country had been taken into account, namely that, where the lands are held on produce-rents by tenants who on taking settlement have paid no *salami*, they are regarded as protected from the accrual of occupancy rights. The tenants themselves are accustomed to this system and it is in one respect convenient to them, as they can from time to time supplement their income by taking an extra plot of land on *dhulibhag* without having to pay any cash down.

438. *Sub-proprietors under the Act*—The Orissa Tenancy Act does not recognize any distinction between different classes of sub-proprietary tenure-holder, except that by section 14 the right to transfer their tenures without the consent of the landlords is denied to *sarbarakars* while being allowed to other sub-proprietors. The effect of the Act is to restore the sub-proprietors to their previous position, similar to that of a proprietor, with relation to the lands of their villages. Under section 154 the right to hold lands as their *nijjote* or private lands is allowed to sub-proprietors other than *tanki baheldars*.

Section 6(3) of the Act provides that every sub-proprietor shall be deemed to be a tenure-holder for the purposes of sections 14 to 29, 99, 100 and Chapter 16 and to be a permanent tenure-holder for the purposes of section 74.

Sections 14 to 20 are concerning transferability of tenures. According to section 15(i) (a) sub-proprietors other than *sarbarakars* are entitled to transfer their tenures by sale, gift or exchange without the consent of their landlord. Transfers by *sarbarakars* are governed by section 16, i.e. the transferee has to apply for registration of the transfer, proffering a fee amounting to 25 per cent of the consideration money or six times the annual rental, and on the refusal of the landlord he can appeal to the Collector for a decision on the question of transferability.

Section 99 bars a division of a sub-proprietary interest without the consent of the proprietor. For this purpose the Tenancy Act takes no account of the fact that the sub-proprietors are under engagement to pay revenue through the proprietors. Presumably, therefore, a subdivision, even if consented to by the proprietor, would not be binding against Government, as it is expressly with the permission of Government that the sub-proprietor enters into his engagement with the proprietor at time of revenue settlement. Cases were met with in the course of this settlement in which the sub-proprietary interests had been split up into such small amounts that the recognition of these separate interests would have affected the security of Government revenue. In such cases the subdivision was ignored for the purposes of revenue settlement, and a single *kabuliat* was taken as at last settlement. It is desirable that when applications are filed in the civil courts for partition of sub-proprietary interests, the interests of Government should be considered by the courts and partitions should not be made in such a way as to endanger the security of the revenue.

By the application of Chapter 16, sub-proprietors are on the same footing as other tenure-holders as regards sale for arrears under decree.

Section 74, read with section 6(3) protects the sub-proprietor from ejectment for arrears of rent.

Section 250 further makes the sums payable by sub-proprietors to proprietors recoverable by the same procedure as arrears of agricultural rents.

Section 69 recognizes the registration of a sub-proprietor under section 14, or the recording of his name in a record-of-rights as rendering his receipt a sufficient discharge for rent.

439. *Bajyafidars*.—One of the criticisms of the Bengal Tenancy Act as extended to Orissa was that it did not recognize any distinction between the holders of resumed revenue-free lands (*bajyafidars*) and ordinary tenants. Systematic enquiries into all claims to hold lands revenue-free were undertaken at the settlement of 1836—43 under Regulations XII of 1805 II of 1819 and XIV of 1825. When the claim to hold such lands revenue free was found invalid, the lands were resumed and assessed to revenue. “ Grants over 75 acres were made into separate estates, those of less extent being included in the revenue-paying estates and assessed at half or at full rates according as the grantee could or could not prove uninterrupted possession since the conquest . . . The rules were interpreted with great leniency, no attempt being made to assess the lands at anything like the real rates paid for similar lands in the vicinity, so that instead of paying full rates and half rates the resumed lands were assessed at from a half to an eighth of their letting value.”* It appears to have been intended by the Government that this lenient assessment should only hold good for the 30 years' term of the settlement (1837 to 1867) and it was expected that in course of time the *bajyafidars* would become indistinguishable from the ordinary body of tenants. In the Governor's letter to the Board, dated 29th November 1836, it was written that “ it seems certain that ere the period of the settlement now about to be made has expired all distinction between resumed *lakhiraj* and common *raiyati* lands will be lost”. This expectation, however, has not been fulfilled. Mr. Maddox wrote that the *bajyafidars* look upon themselves as proprietors rather than as tenants and indeed to this day often describe themselves as *lakhirajdars*; they form the village aristocracy and are most undesirable tenants as they do not generally cultivate the land themselves and are most remiss in the payment of rent.† Something of this spirit still exists and at the present settlement proprietors frequently put forward as a ground for lenient assessment to revenue the fact that they had a large number of these difficult tenants.

The history of *bajyafiti* rents is described elsewhere. The definition of *bajyafidar* given in section 3 of the Orissa Tenancy Act recognizes that their rents are not liable to be enhanced during the course of a settlement. This was recognized at the Provincial Settlement. Mr. Maddox found that they had by custom acquired the right to sell the whole or any part of their property. The right of free transfer has been recognized by the Orissa Tenancy Act for all *bajyafidars* whether tenure-holders or *raiyats* [section 15(1)(c) read with section 6(ii)]. A fee of Rs. 2 is payable to the landlord for registration of the transfer. Fixity of rent for the period of settlement and freedom of transfer, subject only to a registration fee of Rs. 2, are the main privileges which differentiate the *bajyafidar raiyat* from an ordinary occupancy *raiyat*. Section 95(4) protects their right to sublet without the consent of the landlord, and section 56 (proviso) enables them to contract for rents on a level with those collected by ordinary occupancy *raiyats* from their under-*raiyats*, in spite of their own rents being on a much lower level.

Mr. Maddox also observed that they could “ plant trees, build houses, and exercise all ordinary proprietary rights”. The *bajyafidars* still exercise the right to plant trees and to cut and appropriate the timber

* See Maddox's Report, paragraph 464.

† Maddox's Report, paragraph 315.

without the permission of the landlord. In some parts of Puri district *bajyastidar* tenure-holders of Brahmin caste claimed exclusive right in the coconut and other trees standing on the holding of occupancy *raiya*s under them, and succeeded in proving that such a custom existed. They are also found to exercise the right to build houses on their lands as before. The question arises whether this custom is saved by section 237 of the Tenancy Act or whether it is inconsistent with, and so abolished by sections 27 and 29. The *bajyasti raiyat* is in the same position as other *raiya*s for the purposes of these two sections (section 6) and so is liable to ejection if he uses the lands in a manner which renders it "unfit for the purposes of the tenancy". In view of the distinctive origin of the *bajyasti raiyat* (who is really a sort of "failed" proprietor) I think it must be held that the "purposes of his tenancy" should not exclude the building of houses in the exercise of a customary right.

440. *Transferability of occupancy holdings*.—The question of the right of the occupancy *raiya* to transfer his holding has been set at rest as regards the temporarily-settled area by section 31 of the Orissa Tenancy Act. In the Provincial Settlement this was a matter of controversy. Mr. Stirling in 1821 wrote that he had been unable to discover any instances of a *raiya* selling or mortgaging his lands. But Mr. McPherson (now Sir Hugh McPherson), as Assistant Settlement Officer in charge of Puri at the Provincial Settlement, observed that "the transfer of *thani* rights had become a matter of every-day occurrence . . . There was, however, always a tacit admission that the landlord's consent was legally necessary to such a transfer, and this was expressed in the shape of a fee, usually amounting to two annas per rupee of purchase-money, paid when the new purchaser applied to have his name entered in the *zamindar's* rent roll". Other Assistant Settlement Officers gave conflicting opinions on the transferability of *thani* rights, some of which are quoted by Mr. Maddox. Mr. Taylor appears to have summed the matter up correctly when he said that "*thani* lands are sold without the *zamindar's* consent but the *zamindar*, refuses to record mutation without the usual fees though he will take the rent from anyone who brings it".

441. *Introduction of section 31*.—The Revision Settlement brought this whole question into prominence. By the Revision Settlement rules the consent of the landlord was made necessary to the entry of the name of the purchasing *raiya*. Mr. McPherson, in 1908 gave the opinion that if it had not been for the advent of the Revision Settlement a custom of transfer with the landlord's consent would probably have been evolved. The landlords had, however, begun to charge the most exorbitant prices for the purchase of their consent, and it had clearly become advisable to make the law on the subject definite, either by prohibiting transfer altogether or by allowing it and fixing a definite rate for the transfer fee payable to the landlord. Mr. McPherson recommended the latter course, and supported Mr. Taylor's suggestion that the limit of the fee should be 25 per cent of the consideration money. He also considered that the landlord should be able to refuse to have as tenant a transferee to whom he objects for good and sufficient reason.

442. *Working of section 31*.—Section 31 of the Orissa Tenancy Act gave effect to these recommendations. The section, as it stands, has not worked smoothly and in the light of the experience gained since its introduction some amendment is clearly necessary.

The main sources of trouble are (1) under-statement of the consideration money by the tenants, leading to the imposition of arbitrary charges by the landlords in retaliation; and (2) abuse of power by the landlords in holding up the applications for registration beyond the period of limitation.

The most obvious remedy for the former evil would be to make the rent of the land transferred, and not the consideration money, the basis for calculating mutation fees. This is open to possible objection on the ground that in the case of transfer of the part of a holding the rent could only be conveniently assumed to be proportionate to the area, which might

not in every case be equitable and secondly that it might act as an incentive to the landlords to enhance rents unduly. The system of calculating the fees on the basis of consideration money, however, works very unsatisfactorily, and a change is desirable.

443. *Rate of registration fees.*—The question of reducing the scale of mutation fees by half has recently been raised in an amendment bill. This is a very controversial matter, and largely a matter of opinion. I am personally inclined to think that the present scale is too high. It has been calculated by one of my predecessors that the sums taken by landlords as mutation fees amount to at least 6 to 8 per cent of their rental, and according to the present practice this remains unassessed to land revenue. It was observed at the Revision Settlement that the *zamindars* who had previously taken no steps to interfere with transfers suddenly began to demand exorbitant prices for the purchase of their consent. A somewhat similar tendency was noticed at this settlement in permanently-settled estates, where the landlords, taking their cue from section 31, have begun to charge at the rate of 25 per cent of the consideration money. In some areas, notably the *Ekhrajat mahal*, this has caused much friction.

444. *Proposed legislation.*—To defeat the present practice of holding up applications for registration, an amendment bill of 1929 proposed that it should be made compulsory for the landlords to give receipts in a prescribed form for the application for recognition, and if they do not consent, to record their reason for refusal. A penalty is provided for non-compliance. Such a provision, if duly enforced, would solve this problem. The Collectors would have to take active steps to enforce it.

Many Assistant Settlement Officers have suggested the extension of the period of limitation to three years, in order to make it more difficult for the landlords to suppress the applications until the period is over. This would probably discourage the practice to some extent, but the long period of limitation is otherwise inexpedient, and some more direct remedy seems necessary.

445. *Effect of allowing transfer.*—It was apprehended in some quarters that the comparative freedom of transfer newly granted to the *raiyat* might cause the ruin of the ordinary cultivator by the passing of lands into the hands of money-lenders and outsiders. The figures collected at this settlement show that this has not been fulfilled. A few isolated cases were noticed, in which village lands were passing into the hands of money-lenders or powerful *raiyats*, but there is no general tendency for the ordinary *raiyat* to be denuded of his lands.

It was held by the Commissioner of Orissa in 1919 that this section did not apply to sales in execution of mortgage decrees. It has been held, however, by the High Court of Patna (2 P.L.J., p. 476) that the correct procedure in cases in which it is desired to put up for sale an occupancy right in execution of a decree on a mortgage, is to allow the sale to go through and then for the purchaser to apply to the landlord under section 31 for registration of the transfer. If he refuses to do so the purchaser should then apply to the Collector, who will decide whether there is sufficient cause for the landlord's objection.

446. *Extension of section 31 to permanently-settled areas.*—The permanently-settled estates were excluded from the operation of section 31 as there was no sufficient information regarding them before the legislature. The customs prevalent in these estates have been particularly investigated at this settlement in order to supply the information that was then lacking. The position found closely resembles that described by Mr. Maddox in paragraph 321 of his report with regard to Orissa as a whole, and there is the same difficulty in deciding whether the fees charged by the landlords are in return for their consent, or merely for recording the transferee in their *sheristas*. Refusal to recognize a transferee is almost unheard of, although a few cases were reported from the Kanika estate. The permanently-settled landlords, however, have since the passing of the Tenancy Act adopted the practice of charging 25 per cent of the consideration money,

for recording transfers of ordinary *raiyati* holdings, and this is generally regarded as a fee taken for granting consent to the transfer. On the other hand, when rent-free holdings are transferred the fee for recording the transferee is generally a small fixed charge of Rs. 2 per *kebala*. Those small fixed charges must, I think, be regarded as mere fees for registering the transfers, and not as implying that the landlord has a right to refuse consent.

As the permanently-settled landlords have now practically come into line with the practice in the temporarily-settled estates, and as they almost invariably consent to the transfer of *raiyati* holdings, I think it is time that section 31 of Tenancy Act should be applied to those estates. It is desirable that the law on this subject should be clearly defined, as if this is not done it will become extremely difficult for courts to decide whether in any particular case a custom of transferability has actually matured owing to the landlord having for a sufficient length of time never exercised his right to refuse consent. There should also be a limit to the power of the landlord to demand mutation fees. The application of section 31 will substitute a clear-cut law for the obscurities of custom. The landlords themselves can have no real grievance if, in those very rare cases in which they may desire to refuse consent, the transferee is allowed to appeal to the Collector to arbitrate on the matter, nor can they complain if a fair scale of fees is prescribed by law.

447. *Tanki Baheldars*.—The *tanki baheldars*, who are practically confined to Puri district, have been given the status of sub-proprietors under the Act but the privilege of holding *rijjats* lands is not extended to them.

Section 13 recognizes their right to transfer their tenures without the consent of their landlords. But in other respects their position is practically that of an ordinary permanent tenure-holder, with fixity of rent. They are governed by section 99, which prevents them from subdividing their tenures without the consent of the landlord. The *tanki baheldars* consider this a great grievance, as it enables the landlord to sue the entire body of tenure-holders when a single co-sharer holding separately, but not recognized as separate by the landlords, defaults for a small sum.

448. *Defect in section 67*.—It is pointed out elsewhere that under section 67(3), as it now stands, a landlord is not liable to a fine for any neglect on the part of his agent to deliver receipts in the proper form to his tenants. The sub-section runs "such landlord or agent, as the case may be, shall be liable to a fine". This materially weakens the control which the Collector can exercise over the landlords in this matter. It would be equitable to make the landlord liable for the failure of his agent to grant proper receipts, as it is clearly the landlord's duty to see that his agents do this. An amendment of this section is therefore recommended.

449. *Sub-proprietors*.—The multiplication of the numbers of co-sharers in the sub-proprietary tenures through inheritance has given rise to very acute difficulties. As far back as the year 1831 Mr. Ricketts, the Collector of Balasore, foresaw that the application of the ordinary law of inheritance to these tenures would lead to numerous evils and pointed out that under the Mahratta rule a *makaddami* or *sarbarakari* tenure descended to a single heir. With their multiplication the tenure-holders become impoverished and the *zamindar* finds rent collection increasingly difficult. Disputes and litigation between the co-sharers are inevitable, and the *raiyats* are harassed by demands for rent from several individual co-sharers. When a holding is transferred the unfortunate purchaser has to approach each individual sub-proprietor for recognition as a tenant and is very rarely successful in securing recognition by them all. The *zamindars* and their agents take advantage of the plurality of sub-proprietors, when they obtain decrees for arrears of rent, by levying blackmail on the individual co-sharers for exempting their moveable property from attachment. (The power which the law gives to the decree-holder to proceed against any one of the judgment-debtors at his option supplies the *zamindars* with a dangerous weapon of which they generally make effective use. This abuse of power was observed to be particularly rife in Kotdesh.) It is no uncommon thing to

find money-lenders purchasing shares in sub-proprietary tenures and by withholding payment of rent allowing the tenure to go to auction sale for arrears, then setting up a *benamidar* to purchase it outright.

A remedy for some of these evils is already provided by section 104 of the Tenancy Act, which enables the District Judge on application by the Collector or by a co-sharer, to appoint a Common Manager. This, however, can only be done in the event of serious dispute between the co-sharers, and in practice it is found that the section is not often resorted to, owing perhaps to the procedure being cumbersome. It would be advisable in my opinion to give wider scope to the power to appoint Common Managers in the case of sub-proprietary tenures, and to place it in the hands of the Collector, who is in a good position to judge when this measure has become necessary. It should be within the power of the Collector to appoint a Common Manager in any case in which the evils described above have become really serious. It will be recalled that the appointment of Common Managers was given to the Collector by the Bengal Legislative Council when it passed the Bill in March 1912, but this section was altered by the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council so as to transfer this power to the District Judge.

450. *Law relating to embankments.*—The Flood Committee of 1928 has recommended more active control of embankments and far-reaching alterations of the law relating to these. At present the main provisions of law by which Government can control private embankments are section 4 of Act 32 of 1855 and section 6 read with section 76 of Act II of 1882. The former enables the Superintendent of Embankments in case of necessity to take over charge of any embankment or to order the removal of a private embankment. The latter enables Government to notify any area within which no new embankment can be erected or obstruction to the flow of water created. Such notifications were first issued in 1894 to apply to the areas traversed by some of the rivers of Balasore, and many other tracts have since been notified in the three districts. By these notifications the erection of embankments beyond a certain height is prohibited in the tract within a certain distance from the river banks. At the Provincial Settlement it was apprehended that a strict enforcement of the notifications in North Balasore would throw a large area out of cultivation. This, however, does not appear to have happened. There were some complaints from proprietors that lands had gone out of cultivation owing to interference by officers of the Public Works Department, but on investigation the complaints were found to be groundless except as regards a small area in one village. The changes in the law recommended by the Flood Committee are in the direction of more effective control by Government of embankments and in particular it is suggested that the whole of deltaic Orissa should for the present be notified as a prohibited area under Act II of 1882. One of the difficulties which the more active interference with embankments must raise is that of compensating those persons whose interests are damaged by such interference. The sort of wholesale removal of harmful embankments which the Flood Committee proposes, while beneficial on the whole, must inevitably reduce the productivity of considerable areas of land. Section 7 of Act 32 of 1855 already provides some machinery for claiming compensation, but there is no convenient legal procedure by which a large body of tenants could obtain redress in the shape of reduction of rents. Each tenant would presumably have to sue his landlord separately for reduction of rent on the ground of decrease in the productive power of the land. In the temporarily-settled estates it would not be so difficult for Government to make some arrangement with the proprietors by which they should agree to a reduction of revenue while at the same time reducing the tenants' rents.* But in the permanently-settled estates where revenue is low and fixed in perpetuity, and in the revenue-free estates, where there is no revenue at all, the problem is more complicated. There the need is more likely to be felt for some provision of law by which the rents of tenants in a particular tract could be revised by an expeditious and inexpensive procedure without the necessity of a regular survey and settlement.

* The 7th clause of the *kabuliyat* prevents the proprietors from claiming remission of revenue as of right in the event of the abandonment of a public embankment.

451. *Position of non-agricultural holdings.*—The question whether rents of non-agricultural holdings are liable to be settled under the Tenancy Act was raised at several points during the settlement. It is clear that in any area which has not been excluded from the Act, all occupants of land who are "tenants" under the Act are liable to have their rents settled by the Revenue Officers. Some tenants in Cuttack town tried to impugn the validity of the settlement of rents of *chandnadars* and *bajyafidars* in the urban area, and referred to High Court rulings on the point. These rulings, however, were under the Bengal Tenancy Act, whereas *chandnadars* and *bajyafidars* are peculiar to Orissa and are specifically recognized by the Orissa Tenancy Act. Moreover the area in question is temporarily-settled. Section 119 of the Tenancy Act requires that the rents of all tenants should be resettled at the time of resettlement of revenue and the expression "all tenants" must include *chandnadars* and *bajyafidars*. *Chandnadars* are, of course, essentially non-agricultural tenants and *bajyafidars* also by their definition in the Act are not precluded from being non-agricultural. It is clearly desirable that in temporarily-settled areas the revenue authorities at time of revenue settlement should have power to resettle the rents of the tenants under the proprietors and some inconvenience is caused by the fact that many tenants in urban areas are *pattadars*, whose rents cannot be touched by the revenue authorities. From this point of view it would be convenient if *chandna* status could be given to all non-agricultural tenants in temporarily-settled estates and their rents fixed at time of revenue settlement. There are, however, disadvantages in the application of the Tenancy Act to urban areas. *Chandnadar's* rent cannot be enhanced during the term of the settlement, i.e. for 30 years and those of settled *raiyats*, a few of whom are found in the town, can only be enhanced after fifteen years by a small proportion. The letting value of land in a town, however, may fluctuate rapidly. The Tenancy Act requires the revenue authorities to resettle the rents of those non-agricultural tenants but sets forth principles of enhancement which are really suitable to agricultural holdings only. In urban holdings the proper ground for enhancement of rent is the increase in the selling and letting value of land in the area. This point causes no difficulties in the case of *chandnadars* to whom Chapter V is not applicable. But when urban holdings have *bajyafiti* or *sthitiban* status the enhancement of rent is apparently governed by the principles of sections 34 and 35 which are not really suitable. In order to make the Act logically consistent it should be provided that no purely urban holdings can retain the status of *bajyafiti* or occupancy *raiyats*, or alternatively that principles for the enhancement of the rents of such holding should be laid down.

By the application of the Act to Cuttack town the statutes in the urban area are somewhat confused. Some tenants are *pattadars* or leaseholders, governed by the Transfer of Property Act, while others have various statuses under the Tenancy Act—*chandnadars*, *bajyafidars* or settled *raiyats*. The question of jurisdiction on rent questions will depend on the status. It would appear that there is much to be said for excluding such urban areas from the Act. But as regards the temporarily-settled estates this would render revenue settlement more difficult, and it has to be borne in mind that the exclusion of the areas would not affect the rights that have just been recorded under this settlement, as these are saved by section 22(2).

The question arose whether those non-agricultural holdings recorded with status *gharbari* in permanently-settled estates can have their rents settled on an application under section 123. The status *gharbari* was given to holdings containing the homesteads of non-agriculturists and implies that the occupant is not a tenant under the Tenancy Act and therefore his rent does not appear to be liable to be settled under section 123.* I think that some sort of *chandna* status should be open to non-agricultural tenants in the permanently-settled estates as to their counterparts in the temporarily-settled estates, not of course as implying that their rents should be settled at the time of revenue settlement, but that they should be recognized as tenants under the Act and their rents be liable to be dealt with under section 123.

* The practice regarding these holdings in the Collectorate is not uniform. In Cuttack the Deputy Collectors do not entertain rent suits for such holdings but in Puri and Balasore they do.

452. *Rights in trees.*—On this subject Mr. P. T. Mansfield, I.C.S., has written as follows:—

"Inquiries were made by Attestation Officers into the prevailing practice with regard to trees growing in tenants' holdings. This is a matter which the Tenancy Act leaves to custom. In the first block, as trees are not usually in Orissa a prolific cause of disputes as in Bihar, it was felt to be better to let sleeping dogs lie, and therefore the rules drawn up by Mr. Poplis did not provide for detailed entries of the rights in trees. These rules were followed in the main for the first four blocks; though the rule was that if any third person (other than landlord or tenant) were in possession of the tree, an entry to that effect should be made, though even in such cases it did not necessarily imply that he was in possession to the exclusion of the landlord. The usual (but not universal) custom is that the landlord and tenant each have some share in the fruit and/or timber and no one else and from Block E onwards the rule was modified. Thenceforward if any third person (other than the actual cultivator of the plot and the immediate rent receiver) had a share in the fruit or timber, or if the actual cultivator had no share in either, detailed entries were to be made, specifying completely the exact shares in fruit and timber. Otherwise no entry was to be made. Thus, in all the blocks, the absence of any entry as to possession will indicate that no third person has any share; it will also indicate in the last three blocks that the cultivator has got some share; but an entry of one or more persons' possession with regard to a tree will not indicate that he or they are in exclusive possession of the fruit and timber, unless the entry accounts exhaustively and specifically for the fruit and the timber; and such exhaustive entries were not as a rule made anywhere except in the above-mentioned cases in Blocks E to G."

Although the practice varies I think it is a fairly general idea that the ordinary occupancy *raiyat* has the right to take the fruit of trees growing on his holding, but not to cut the timber or even to appropriate it when it dries up. But whereas some landlords exercise their right to the timber, others in practice never interfere and may be regarded as having lost such rights as they ever may have possessed. Those who do exercise their rights generally do so by charging fees representing one-half or one-quarter of the value of the timber, but some of them charge nominal fees of 4 or 8 annas per tree. It is also commonly found that timber of trees on homestead lands is appropriated freely by the *raiyats*. Bamboos in Orissa are taken by the tenants. Some landlords have tried to take advantage of the ruling in the Patna High Court in the case of Maharaja Sir Rameswara Singh Bahadur *versus* Basudeb Singh (P.L.J. VI, p. 127), according to which bamboos come within the definition of timber; but this does not appear to give the landlords the right to take bamboos in contravention of the local custom.

Generally it is conceded that trees can be cut without permission when required for communal purposes such as cremation.

453. *Bajjastidars* are on a different footing from ordinary *raiyats* and have full rights in trees. Brähmin *baheldars* and privileged tenure-holders in many cases appropriate the fruit and timber of cocoanut trees, and in Puri of *polang* trees, even on the holdings of *raiyats*.

It has been proposed in an amendment Bill of 1929 to define the rights of landlords and tenants more clearly in the Act. While clearness is of course an advantage, the prevalent customs are so diverse that a law that fits all localities would be difficult to frame, and the result would probably be to create considerable friction. The experience of this settlement has shown that friction over rights in trees is not common.

454. *The Amendment Bill of 1929.*—The Orissa Tenancy Amendment Bill, introduced by Babu Lingraj Misra in 1929, has already received passing mention. Mr. P. J. Scotland, as Settlement Officer, gave his opinion on many of its provisions, and in my remarks below I have very largely reproduced his ideas.

It is difficult to understand the proposal to give sub-proprietary status to *shikmi zamindars* in permanently-settled and revenue-free areas. I have never come across this status in these areas, and the very definition of sub-proprietor would exclude any tenure-holder not in the temporarily-settled area.

The proposal to make *raja tankidars* tenure-holders by statute takes on a different aspect since the latest High Court ruling has declared that they can be either tenure-holders or *raiyats*. In this settlement we have been guided by this ruling, and by the statuses recorded at last settlement. The *raja tankidars* might appear to have some grievance, as in origin they are very similar to *bajrafidars*, but the Tenancy Act gives them no special privileges. They are, however, only confined to the Khurda area, and the experience of this settlement does not suggest that their interests are in any real danger. The specific designation of *raja tankidars* has been maintained in the record-of-rights.

The proposal to confer the right of free transfer on *sarbarakars* has no very valid ground. As far back as 1839 it was decided that they had no such right, and although in most respects the distinctions between different classes of sub-proprietors have disappeared, the right of the *sarbarakar* to transfer his tenure has never been recognized.

One grievance which is felt by *sarbarakars* in common with all holders of non-transferable tenures, is that the charging of mutation fees at six times the rental is a very heavy imposition. The prices obtained for such tenures are low and rents are high in proportion to the assets, and it frequently happens that six times the rental is a larger sum than the consideration money of the sale. There is a strong case for lowering this rate.

The question whether rent suits should be tried by revenue or by civil mutation fees have already been discussed elsewhere as also has the suggestion to define the law about rights in trees.

With regard to the proposal to allow co-sharer tenants to open separate accounts, there is no doubt a great deal to be said for protecting the co-sharer tenant from being proceeded against for the default of another co-sharer, but there are practical difficulties, and it would be advisable to wait and see how the provision has worked in other parts of the province where it has been introduced.

The questions affecting transfer of occupancy rights and the scale of courts is a matter of controversy. The present system of giving them to the revenue courts seems to command general approval, and I do not see sufficient reason for a change.

Clause 15 of the 1929 Bill aimed at the protection of parties who are not defaulters from harassment by decree-holders, and proposed that it should be compulsory to proceed first against the land of the defaulter. The present law by which the decree-holder can proceed against the moveables of any judgment-debtor is commonly used as a vehicle of blackmail and oppression and there is something to be said for an amendment of this law.

455. *Miscellaneous points.*—I add a few miscellaneous points concerning the Tenancy Act.

Section 78, which makes it necessary for the landlord to bring suits for recovery of produce-rent within a year, has been effective in saving the tenants from harassment.

Sections 79 and 80, providing for appraisement and division of produce by the Collector are not very much used. In five years the yearly average is found to be 66 division cases in Cuttack and 18 in Balasore. In Puri the average was 23 from 1924 to 1927, but in the next year there were 60 cases and in 1928-29 there were 237 cases. This abnormal rise may be attributed to the friction arising from the institution of commutation cases, which were encouraged by the settlement. In the same district an even more striking increase is found in the notices of abandonment under section 98 in that year, which were 651 in number.

Section 85, affording protection against *abwabs*, is very little used. (The realization of *abwabs* is practically confined to the powerful landlords, whose tenants are afraid to institute proceedings against their landlords. In order to render the section effective it is advisable to give the Collector power to start proceedings on his own motion.

The so-called power of private distraint was given to the Orissa *zamindars* under the Act (Chapter 13). It does not appear that it is very much used, and the proportion of rent suits does not show any decline. Probably the procedure under the Act and Board's Rules is too cumbersome to attract the landlords. This chapter of the Act appears to have done neither much harm nor much good.

A point in the procedure for rent suits which has caused some grievance, is that under section 224(3) the unrecognized purchasers of occupancy rights cannot release the holdings from attachment by payment of money into Court. In view of what has been noted above concerning recognition of transferees, I think this power should be extended to the purchasers.

In section 211(1) of the Act the words "and in which such record is maintained" appear inappropriate, as they apparently imply that continuous maintenance of records which has been abandoned in Orissa.

456. *Rents for special crops*.—The Tenancy Act does not recognize that the growing of a special crop should be a valid reason for an enhancement of rent (sections 34 and 35). Many cases were detected at this settlement in which very high rents had been imposed on lands on which valuable crops such as sugar or *pan* had been introduced. In one case, in the Motri estate, the landlords, instead of enhancing the rent, levied a sort of water-rate on the lands growing sugar, purporting to be in return for the privilege of irrigating the fields from tanks and *jores*. It may be said that in economic theory the additional charge for growing a special crop is not rent for the land but a tax on the crop. Whatever it may be called, I think it would be expedient to place the practice on a legal footing and bring it within the control of the courts. To forbid it altogether is to destroy the landlord's incentive to encourage and assist the cultivation of valuable crops.

457. *Pasture problem*.—The problem of providing adequate grazing ground for the cattle of the province has recently engaged the attention of Government. The Cattle Committee of 1925 touched upon this subject, and gave the opinion that increase of grazing lands alone would not remedy the existing condition of the cattle, as even with sufficiency of pasture lands grass is deficient during the hot season. The Cuttack Agricultural Farm has been making interesting experiments in the cultivation of fodder crops, which if introduced on a sufficient scale would go far to solve this problem. In the debate which took place on this subject in the Legislative Council in February 1926 attention was drawn to the difficulty of setting aside adequate grazing grounds in densely populated and highly cultivated districts where practically all available land is under cultivation. This is particularly apparent in the irrigated area in the centre of Cuttack district, where almost every available acre is cultivated in order to provide for the needs of a very dense population. The Settlement Officer was instructed to make enquiry during settlement on the present position in Orissa, and particularly in the permanently-settled estates.

458. *Clause 8 of the kabuliyat*.—In the temporarily-settled tract it is possible for Government to exercise some control over reserved lands as the *kabuliats* executed by the proprietors at each revenue settlement include a clause by which they bind themselves to allow no encroachment on these lands. At the present settlement this clause has been made more stringent by adding the obligation to report all encroachments to the Collector. Some objection was raised to this addition by the Orissa Landholders' Association, but Government did not see fit to alter the clause, as it does not impose any unreasonable burden on the landlord.

459. *Khatians of reserved lands*.—The plots which the temporarily-settled landlords thus bind themselves to preserve are shown in a schedule to

the *kabuliyat*. Following the example of the Provincial and Revisional Settlements, at this settlement the plots reserved for grazing and other purposes were entered in separate *khatians*. The methods adopted in the last two settlements are described by Mr. James in paragraphs 77 to 81. At the Provincial Settlement the Assistant Settlement Officers selected in each village a few large fields suitable for grazing and entered them in a separate *khatian* on which they had to get the signatures of some of the leading *raiyats* and of the landlord and his agent. Plots containing tanks used for drinking purposes were treated similarly. The clause referred to above was inserted in the *kabuliyat*, not without some objection from the landlords.

The plots thus recorded as reserved in the Provincial Settlement were again so recorded in the Revision Settlement, except that where it was found that these were actually unsuitable for reservation, exchanges were effected and other suitable land reserved by order of the Collector. Some additional plots were also reserved for grazing, these being generally cattle paths leading to the grazing grounds (*godandas*). Mr. James reports that "practically every reserved plot had been partly cultivated but the encroachments were in nearly all cases very small in extent. The *zamindar* is possibly in these cases liable to have his *kabuliat* cancelled, but the penalty is so heavy that it cannot be enforced. It is obviously desirable that these lands should be protected; but if this is to be done the Collector needs to be empowered to eject trespassers by a summary proceeding". It was originally proposed in the Orissa Tenancy Bill of 1912 to give such powers to Collectors: but it was finally decided to leave the question for fuller consideration at the next revision of the revenue settlement.

460 *Present position*.—The position found at the present settlement is practically the same as that described by Mr. James. Every effort has been made to record sufficient areas as reserved for grazing. The area reserved has been increased to 145,991 acres,* and now represents 5½ per cent of the total area of the temporarily-settled tract, and a very large proportion of this is reserved for grazing purposes. This was effected by recording all the old reserved plots again as *rakhit* except when unsuitable and by persuading the landlords to consent to reserve more plots where grazing ground was inadequate. A standard of 5 per cent at least of the total village areas was aimed at. The landlords were often unwilling to consent, as they wanted to retain all available waste land for settlement with *raiyats*.

It was observed that the tendency for all reserved plots to be gradually encroached upon continued in all parts, and there were some peculiarly flagrant cases. The difficulty of dealing with these encroachments was brought clearly into prominence in the course of this settlement. As Mr. James remarked, the penalty of cancelling the *kabuliyat* is too extreme for ordinary use, although in fact it has been put into force very recently in a particularly bad case. The encroachments which came to light through the new survey were reported to the Collectors for action. About 700 such cases were reported in Cuttack district alone.

461. *Procedure for dealing with encroachers*.—The method generally used by the Collectors is prosecution of the encroaching cultivator under section 290 of the Indian Penal Code. This is, of course, an indirect method. By the infliction of a fine the encroacher is punished for cultivating the reserved land and discouraged from continuing to cultivate it. The mere threat of such action is generally effective. The legal position, however, is somewhat complicated in those cases in which the *raiyat* has been cultivating the land for four years. The opinion has been expressed by the Legal Remembrancer that under section 61 of the Orissa Tenancy Act the *raiyat* will have acquired an occupancy right even if the land is *rakhit*. It has further been held by the Hon'ble High Court of Patna that the remedy of Government should not be taken by criminal process in a case where the encroacher has been recorded as having an occupancy right in the land encroached upon. An order of the District Magistrate of Balasore

* This is exclusive of 4,278 acres recorded as *rakhit* in the permanently-settled estates. It also does not include cremation grounds, which are now recorded in the *arbasadhara khatian*. At Provincial Settlement the area recorded as reserved exclusive of cremation grounds, was 107,580 acres.

directing the prosecution of an encroacher was quashed on this ground. (Criminal Revision no. 23 of 1926.) If this is the state of the law, an act which is in itself a crime is not punishable after a lapse of four years—a curious exception to the fundamental principle that no limitation is applicable to criminal cases. It appears to me, however, that section 251 of the Orissa Tenancy Act is sufficient to exempt reserved lands from the operation of section 61 and to save them from the accrual of occupancy rights. If so, this difficulty does not arise. Nevertheless I do not think that the use of section 290 of the Penal Code is a very satisfactory method of dealing with these encroachments. It has been held that the landlord cannot be prosecuted as an abettor, if he has not actually settled the land with the encroaching tenants.

Another method which is occasionally tried by the Collectors is to call upon the landlord to evict the trespasser by suit. This device has not had very satisfactory results. The Collector of Balasore has recently tried it and has reported that it is not effective.

462. *Proposed legislation.*—I therefore think that it is advisable to give power to the Collectors to eject encroachers by summary proceedings. The provisions of Chapter XA of the Orissa Tenancy Bill, 1912, as amended by the Select Committee, appear to be adequate, except that while evicting a trespasser the Collector should have power to impose a fine not only on the trespasser but on the landlord who by his negligence or connivance has allowed the encroachment. It may also be noted that the term *sarbasadharan* in that chapter is not now appropriate, as the term *rakhit* has been used for reserved lands at this settlement.

463. *Reserved tanks.*—At this settlement the *rakhit khatian* was used for recording, besides grazing grounds, water channels and tanks, where these were reserved, but not cremation grounds (these were placed in the *sarbasadharan khatians*). At the Provincial Settlement tanks used for drinking purposes were included in the list of reserved plots, “but there was some difficulty in reserving these without interfering with the proprietor’s right of fishery”. At this settlement also an effort has been made to effect the reservation of a sufficient number of suitable tanks. The consent of the landlords was taken for reservation of new tanks. The landlords are generally reluctant to consent to reservation unless they are given an assurance that their rights of fishery are not to be interfered with. The recording of a tank as reserved, however, does not imply any alteration in any fishery rights which may have existed from before. It implies that the villagers have a right to use the water for drinking purposes.

464. *Reserved lands in permanently-settled estate.*—The problem of pasture lands takes on a different complexion in the permanently-settled estates, where the proprietors do not execute fresh *kabuliyats* for the term of the settlement. A few of the killa proprietors have in fact given their consent to the recording of certain areas as reserved. In killa Aul this had been done at last settlement and the same area, 2,905 acres, was again recorded as reserved, the landlord not agreeing to the reservation of any additional area. In Sukinda, 1,243 acres have been reserved and in *Chhedra* 130 acres. In the *Ekhrajat mahal* lands had been recorded as reserved in previous settlements, and this was again done, an area of 3,916 acres being recorded. No lands were so recorded in any other estate. The general custom in the permanently-settled estates is to allow cattle to graze quite freely on all available waste lands without any charge. But these lands are also let out for cultivation when required and it would be difficult, if not impossible, to prove that on any particular plot the public had acquired a right of free grazing to debar the landlord from letting it out for cultivation. Even as regards those plots that are recorded as reserved, where the landlord must be taken to have consented to reservation, it is not very clear what action Government could take in the event of the landlord’s failure to keep the land reserved, unless the new sections described above are introduced and made applicable to the permanently-settled estates. In the killas along the coast of Cuttack there were frequent complaints from the

villagers that their cattle paths and grazing grounds were being settled with tenants and brought under cultivation, and it is undeniable that in many villages this process has gone to dangerous lengths.

465. *Desheta jagirs in temporarily-settled estates.*—The system of giving service lands to village servants such as the barber, washerman and potter still prevails in Orissa. The general custom is for the *jagirdars* to receive also small payments of paddy annually from the *raiyats*. A tendency was noticed in some more advanced areas to introduce payment in cash. In the temporarily-settled estates these village servants were usually recorded as *desheta jagirdars* so as to make it clear that they are servants of the village community and are not liable to have their *jagirs* resumed at the will of the landlords; their lands were exempted from assessment to revenue. 8,082 acres have been recorded in this way, as compared with 5,553 acres recorded as ordinary* *jagir* in the temporarily-settled area.

466. *Desheta jagirs in permanently-settled estates.*—These village servants were also commonly found in the permanently-settled estates, and the question was frequently raised whether they could be recorded as *desheta jagirdars* there also. The *jagirdars* in the permanently-settled estates obviously served the village community, and it is of some importance to the public that they should not be liable to summary ejection. But the landlords argued that the recording of *desheta jagirs*, implying that they are not at liberty to resume these lands at will, amounts to a deprivation of the complete proprietary rights made over to them by Government in perpetuity. They also urged that the *jagirs* were given by the estate for the purpose of services to the landlord himself or his officers, and it is generally found that the *jagirdars* do give their services to the *tahsildars* and other local officials. In the last year of the settlement this point was taken to the Civil Court, where the decision (subject to appeal) was that this class of tenants were entitled to the status of *desheta jagirdars*. Previously, however, this principle had not consistently been followed in preparing the record, merely because the tenants themselves were reluctant to claim the status against principal landlords, and so they will very frequently be found recorded as mere *jagirdars*.

* *Jagirs* granted by the landlord for services rendered to himself, and not exempted from revenue.

CHAPTER XV.

Officers.

467. *Settlement Officers*.—Mr. A. R. Toplis was the first Settlement Officer and held charge from October 1922 to March 1924. He had the very difficult task of getting the settlement into working order with an inexperienced staff, and of framing rules and principles for future guidance. He effected great improvement in the quality of the staff, and was also responsible for simplifying the entries of status, so that the legal position of each tenant under the Act is clear and definite, a principle which was adhered to throughout the settlement. Mr. P. T. Mansfield was Settlement Officer from April 1924 to March 1928 with an interval of leave in 1926. He carried on the work of Mr. Toplis in training the staff and inculcating the habit of accurate work, and effected much simplification and cheapening of the operations by introducing improved methods and eliminating superfluous procedure. He carried the settlement through the heavy middle period. He was mainly responsible for dispensing with the need for a regular settlement in the Khurda *khas mahal*. Mr. P. J. Scotland took over charge in March 1928 and carried on until February 1929, although hampered by ill-health. He had to cope with some difficult problems in attestation of Block E. Mr. Scotland also worked as Settlement Officer for a few months after his return from leave in November 1929. Mr. D. E. Reuben held the post of Settlement Officer for ten months while Mr. Mansfield was on leave in 1926. Rai Sahib Phanindra Nath Gupta held it for three weeks in 1925, and for five months in 1930. I took over charge from Mr. Scotland in February 1929 until November 1929 and on my return from leave was again Settlement Officer from August 1930 to April 1932. Mr. Samuel Das acted in my place for fifteen days in June 1931 and took over charge from me in April 1932.

468 *Assistant Settlement Officers*.—The officers employed in the settlement included 31 Deputy Collectors, 54 Sub-Deputy Collectors, 24 Munsifs (including probationary Munsifs), 17 non-gazetted officers and 11 junior civilians on training. The system of charges was adopted and the following officers were employed as Charge Officers, excluding those who also became Settlement Officers:—Mr. N. Senapati, Mr. S. M. Dhar, Mr. K. P. Sinha, Babu Nalini Kanta Ghosh and Rai Sahib Uma Charan Das.

The following Officers received promotion for their good work in the course of the Settlement:—

- (1) From Sub-Deputy Collector to Deputy Collector:—Babu Bhagaban Mohapatra, Babu Jadunath Mohapatra, Babu Chintamani Acharjya, Babu Ganesh Chandra Chandra, Babu Parameswar Dayal, Maulavi Musaheb Khan, Babu Satish Chandra Banerjee, and Babu Udit Narayan Pandey.
- (2) From non-gazetted posts to Sub-Deputy Collectors:—Babu Sadhu Charan Sahu, Babu Jai Behari Parhi, Babu Apurba Krishna Singh, Babu Lalit Mohan Bhattacharya, Babu Tejendranath Gupta, Babu Lokanath Patnaik, Babu Durga Charan Patnaik, Babu Dibya Singh Patnaik and Babu Banamber Mohanti.

Rai Sahibs Phanindra Nath Gupta, Lauhar Singh and Uma Charan Das received their titles for good work on settlement.

Besides the officers mentioned above several others did good work in the settlement. I mentioned the following as having done useful work under me:—Mr. Samuel Das (to whom I am also indebted for assistance in writing this report), Maulavi Saiyid Wasi Ahmad Bilgrami, Mr. C. H. McNeill, Mr. Isaiah Das, Babu Krishna Chandra Ghosh, Babu Padma Charan Das and Babu Sachidanand Misra, Deputy Collectors; Babu Gopal Charan Patnaik, Babu Sudhakar Patnaik, Babu Somnath Mahapatra,

and Babu Raj Kishore Ray, Sub-Deputy Collectors ; and Babu Duryodhan Mahanti, non-gazetted officer.

The civilians, on training, were given experience in *khanapuri*, attestation and recess work and derived considerable benefit from their period in the settlement. Some of them also did valuable work. The work of Mr. A. Whittaker in Sukinda deserves special mention.

I regret to have to report the death of two valuable officers in the course of the settlement. Babu Sudhir Chandra Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, was a sound and hard-working officer, whom we could ill-afford to lose. Babu Binda Charan had done conspicuously good work and was marked out for early promotion to Sub-Deputy Collector.

469. *Acknowledgments.*—Throughout the settlement the successive Directors of Land Records and Surveys supervised and guided the work. Mr J. A. Hubback was mainly responsible for the framing of the principles of rent settlement, Mr. A. D. Tuckey took a great interest in the improvement of the rules of procedure. I am personally indebted to Messrs. Mansfield and Houlton for their guidance. The successive Commissioners and the Collectors of the three districts also gave useful assistance at several points in the Settlement.

APPENDICES.

	PAGE.
I—A. <i>Milankhasra</i> of district Cuttack	ii
I—B. <i>Milankhasra</i> of district Balasore	iv
I—C. <i>Milankhasra</i> of district Puri	vi
II—A. Crop-statement or Jiniswar of district Cuttack	viii
II—B. Crop-statement or Jiniswar of district Balasore	xiv
II—C. Crop-statement or Jiniswar of district Puri	xiv
III—A. Agricultural stock list of district Cuttack	xx
III—B. Agricultural stock list of district Balasore	xxi
III—C. Agricultural stock list of district Puri	xxii
IV—A. Statement of transfers of occupancy rights (district Cuttack)	xxiii
IV—B. Statement of transfers of occupancy rights (district Balasore)	xxvi
IV—C. Statement of transfers of occupancy rights (district Puri) ...	xxviii
V—A. Statement of mortgages (district Cuttack)	xxix
V—B. Statement of mortgages (district Balasore)	xxvii
V—C. Statement of mortgages (district Puri)	xxxiv
VI—Statement of transfers of proprietary rights of districts Cuttack, Balasore and Puri	xxxv
VII— <i>Goshwara</i> of the temporarily-settled area of districts Cuttack, Balasore and Puri	xxxvi
VIII— <i>Goshwara</i> of the permanently-settled estates	xlii
IX— <i>Goshwara</i> of the revenue-free area of Cuttack, Balasore and Puri	lii
X—A. Results of crop-cutting experiments (district Cuttack) ...	liv
X—B. Results of crop-cutting experiments (district Balasore) ...	lv
X—C. Results of crop-cutting experiments (district Puri) ...	lvi
XI—Statements of assets and areas by classes of tenures in the tem- porarily-settled area in aggregate for Cuttack, Balasore and Puri	lvii
XII—A. Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenures in the tem- porarily-settled area of district Cuttack	lviii
XII—B. Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenures in the tem- porarily-settled area of district Balasore	lx
XII—C. Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenures in the tem- porarily-settled area of district Puri	lx
XIII—A. Statement of assets, area and revenue of the temporarily- settled estates (excluding khas mahals) of districts Cuttack, Puri and Balasore	lxi
XIII—B. Statement of assets, area and revenue of the temporarily- settled area included in khas mahals of districts Cuttack, Puri and Balasore	lx
XIV—A. Statement of area, assets and revenue of sub-proprietary tenures	lxii
XIV—B. Statement showing distribution of assets between the sub- proprietary, proprietary and the Government	lxiii
XV—Statement showing the amounts recovered on account of Survey and Settlement	lxiv
XVI—Graph showing fluctuations in the price of common rice in the dis- tricts of Cuttack, Puri and Balasore	lxv
XVII—List of officers employed in the Orissa Revision Settlement of 1922—1932	lxvii
XVIII—Glossary of settlement terms	lxxii
XIX—Forms of land-revenue Kabulyats	lxxix

* Note.—The statistics are for the area included in the Settlement unless otherwise mentioned in the appendices.

(1) Area included in Settlement :—

Name of thana.	Cropped-area.							Ct f
	Bhadoi.	Aghani.	Rabi.	Other cropped area, i e., mango, tea, paa and plantain, etc.	Total.	Dofaali or twice cropped area.	Net cropped area.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Jaipur	20,859	123,516	26,494	3,064	173,733	20,436	1,53,294	
Dharmasala	24,755	116,128	28,440	1,949	171,272	18,133	153,139	
Total of Jaipur subdivision ..	45,614	239,644	54,934	5,013	345,005	38,572	306,433	
Kandrapara	26,645	118,743	33,638	1,872	178,706	36,202	142,504	
Patamundai	8,426	88,650	15,869	503	113,448	8,523	104,925	
Aul	2,750	111,443	9,626	822	124,641	3,486	121,155	
Total of Kandrapara subdivision	37,521	316,841	69,133	3,000	416,795	42,211	374,584	
Salapur	22,924	94,839	36,755	3,792	158,310	33,170	124,140	
Jagatsingpur	32,316	133,122	46,111	2,769	216,318	46,009	171,303	
Tirtol	13,435	121,147	14,048	1,132	149,762	13,112	136,650	
Cuttack	19,687	66,281	23,268	2,439	105,655	17,278	88,377	
Total of Cuttack subdivision ..	88,366	409,369	122,182	10,132	630,039	109,569	520,470	
Total of the district included in this settlement.	171,591	965,654	236,249	18,145	1,391,839	196,352	1,204,487	

(2) Area excluded from this Settlement :—

Name of estates.							
Banki (1917-20)	4,085	32,476	11,927	4,366	52,854	10,404	42,450
Dampara (1906-07)	975	6,406	4,396	2,468	14,245	714	13,531
Darpan (1906-12)	2,673	30,987	3,259	182	37,101	1,456	35,645
Madhupur (1906-12)	5,774	18,265	8,406	563	33,008	3,928	29,080
Total of the district Cuttack ex- cluded from this settlement.	13,507	88,134	27,988	7,579	137,208	16,502	120,706
Total of the whole district ..	185,098	1,053,988	264,237	25,724	1,529,047	206,854	1,322,193

APPENDIX

MILAN KHASRA

District—

Name of thans.	Cropped area.							Current fallow.
	Bhadol.	Aghani.	Rabi.	Other cropped area, i.e., mango, tea, pan and plantain, etc.	Total.	Dofasli or twice cropped area.	Net cropped area.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Balazore ..	3,256	89,011	1,675	217	94,759	123	84,636	2,461
Soro ..	865	190,366	6,318	1,463	199,012	39	198,973	1,110
Jalewar ..	8,500	44,291	1,966	195	54,952	829	54,123	1,205
Basta ..	3,475	75,169	2,085	272	81,001	1,197	79,804	1,695
Balupal ..	4,947	79,617	5,129	1,222	90,915	1,811	89,104	2,543
Total of Sadr subdivision	21,043	478,454	17,173	3,969	520,639	2,999	518,640	8,955
Basudobpur ..	1,112	78,222	493	950	80,777	265	80,512	3,084
Chandbali ..	304	73,377	2,235	828	76,744	16	76,728	10,886
Bhadrak ..	2,570	133,095	4,246	2,273	142,189	1,892	140,297	1,310
Dhamnagar ..	3,025	102,567	3,462	899	109,953	2,423	107,530	906
Total of Bhadrak subdivision	7,011	387,261	10,436	4,955	409,663	4,596	405,067	16,186
Total of the district	28,054	865,715	27,609	8,924	930,302	8,695	921,707	25,141

A.B.

(AREA IN ACRES).

BALASORE

Culturable area other than current fallow.					Area not available for cultivation.				Total uncultivated area (columns 9, 14 and 18).	Total area (columns 8 and 19).
Old fallow.	Groves not fruit bearing and bamboos.	Culturable jungle.	Other lands.	Total.	Houses etc.	Water.	Other kinds.	Total.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22,288	182	2,327	1,092	25,884	2,422	7,614	11,937	21,973	50,258	144,894
16,912	478	5,844	987	24,201	4,200	7,862	19,668	31,730	57,041	256,014
9,787	480	3,844	1,599	15,460	2,019	6,907	5,798	14,724	31,389	85,512
9,647	186	6,760	392	16,985	2,401	7,064	9,180	18,645	37,326	117,130
12,638	338	5,576	496	19,048	2,411	8,545	10,050	21,006	42,697	131,703
71,267	1,644	24,161	4,516	101,578	13,453	37,992	56,633	108,078	218,611	735,251
21,074	144	460	1,482	23,160	809	6,774	7,691	15,074	41,318	121,830
17,478	242	2,420	1,015	21,155	787	6,798	11,272	18,837	50,878	127,606
14,767	788	1,461	4,716	21,732	2,270	7,032	11,381	20,683	43,725	184,028
13,285	717	497	3,047	17,546	1,070	7,525	11,938	21,133	39,685	147,116
66,604	1,891	4,838	10,260	82,593	5,516	28,129	48,082	75,727	175,506	580,578
137,871	3,535	28,989	14,776	185,171	18,969	66,121	98,715	183,804	394,117	1,315,024

(a) The figures do not include an area of 0.38 sq. miles excluded from settlement in the following tracts:-

Chandnipal jungle in Killa Kanika 6.80 sq. miles.
Lands appertaining to Khamsahale boms on the tauni roll of the Midnapore district. 2.34 "

APPENDIX

MILAN KHAS

District-

(1) Area included in Settlement :-

Name of thana.	Cropped area.							Current follow.
	Bhadol.	Aghani.	Rabi.	Other cropped area, i.e., mango, tea, pan and plantain, etc.	Total.	Dofali or twice cropped area.	Net cropped area.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Futi	4,302	130,669	28,880	9,641	172,892	18,440	156,452	3,491
Pepri	26,211	141,821	62,888	8,246	243,136	59,715	183,421	2,261
Gop	12,404	79,402	10,413	2,882	104,881	7,283	97,599	3,141
Total of Sada subdivision ..	46,917	351,892	102,151	20,849	520,909	85,437	437,472	9,901
Ekasjtmahal in Khurda subdivision.	1,911	22,667	1,198	8,552	34,128	611	38,517	351
Total of the district included in this settlement.	47,828	384,559	103,349	24,501	560,037	84,048	475,989	10,261
(2) Area excluded from this Settlement :-								
Khurda (1897-99)	9,389	204,608	10,938	37,156	262,091	9,048	253,043	5,501
Jagurmahal (1906-09)	60	23,747	1,403	2,680	27,870	..	27,870	1,281
Total of the district Furi excluded from this settlement.	9,449	228,355	12,341	39,836	289,961	9,048	280,913	6,781
Total of the whole district ..	57,077	612,914	115,690	64,337	849,998	93,096	756,902	17,042

I-C.

(AREA IN ACRES).

PURI.

Culturable area other than current fallow.					Area not available for cultivation.				Total uncultivated area (columns 9, 14 and 18).	Total Area (columns 8 and 19).
Old fallow.	Groves not fruit bearing and bamboos.	Culturable jungle.	Other lands.	Total.	House site.	Water.	Other lands.	Total.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
31,031	2,833	1,877	2,911	38,652	1,609	15,122	19,649	36,374	79,619	226,971.
15,826	743	2,621	4,464	23,654	2,355	11,344	16,682	30,381	56,260	229,671.
24,688	2,231	11,145	4,261	42,325	1,154	14,971	26,482	42,557	88,029	185,628
71,545	5,807	15,643	11,636	104,631	5,112	41,437	62,713	109,262	223,798	661,270
11,976	81	9,413	745	22,215	463	868	7,780	9,081	31,653	70,170.
83,621	5,888	25,056	12,381	126,946	5,575	42,305	70,463	118,343	255,451	731,440
38,344	..	107,373	170	143,887	1,509	14,277	127,040	132,326	312,313	565,356
14,899	..	2,672	1,018	18,389	136	19,150	22,430	41,716	61,385	86,226
61,043	..	110,045	1,188	162,276	1,745	33,427	169,470	264,642	373,699	654,612
134,584	5,888	135,101	13,569	289,122	7,320	75,732	239,933	322,985	629,150	1,386,052

(a) The area does not include the following which were excluded from survey in this settlement :-
Revenue free lands in municipal area of the Puri town .. 2.68 sq. miles.
Scattered lands of Brahmanaswari and Sakshigopal Temple Endowments .. 5.72 ..
Orissa Bank 310 ..

Name of thana.	Bhadoi,								
	Cereals and pulses.							Fibres.	
	Rice.	Jowar janera masur.	Mandis.	Maize.	Mung and Brr.	Kulthi.	Others.	Jute.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jajpur	20,254	..	190	..	4	20	19	135	..
Dharmassa ..	22,943	38	151	409	669	259	136	113	..
Total of Jajpur sub- division.	43,197	38	341	409	663	279	155	248	..
Kendrapara ..	22,179	15	2,029	2	39	7	31	2,320	1
Patamundai ..	7,732	1	437	1	112	8	11	120	..
Aul	2,650	2	33	..	9	11	15	24	..
Total of Kendrapara sub- division.	32,561	18	2,499	3	160	26	57	2,464	1
Salapur	19,250	28	1,526	2	60	19	35	1,968	1
Jagatambpur ..	26,645	30	5,330	9	89	11	22	161	..
Elriol	10,302	11	2,901	5	125	11	7	58	..
Cutteak	17,953	8	1,612	2	17	3	17	41	..
Total of Cutteak sub- division.	74,160	77	11,369	18	291	44	61	2,228	2
Total of the area under settlement.	149,908	133	14,209	430	1,114	349	293	4,940	71

AREA IN ACRES)

UTTARAK.

Aghani.											
Dyes, miscellaneous.			Total.	Cereals and pulses.						Oil seed.	Condi-ments and spices.
Indigo.	Food.	Non-food.		Rice.	Jowar Janera wheat.	Bajra.	Mung and Bizi.	Ashar.	Others.	Til.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
..	12	2	20,659	119,751	1	5	303	1,599	1,329	6	..
1	31	1	24,755	112,799	2	138	306	1,374	397	432	..
1	43	3	45,414	332,547	3	143	609	2,970	1,725	435	..
..	13	..	24,645	114,083	..	3	62	1,187	1,066	3	..
..	1	..	2,428	86,323	2	..	100	1,010	975	85	..
..	4	..	2,750	110,252	..	..	292	98	584	20	..
..	18	..	37,921	310,663	3	3	464	2,295	2,625	58	..
..	21	..	22,924	92,166	..	..	54	1,550	541	7	..
..	8	..	32,310	128,284	2	..	267	1,365	2,531	6	..
..	10	..	13,435	118,082	1	7	43	848	1,972	30	..
..	33	..	19,687	58,529	..	..	51	726	297	105	..
..	72	..	88,356	397,061	3	8	415	4,489	5,341	148	..
1	133	3	171,591	940,271	48	154	1,478	9,754	9,692	644	196

APPEN

JINSWAR OR CROP STATE

Dist

Name of thera.	Aghani;					Total.	Rice.	Wheat.	Ba
	Sugar.		Fibres.	Miscellaneous.					
	Sugar cane.	Others.	Cotton.	Food.	Non-Food.				
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Jajpur	116	16	5	377	5	123,516	2,041	118	
Dharmasa) ..	405	35	4	222	14	116,128	871	160	
Total of Jajpur sub-division,	521	51	9	599	19	239,644	2,912	278	
Kendrapara ..	86	..	1	231	..	116,748	1,481	90	
Patamunda) ..	7	..	..	174	..	88,850	2,549	17
Asi	7	4	..	182	4	111,443	1,996	58	
Total of Kendrapara sub-division,	100	4	1	587	4	316,841	6,026	165	
Malepur	104	1	4	368	9	94,839	140	4	
Jagatsinghpur ..	375	..	5	249	..	133,122	15	53	
Tirtal	58	..	1	96	..	121,147	9	5	
Cuttack	124	..	2	422	..	60,261	1,250	1	
Total of Cuttack sub-division,	661	1	12	1,135	9	409,369	1,414	63	
Total of the area under settlement.	1,282	56	22	2,321	32	965,854	10,352	506	

II-A—(contd.).

(AREA IN ACRES).

CUTTACK.

and pulses.					Oil seed.				Condi- ments and spices.	Fibres.	
Gram.	Mung and Biri.	Kulthi.	Arhad.	Others.	Linseed.	Rape and Mustard.	Til.	Others.		Cotton.	Others.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
106	1,473	2,242	7,275	7,416	182	1,421	41	245	1,095	2	2
32	1,921	2,059	10,140	7,687	46	1,847	53	744	852	8	2
138	3,394	4,301	17,415	15,103	228	3,265	94	989	1,647	10	4
13	2,116	1,159	11,867	9,429	188	3,297	6	80	163	13	
1	377	828	4,066	5,582	31	619	38	68	28	1	
14	850	451	891	3,303	181	364	118	16	161	4	4
28	2,343	2,438	16,824	18,314	400	4,480	162	164	252	18	4
21	12,820	2,271	14,462	3,782	131	470	11	150	133	9	
7	12,691	726	20,757	6,494	253	1,993	23	111	214	23	
..	2,297	371	4,335	3,770	25	1,557	9	24	37	8	
6	1,429	281	14,794	1,527	1	319	46	41	247		1
64	30,327	2,549	54,348	15,573	412	4,339	89	326	631	40	1
230	26,974	10,288	88,587	48,990	1,040	12,087	345	1,479	2,630	82	9

APPENDIX

JINSWAR OR CROP STATEMENT

District ..

Name of thana.	Rabi.								
	Dygs.	Drugs and Narcotics.				Fodder crops.	Miscellaneous crops.		
		Tobacco.	Opium.	Narcotics.	Others.		Potatoes.	Other food.	Non-food.
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Jajour	131	..	..	12	..	27	2,519	28
Dharmajala	164	..	..	..	6	9	2,084	65
Total of Jajpur sub-division.	1	295	..	..	12	6	36	4,603	93
Kendrapara	92	..	..	..	..	60	2,581	..
Patamunda	130	..	..	..	..	33	1,419	..
Aul	11	..	..	1	..	1	934	..
Total of Kendrapara sub-division.	..	233	..	..	1	..	94	4,934	..
Salepur	88	..	..	..	1	227	2,045	..
Jagatsinghpur	562	..	..	..	..	329	2,847	..
Tirtol	24	..	..	..	..	14	1,625	..
Cuttack	169	..	..	..	..	796	2,360	..
Total of Cuttack sub-division.	..	793	..	..	..	1	1,366	8,877	..
Total of the area under settlement.	1	1,321	..	..	13	7	1,496	18,394	103

I-A—concl'd.

AREA IN ACRES).

CUTTACK.

Total.	Orchards and gardens.				Total cropped area (columns 14, 28, 53 to 57).	Area cropped more than once.	Net cropped area.	Remarks.
	Mangoe.	Cocoanut and plantain.	Pan garden.	Others.				
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
26,494	2,089	277	13	685	173,733	20,439	153,294	
28,440	1,421	58	3	467	171,272	18,133	153,139	
54,934	3,510	335	16	1,152	345,005	38,572	306,433	
33,638	1,256	187	1	231	178,708	30,202	148,504	
15,869	382	44	3	74	113,448	8,523	104,925	
9,626	523	235	..	64	124,641	3,486	121,155	
59,139	2,161	466	4	369	416,795	42,211	374,584	
36,755	2,730	497	36	529	168,310	34,170	134,140	
46,111	1,757	409	174	429	216,312	45,009	171,303	
14,048	560	258	96	218	149,762	13,112	136,650	
33,268	2,171	76	43	149	105,655	17,278	88,377	
122,182	7,218	1,240	349	1,325	630,039	109,569	520,470	
236,249	13,889	2,041	369	2,846	1,391,839	190,352	1,201,487	

APPEND
JINSWAR OR CROP STATEMENT
District

Name of thana.	Bhadol.								
	Cereals and pulses.							Fibres.	
	Rice.	Jowar. Janera, masur.	Mandia.	Maize.	Mung and Biri.	Kulthi.	Others.	Jute.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Balasore	2,410	8	..	..	738	9	23	61	
Soro	626	..	..	1	183	6	5	34	
Jaleswar	6,722	1	..	110	449	33	846	23	
Basta	3,013	5	..	..	315	15	18	89	
Balispal	3,625	1	..	1	505	47	255	230	
Total of Sodar sub- division.	16,396	15		112	2,190	110	1,147	437	
Basudebpur ..	938	..	..	11	25	8	9	118	
Chandbali ..	200	..	8	2	29	6	17	39	
Bhadrak	2,300	..	..	..	9	49	24	145	
Dhamnagar ..	2,951	..	..	..	1	2	10	56	
Total of Bhadrak sub- division.	6,389	..	8	13	64	65	70	358	
Total of the area under settlement.	22,785	15	8	125	2,254	175	1,217	795	1

APPEND
JINSWAR OR CROP STATEMENT
District

Name of thana.	Bhadol.								
	Cereals and pulses.							Fibres.	
	Rice.	Jowar. Janera, Masur.	Mandia.	Maize.	Mung and Biri.	Kulthi.	Others.	Jute.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Furi	3,396	9	796	21	23	2	21	21	
Pipli	25,535	10	3,470	5	89	4	11	51	
Gop	8,716	101	3,362	12	142	21	15	27	
Total of Sadr sub- division.	37,647	120	7,628	38	264	27	47	99	1
Ekrajat mahal in Khurda subdivision.	1,189	1	340	1	4	8	124	28	..

II-B.
(AREA IN ACRES).
BALASORE.

Aghani.											
Dyes, miscellaneous.			Total.	Cereals and pulses.						Oil seed.	Condi-ments and spices.
Indigo.	Food.	Non-food.		Rice.	Jowar, Jansap, wheat.	Bajra.	Mung and Buri.	Arhad.	Others.			Til.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
..	8	..	8,256	88,856	..	..	26	3	5	7	8
..	4	2	865	100,353	..	..	4	..	3	..	1
2	200	19	8,500	43,954	..	..	273	3	1	..	..
3	..	8	3,475	74,298	32	..	764	13	2	2	..
21	3	189	4,947	78,862	..	3	592	7	7	94	23
28	303	218	21,043	476,323	32	3	1,659	98	18	108	22
1	1	..	1,112	78,158	..	28	5	12	2	..	2
2	1	..	304	73,279	..	..	15	19	6	1	1
9	7	1	2,570	132,693	..	..	14	89	25	12	2
..	2	1	3,028	101,889	..	..	12	120	40	..	3
12	11	2	7,011	385,999	..	28	46	230	83	13	10
38	314	220	28,054	862,322	32	31	1,705	256	101	116	38

II-C
(AREA IN ACRES).
PURI.

Aghani.											
Dyes, miscellaneous.			Total.	Cereals and pulses.						Oil seed.	Condi-ments and spices.
Indigo.	Food.	Non-food.		Rice.	Jowar, Jansap, Wheat.	Bajra.	Mung and Buri.	Arhad.	Others.			Til.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
..	5	1	4,302	130,025	1	..	58	128	198	3	12
14	16	1	20,311	139,499	32	1	174	145	348	38	19
2	1	..	12,404	77,250	..	..	65	342	615	6	6
16	23	2	45,917	342,774	33	1	307	615	1,161	46	37
..	16	..	1,711	32,198	..	..	9	205	24	8	..

APPENDIX
JINWAR OR CROP STATEMENT
District—

Name of thana.	Aghani.						Rabi.		
	Sugar.		Fibres.	Miscellaneous.		Total.	Cereals		
	Sugar-cane.	Others.	Cotton.	Food.	Non-Food.		Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Balasore	86	1	..	18	1	89,001	..	..	..
Soro	3	..	..	2	..	190,366	..	..	..
Jaleswar	55	..	3	2	..	44,291	..	..	..
Basta	59	..	..	6	..	75,169	1	..	..
Baliapal	7	4	..	28	..	79,617	1	..	..
Total of Sadr sub-division.	203	5	3	56	1	478,444	2	..	..
Basudebpur ..	10	..	1	3	..	78,222	..	..	..
Chandbah ..	4	10	..	50	1	73,377	1,869	..	..
Bhadrak	136	3	..	103	2	133,095	3	2	..
Dhamnagar ..	387	11	2	121	2	102,567	6	2	1
Total of Bhadrak sub-division.	537	24	3	277	5	387,261	1,877	4	1
Total of the area under settlement	740	29	6	333	6	865,705	1,879	4	1

APPENDIX
JINWAR OR CROP STATEMENT
District—

Name of thana.	Aghani.						Rabi.		
	Sugar.		Fibres.	Miscellaneous.		Total.	Cereals		
	Sugar-cane.	Others.	Cotton.	Food.	Non-Food.		Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Puri	147	21	2	61	3	130,669	10,082	..	..
Pipri	1,215	23	19	300	8	141,821	95	5	..
Gcp	1,085	1	11	22	..	79,402	935	7	..
Total of Sadr sub-division.	2,447	45	32	383	11	351,892	11,112	12	..
Ekrajatmahal in Khurda sub-division.	54	..	..	79	..	32,667	40	..	..

I-B—contd.
AREA IN ACRES).
BALASORE.

Rabi.											
Grain and pulses.					Oil seeds.				Condi- ments and spices.	Fibres.	
Gram.	Mung and Beri.	Kulthi.	Arhad.	Others.	Linseed.	Rape and Mustard.	Til.	Others.		Cotton.	Others.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
2	19	7	9	23	1	269	8	26	182	..	..
..	56	7	1	30	..	8	..	9	21	1	..
..	347	13	10	87	..	139	17	211	221	8	..
..	149	8	28	40	6	308	63	109	61	..	..
..	150	36	20	72	4	1,185	337	563	89	1	9
2	721	68	68	252	11	1,907	425	918	564	10	9
..	41	26	49	96	1	15	..	1	34	7	..
..	13	14	4	10	12	149	1	1	2	1	..
2	287	171	394	744	4	249	17	43	125	2	..
11	155	192	845	974	17	208	19	16	68	1	..
13	496	404	1,292	1,824	34	621	37	61	229	11	..
15	1,217	470	1,360	2,076	45	2,528	462	979	793	21	9

I-C—contd.
AREA IN ACRES).
PURI.

Rabi.											
Grain and pulses.					Oil seeds.				Condi- ments and spices.	Fibres.	
Gram.	Mung and Beri.	Kulthi.	Arhad.	Others.	Linseed.	Rape and Mustard.	Til.	Others.		Cotton.	Others.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
33	11,155	471	3,380	963	649	100	125	88	6	3	6
44	30,067	2,184	24,512	977	1,308	327	972	121	57	39	3
..	3,146	383	3,815	386	136	682	23	191	60	64	..
77	44,368	3,035	33,207	2,325	2,063	1,309	1,120	400	113	96	9
2	309	47	391	72	18	10	6	..	1	..	..
79	44,677	3,085	33,598	2,398	2,117	1,319	1,120	400	114	96	9

APPENDI
JINSWAR OR CROP STATEMEN
District-

Name of thana.	Rabi.								
	Dyes.	Drugs and Narcotics.				Fodder crops.	Miscellaneous crops.		
		Tobacco.	Opium.	Narcotics.	Others.		Potatoes.	Other food.	Non food.
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Balesore	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	1,124	
Soro .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,182	
Jaleswar .. ..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	904	
Basta .. ..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	1,324	..
Baliapal	1	37	..	..	13	..	9	2,531	7
Total of Sadr sub- division.	2	44	..	..	16	1	14	12,065	7
Basudebpur ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	213	
Chandbah ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	157	
Bhadrak .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	2,162	1
Dhamnagar ..	..	3	..	..	3	4	2	915	1
Total of Ehadrak sub- Division.	..	3	..	..	8	5	28	3,447	4
Total of the area under settlement.	2	47	..	..	23	6	42	15,512	11

APPENDI
JINSWAR OR CROP STATEMEN
District -

Name of thana.	Rabi.								
	Dyes.	Drugs and Narcotics.				Fodder crops.	Miscellaneous.		
		Tobacco.	Opium.	Narcotics.	Others.		Potatoes.	Other food.	Non food.
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Fun .. ..	..	23	..	..	2	2	8	1,276	8
Pipph	7	67	..	..	3	2	107	944	17
Gop	1	2	..	..	..	1	4	385	11
Total of Sadr sub- division.	8	92	..	..	5	5	119	2,605	37
Ekrajat mahal in Khurda subdivision.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302	..
Total of the area under settlement.	8	92	..	..	5	5	119	2,907	37

II-B—concl'd.

(AREA IN ACRES).

BALASORE.

Orchards and gardens.					Total cropped area (columns 14, 28, 53 to 57).	Area cropped more than once.	Net cropped area.	Remarks.
Total.	Mangoes.	Cocconut and plantain.	Pan garden.	Others.				
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
1,675	706	..	..	111	94,759	123	94,636	
6,318	1,215	..	..	249	199,012	39	198,973	
1,966	173	..	..	22	54,992	829	54,123	
2,085	221	..	..	51	81,001	1,197	79,804	
5,129	208	..	335	679	90,915	1,811	89,104	
17,173	2,523	..	335	1,111	520,639	3,999	516,640	
493	101	..	2	847	80,777	265	80,512	
2,235	333	..	5	490	76,744	16	76,728	
4,246	1,916	..	3	359	142,189	1,892	140,297	
3,462	676	..	24	199	109,953	2,423	107,530	
10,436	3,026	..	34	1,895	409,663	4,596	405,067	
27,609	5,549	..	369	3,006	930,302	8,595	921,707	

II-C—concl'd.

(AREA IN ACRES).

PURI.

Orchards and gardens.					Total cropped area (columns 14, 28, 53 to 57).	Area cropped more than once.	Net cropped area.	Remarks.
Total.	Mangoes.	Cocconut and plantain.	Pan garden.	Others.				
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
28,880	1,625	4,373	77	2,961	172,892	16,440	156,452	
62,858	2,472	2,473	163	3,138	243,136	59,715	183,421	
10,413	651	433	200	1,378	104,881	7,282	97,599	
102,151	5,749	7,284	440	7,477	520,909	83,437	437,472	
1,198	3,261	34	..	367	39,128	611	38,517	
103,349	9,009	7,308	440	7,744	560,037	84,048	475,989	

APPENDIX III-A.
AGRICULTURAL STOCK LIST.
District—Cuttack:

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Buffalo bullocks.	Buffalo cows.	Young stocks.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Jajpur	Jajpur	39,207	45,748	326	1,370	34,261	5,892	8,956	110	39	..	18,694	991	
	Bijharpur													
	Dharmasala	42,907	38,010	1,019	3,001	28,950	3,079	12,226	108	3	..	21,381	2,968	
	Kora													
	Barachana													
	Total of Jajpur subdivision	82,114	83,758	1,345	4,371	63,211	8,971	21,182	221	42	..	40,075	3,959	
Kendrapara	Kendrapara	43,711	41,275	416	1,599	28,819	6,606	5,812	52	12	..	20,734	652	
	Patakura													
Patamundai	Patamundai	23,211	21,494	288	2,503	16,056	1,526	1,153	20	1	6	11,106	159	
	Mahakalpara													
Aul	Aul	23,384	21,987	904	3,287	19,855	2,165	631	38	1	..	11,105	249	
	Raj-nagar													
	Total of Kendrapara subdivision	90,306	84,736	1,606	7,389	64,730	10,297	7,601	110	14	6	42,944	1,070	
Salepur	Salepur	43,175	38,064	435	925	26,713	9,522	11,949	67	1	..	20,795	1,525	
	Mahanga													
	Kesanagar													
Jagatsinghpur	Jagatsinghpur	55,835	50,407	651	1,839	30,987	9,668	4,209	108	10	..	26,869	1,966	
	Bahkuda													
	Gobindpur													
Tirtol	Tirtol	44,716	32,069	657	2,929	24,728	4,875	3,903	13	15	..	21,209	1,732	
	Ersama													
Cuttack	Cuttack	28,080	29,659	468	953	18,557	4,640	5,778	234	22	3	12,794	4,353	
	Tangi													
	Total of Cuttack subdivision	171,806	150,199	2,211	6,646	100,985	28,705	25,839	427	48	3	81,687	9,576	
	Total of the area under settlement	344,226	318,693	5,162	18,408	228,926	47,973	54,632	758	104	9	164,688	14,605	

APPENDIX III-B.

AGRICULTURAL STOCK LIST.

District—Balasore.

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Buffalo bullocks.	Buffalo cows.	Young stocks.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Jaleswar	Jaleswar	16,232	12,875	190	217	9,123	636	4,319	47	1	1	7,941	333	
Baliapal	Baliapal	16,247	10,583	74	395	7,349	232	2,517	8	..	..	7,342	41	
	Bhogra	8,946	6,749	85	265	4,772	128	787	29	2	..	4,126	13	
Basta	Basta	15,448	10,593	334	453	8,224	165	4,053	13	9	..	7,183	186	
	Bungla	2,977	2,429	20	2	1,913	30	938	15	2	..	1,835	9	
Soro	Soro	24,891	17,581	223	305	10,870	444	4,124	28	6	8	12,438	306	
	Sumlia	11,774	8,071	29	88	4,716	350	2,207	18	1	1	5,850	139	
	Khara	12,943	8,195	214	161	4,916	148	1,920	25	..	..	6,060	37	
Balasore	Balasore	15,728	12,773	159	328	8,709	150	2,647	42	1	11	7,518	267	
	Remuna	5,575	4,923	27	48	3,098	45	1,497	4	..	..	2,412	76	
Total of Sadr subdivision		130,461	94,879	1,305	2,355	64,090	2,308	24,980	225	22	21	62,757	1,407	
Basudebpur	Basudebpur	17,862	13,105	431	2,241	9,608	210	1,829	62	7	11	8,284	402	
Chandbali	Chandbali	15,836	12,034	1,899	3,479	9,995	570	1,68	9	1	3	7,527	1,365	
Bhadrak	Bhadrak	36,913	26,089	167	320	26,017	1,446	11,626	146	3	..	18,552	465	
	Banta													
Dhamnagar	Dhamnagar	28,541	26,700	276	754	18,380	1,403	5,243	49	3	..	13,012	285	
	Bhandarpokhari													
Total of Bhadrak subdivision		97,152	86,928	2,663	6,794	34,000	3,629	18,856	266	14	14	47,375	2,517	
Total of the area under settlement		227,613	181,807	3,968	9,149	128,090	5,937	43,845	491	36	35	110,132	3,924	

APPENDIX III.C.
 AGRICULTURAL STOCK LIST.

District—Puri.

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Buffalo bullocks.	Buffalo cows.	Young stocks.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules.	Camel.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pipli ..	Pipli ..	10,826	10,041	88	238	5,591	1,941	650	14	4	10	5,202	1,660	
	Nimapara ..	13,326	10,389	52	202	7,407	1,767	243	3	9	28	5,649	1,455	
	Delang ..	7,675	6,264	106	274	3,605	954	347	29	5	10	3,879	1,599	
	Bahpatna ..	8,660	7,944	165	172	4,105	761	362	8	13	..	3,725	868	
Puri ..	Bahanta ..	6,240	5,701	93	207	2,985	1,027	252	4	..	15	2,866	547	
	Puri ..	9,715	6,946	50	676	4,162	1,210	63	20	..	..	7,762	1,397	
	Satyabadi ..	13,003	8,338	213	281	4,981	947	401	18	..	73	5,372	1,801	
Gop ..	Brahmaguri ..	7,398	4,883	232	521	3,413	504	166	1	..	..	3,604	967	
	Gop ..	8,671	8,791	99	408	5,393	758	230	35	1	52	4,484	1,109	
	Kakatpur ..	12,480	11,144	517	1,465	7,638	1,304	1,037	14	..	..	5,749	694	
Total of Sadr subdivision ..		97,084	80,441	1,615	4,444	49,270	11,173	3,751	146	32	188	48,292	12,097	
Ekrajatmahal in Khurda subdivision ..		7,563	7,170	368	478	4,368	930	2,407	16	..	..	3,826	2,137	
Total of the area under settlement		106,547	87,611	1,983	4,922	53,638	12,103	6,158	162	32	188	52,118	14,234	

APPENDIX IV-A.

APPENDIX IV-A.

STATISTICS OF TRANSFERS OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

District—Cuttaek.

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Transfers.				Purchase money.	Profession of transferee.								Rate per acre.	Remarks.
		Entire holdings.		Part holdings.			Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Raiyat class.			
		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Jajpur	{ Jajpur .. Bungharpur .. }	4,986	2,805	10,878	4,934	Rs. 8,66,365	960	613	264	158	807	549	13,833	6,419	112	
Dharmasala	{ Dharmasala .. Korai .. Sukinda .. Barachana .. }	3,965	2,452	9,622	4,760	6,96,859	694	491	44	37	1,205	843	11,644	5,841	97	
* Total of Jajpur subdivision		8,951	5,257	20,500	9,694	15,63,224	1,654	1,104	308	195	2,012	1,392	25,477	12,260	105	
Kendrapara	{ Kendrapara .. Patakura .. }	4,647	2,978	15,448	7,378	10,99,379	403	276	65	102	876	699	18,751	9,279	106	
Fatamundai	{ Fatamundai .. Mahakalpara .. }	1,078	2,289	6,316	5,056	5,76,598	53	52	99	87	354	587	7,812	6,619	79	

Aul	{ Aul .. Rajnagar .. }	2,313	3,390	5,399	4,923	4,08,094	291	319	75	95	697	1,209	6,649	6,689	48
Total of Kandrapara subdivision ..		8,938	8,657	27,167	17,366	20,79,071	747	647	209	284	1,927	2,495	33,212	22,587	80
Salepur	{ Salepur .. Mahanga .. Kosanagar .. }	4,013	1,670	15,655	5,200	12,23,793	935	464	74	36	620	271	18,049	6,099	178
Jagatsinghpur	{ Jagatsinghpur .. Balakuda .. Gobindpur .. }	4,424	1,950	17,726	5,852	10,46,269	1,310	674	108	60	779	359	19,953	6,729	133
Tirtol	{ Tirtol .. Ersama .. }	4,176	2,696	13,497	7,837	7,95,221	437	348	28	24	877	756	16,331	9,405	75
Cuttack	{ Cuttack .. Tangi .. }	2,720	1,835	7,720	3,517	6,21,578	364	217	89	95	807	583	9,190	4,257	121
Total of Cuttack subdivision ..		15,343	7,951	54,628	22,416	36,86,861	3,066	1,703	299	205	3,083	1,989	63,523	26,490	121
Total of the area under settlement ..		32,232	21,865	1,02,285	49,466	73,29,166	5,467	3,454	816	684	7,022	5,856	122,212	61,337	103
Cuttack Town ..		881	91	370	84	3,41,620	40	23	16	5	135	54	510	93	1,950

483

APPENDIX IV-B.

STATISTICS OF TRANSFERS OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

District—Balasore.

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Transfers.				Purchase money.	Profession of transferee.								Rate per acre.	Remarks.	
		Entire holdings.		Part holdings.			Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Raiyat class.				
		Num-ber.	Area in acres.	Num-ber.	Area in acres.		Num-ber.	Area in acres.	Num-ber.	Area in acres.	Num-ber.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						Rs										Rs.	
Jaleswar	Jaleswar	647	553	1,514	917	1,73,474	79	65	10	4	129	118	1,943	1,233	118		
Bahupal	Bahupal	1,365	1,152	2,768	1,823	2,14,794	84	78	6	8	211	108	3,832	2,691	72		
	Bhograi	778	894	1,238	826	1,32,311	..	..	..	..	25	27	1,991	1,693	77	
Baata	Baata	1,661	1,789	3,228	2,737	2,67,223	232	332	89	189	365	521	4,103	3,484	59		
	Singla	212	150	487	372	40,480	34	46	..	..	21	22	644	454	78	
Soro	Soro	1,756	1,808	7,752	6,221	5,40,764	220	289	..	..	340	467	8,948	7,273	67	
	Simila	287	335	2,484	1,869	70,422	21	30	1	3	92	83	2,657	2,088	32		
Balasore	Khara	502	550	1,728	1,654	1,25,285	36	48	2	3	89	99	2,103	2,054	57		
	Balasore	2,089	2,282	3,167	2,406	2,73,729	159	195	53	85	150	214	4,894	4,194	58		
	Remuna	645	545	1,166	824	69,729	80	88	..	..	66	81	1,665	1,200	51	
Total of Sadr subdivision		9,842	10,058	25,532	19,849	19,08,211	945	1,171	161	292	1,488	1,850	32,760	26,414	64		

LXXX

Basudebpur ..	Basudebpur ..	918	1,183	2,694	2,401	1,14,608	174	211	..	..	133	110	3,305	3,263	32
Chandbali ..	Chandbali ..	465	937	1,337	1,480	60,765	71	97	..	..	143	321	1,588	1,999	25
Bhadrak ..	{ Bhadrak .. Bante .. }	2,994	2,088	8,518	5,320	5,66,212	426	302	162	156	751	708	10,173	6,242	76
Dhamnagar ..	{ Dhamnagar .. Bhandarpokhar .. }	1,655	1,214	7,044	3,956	4,46,203	427	360	33	23	175	98	8,064	4,689	86
Total of Bhadrak subdivision ..		6,032	5,422	19,593	13,157	11,87,688	1,098	970	195	179	1,202	1,237	23,130	16,193	64
Total of the district ..		15,874	15,480	45,125	22,806	30,95,899	2,043	2,141	356	471	2,690	3,067	55,910	42,607	64

111

APPENDIX IV-C.

STATISTICS OF TRANSFERS OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

District—Puri.

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Transfers				Purchase money.	Profession of transferee.								Rate per acre.	Remarks.
		Entire holdings.		Part holdings.			Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Rayat class.			
		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pipl	Pipl	1,390	885	5,816	2,565	Rs. 3,95,908	427	343	3	2	175	125	6,601	2,930	Rs. 115	
	Nimapara ..	1,509	1,274	6,747	3,477	4,48,363	481	366	37	49	443	344	7,295	3,902	94	
	Delang	1,087	614	3,419	1,561	3,04,128	225	150	6	5	54	65	4,221	1,955	140	
	Bahapatna ..	626	425	3,502	1,548	2,36,249	308	200	22	20	308	242	3,490	1,511	120	
	Bahanta	895	487	3,550	1,522	2,33,192	136	103	11	10	242	144	4,056	1,752	116	
Puri	Puri	1,311	1,613	2,241	1,976	2,76,180	113	113	45	49	99	234	3,295	3,193	77	
	Satyabadi ..	482	406	2,769	1,706	2,61,050	107	77	12	19	90	100	3,042	1,916	124	
	Brahmagiri ..	598	894	2,853	2,695	3,12,490	125	312	81	112	399	673	2,846	2,492	87	
Gop	Gop	1,289	1,368	3,380	2,337	2,98,962	269	331	32	29	260	281	4,008	3,064	81	
	Kakatpur ..	1,040	1,075	4,003	2,573	2,65,708	315	372	16	37	215	235	4,497	3,004	73	
Total of Sadr subdivision ..		10,227	9,041	38,180	21,960	30,32,290	2,506	2,367	265	332	2,285	2,443	43,351	25,859	98	
Ekrajatmahal in Khurda subdivision		981	644	4,170	2,265	6,00,414	3	2	13	16	321	326	4,814	2,565	205	
Total of the area under settlement		11,208	9,685	42,350	24,225	36,32,705	2,509	2,369	278	348	2,606	2,769	48,165	28,424		

111111

APPENDIX V-A.

7A.

POSSESSION FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

Subtask:

mortgages:-				Profession of mortgagées.								Amount advanced.	Rate per acre.
From occupancy rayats.		From non-occupancy rayats.		Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Raiyat class.			
Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
61	31	8	1	56	49	9	11	91	64	587	423	Rs. 50,481	Rs. 92
25	11	67	48	53	45	3	5	137	129	1,221	909	86,850	80
76	42	70	49	109	94	12	16	228	193	1,808	1,382	1,37,331	84
11	15	3	3	8	4	3	5	120	123	548	503	46,940	74
..	..	1	1	1	2	2	4	25	61	222	275	16,851	49
3	8	6	12	24	38	3	8	117	265	571	703	30,118	30
14	23	10	16	33	44	8	17	262	449	1,342	1,481	93,809	47
16	4	..	..	36	18	4	3	31	19	706	363	59,948	149
82	42	..	..	27	20	5	3	48	40	704	371	43,742	101
6	4	2	1	21	14	4	3	84	81	283	215	24,749	79
111	89	11	7	16	12	11	10	115	116	839	475	60,376	98
216	139	13	8	100	64	24	19	278	256	2,622	1,424	1,88,815	107
305	204	93	73	242	202	44	52	768	898	5,771	4,237	4,19,955	78
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	15	8	..	..	5,178	569

APPENDI

STATISTICS OF MORTGAGES WITH

District

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Area held by							
		From Proprietors.		From Tenure-holders.		From rayats at fixed rent.		From settled rayats.	
		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jaleswar	Jaleswar	..	..	1	3	..	..	299	30
Balapal	Baliapal	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
	Bhograi	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1
Basta	Basta	2	64	19	18	..	..	299	33
	Singla	3	182	..	..	..	..	34	4
Soro	Soro	15	12	14	10	33	34	1,251	1,24
	Simlia	..	..	1	1	..	..	256	23
	Khaura	14	13	4	8	21	13	374	41
Balasore	Balasore	3	4	..	..	51	47	223	22
	Remuna	3	1	..	..	4	3	50	4
Total of Sadr subdivision		40	276	39	40	109	97	2,811	2,886
Basudebpur	Basudebpur	1	1	2	1	38	40	568	569
Chandbali	Chandbali	1	1	7	6	18	19	547	1,059
Bhadrak	Bhadrak	21	14	20	27	49	33	1,250	1,025
	Banta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhamnagar	Dhamnagar	14	17	3	2	11	6	762	681
	Bhandarpokhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total of Bhadrak subdivision		37	33	32	36	112	98	3,127	3,334
Total of the district		77	309	71	70	221	195	5,938	6,220

SESSION FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

acre.

Mortgagees.				Profession of mortgagees.								Amount advanced.	Rate per acre.
From occupancy rayats.		From non-occupancy rayats.		Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Raiyat class.			
Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	..	..	11	12	..	..	57	64	232	215	Rs. 24,456	Rs. 79
..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	1	1	6	9	1,751	116
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	14	905	65
..	..	..	..	19	81	..	..	54	94	247	240	20,042	48
..	..	..	..	11	122	..	..	10	75	18	18	4,151	18
49	53	11	15	20	24	5	7	169	198	1,179	1,143	85,700	62
..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	3	1	249	228	12,400	52
2	4	..	..	17	16	..	..	27	41	371	398	32,463	71
22	19	11	15	14	18	..	..	29	35	267	255	22,909	74
5	2	..	..	6	9	..	..	2	1	54	45	2,879	53
79	79	22	30	105	305	5	7	352	530	2,638	2,566	2,07,656	61
..	..	..	..	8	14	..	..	66	62	533	535	27,257	45
..	..	..	..	9	23	2	2	79	154	481	908	18,210	17
37	37	..	..	51	46	41	28	238	226	1,047	836	81,718	72
6	5	1	1	38	39	1	1	36	41	722	631	46,808	66
43	42	1	1	105	123	44	31	419	483	2,783	2,908	1,73,993	49
122	121	23	31	211	427	49	38	771	1,013	5,421	5,474	2,81,649	55

STATISTICS OF MORTGAGES WITH

District

Name of thana.	Name of police-station.	Area held							
		From Proprietors.		From Tenure-holders.		From rayats at fixed rent.		From settled rayats.	
		Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Pipli	Eipli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
	Nimapara .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	106
	Delang .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	27
	Balpatna .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	18
	Bahanta .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	49
Pura	Puri .. .. .	..	..	2	1	3	3	51	
	Satyabadi .. .. .	..	..	3	1	7	4	24	
	Brahmagiri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
Gop	Gop .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	
	Kakatpur .. .. .	..	2	2	2	1	10	22	87
Total of the Sadr subdivision		3	3	7	3	26	35	478	
Ekrajatmahal in Khurda subdivision .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	148	
Total of the area under settlement		3	3	7	3	26	35	626	

V-C.

POSSESSION FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS.

Puri.

mortgagees.				Profession of mortgagees.								Amount advanced.	Rate per acre.
From occupancy rayata.		From non-occupancy rayata.		Landlord class.		Lawyer class.		Money-lending class.		Raiyat class.			
Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.	Number.	Area in acres.		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	1	4	6	30	21	Rs. 2,698	Rs. 89
6	5	..	..	6	9	..	..	5	5	102	78	4,985	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	25	1,775	70
15	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	13	8	20	14	2,011	91
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	12	32	21	3,120	96
17	13	..	..	2	2	..	..	17	26	54	73	4,860	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	29	2,204	71
1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	5	11	671	49
1	1	..	..	11	7	..	..	1	1	58	44	3,165	61
4	3	..	..	11	25	1	5	24	19	69	83	6,868	50
48	37	..	..	33	46	4	6	90	80	435	404	34,347	64
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	137	106	19,140	164
49	38	..	..	33	46	4	6	102	91	572	510	53,487	..

APPENDIX VI.

Statistics of Sales of Proprietary rights for the past 12 years.

Name of district.	Sales of estates or portion of estate.			Number of sales to				Remarks.
	Number of sales.	Land revenue transferred.	Price paid.	Landlord class.	Lawyer class.	Money-lending class.	Raiyat class.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cuttack ..	1,259	Rs. 66,635	Rs. 15,84,667	943	16	137	163	
Balasore ..	521	35,823	7,63,890	396	16	65	45	
Puri ..	468	20,791	2,77,711	430	1	22	15	
Total of three districts.	2,248	1,23,249	26,25,268	1,768	33	224	223	

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS OF TEMPORARILY

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to 23,

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Area in acres of Nij-jote in khas possession.	Nij-jote in which rayati rights have accrued.					Area in acres of Nij-chas.
			Cash-rented.			Produce-rented.		
			Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>District Cuttack.</i>								
1	Jeipur	12,646	6,664	2,908	10,007	1,892	931	6,933
2	Dharmasala	4,268	2,135	842	2,759	461	183	3,163
3	Kendrapara	3,110	1,821	838	3,341	360	164	1,778
4	Patamundai	3,125	778	659	2,602	391	538	1,290
5	Aul	3,632	1,262	1,146	2,509	363	326	1,547
6	Salepur	5,889	3,813	1,323	5,745	670	232	4,670
7	Jagattinghpur	14,239	8,655	3,320	11,465	1,533	590	5,043
8	Tirtol	2,611	2,374	884	3,471	544	229	1,472
9	Cuttack	3,040	2,502	1,042	3,671	226	116	3,423
Total of District Cuttack ..		52,560	29,994	12,962	45,569	6,430	3,308	29,319
<i>District Balasore.</i>								
1	Balasore	1,192	819	513	1,349	163	106	4,216
2	Soro	4,156	1,869	1,649	3,368	479	316	6,084
3	Jaleswar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
4	Basta	922	620	410	1,017	138	99	3,082
5	Balupal	881	713	423	1,363	70	45	1,790
6	Basudebpur	1,356	407	351	707	22	13	2,263
7	Chandbeh	411	103	182	362	38	42	1,571
8	Bhadrak	3,895	2,432	1,349	3,744	294	164	2,078
9	Dhamnagar	6,245	2,360	1,527	3,868	611	395	3,979
Total of District Balasore ..		19,058	9,323	6,404	15,778	1,815	1,180	25,092
<i>Puri Sadr subdivision.</i>								
1	Puri	1,326	514	578	1,409	289	292	21,434
2	Pipri	10,640	4,891	3,095	9,309	633	346	11,948
3	Gop	2,766	858	440	1,022	165	103	4,866
Total of Puri Sadr subdivision..		14,732	6,263	4,113	11,740	1,087	741	38,248
Total of three districts excluding Khurda Subdivision		86,350	45,580	23,479	73,087	9,332	5,229	92,659

* The cash rents shown in the statement

VII.

SETTLED ESTATES AND GOVERNMENT ESTATES.*

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Holdings under section 26(2), Orissa Tenancy Act.			Kharida Jamabandi tenures.			Bajyati tenures.			Other-tenures.		
									Cash-rented.		
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
930	761	2	11,853	10,869	22,775	12,781	11,837	20,937	319	913	2,797
770	995	..	821	965	1,921	3,937	6,329	9,162	267	1,124	1,720
569	537	..	1,238	1,107	2,808	6,241	5,017	10,023	629	1,085	3,150
74	94	..	115	108	183	1,691	2,705	5,280	213	882	2,277
85	159	..	327	686	1,121	396	902	1,207	56	170	283
1,185	927	4	5,395	4,580	11,021	6,073	5,476	10,994	438	837	3,189
1,719	1,522	..	5,918	4,552	9,716	13,962	12,343	22,817	1,227	1,067	2,354
629	723	..	2,319	2,121	5,247	6,261	6,126	11,247	464	365	975
403	413	..	3,090	3,020	5,898	2,409	2,833	4,805	280	2,444	2,650
6,364	6,131	6	31,076	28,008	60,890	53,731	53,568	96,572	3,893	8,887	19,395
349	697	1,239	301	2,331	2,898	4,268	9,587	12,075	596	5,952	10,554
527	1,717	2,709	54	1,087	1,143	5,346	15,384	16,366	561	3,290	4,797
..	..	..	..	..	..	37	50	107	17	27	79
306	914	1,519	101	631	762	2,760	6,979	7,517	321	3,609	6,450
94	262	618	..	..	..	2,377	6,455	10,109	445	2,637	5,358
231	872	149	122	443	1,144	2,039	4,652	5,122	128	337	596
58	240	..	43	328	393	459	744	859	104	117	195
396	527	3	1,070	1,974	4,510	6,143	11,066	16,531	782	1,945	3,278
388	536	10	2,549	3,950	7,205	4,404	7,245	13,370	291	428	838
2,349	5,785	6,373	4,240	10,744	18,055	28,333	62,102	82,056	3,243	18,342	32,205
263	930	..	196	249	631	7,257	21,015	35,380	444	12,932	4,873
1,074	1,961	167	974	1,887	3,395	7,689	11,912	20,366	624	2,442	3,940
456	1,101	2	195	304	374	2,583	5,386	6,979	107	6,862	1,488
1,793	3,992	169	1,366	2,440	4,390	17,529	38,313	62,725	1,175	22,226	10,301
10,506	15,888	6,512	36,681	41,190	83,135	99,593	153,983	2,41,353	8,311	49,455	61,991

indicate settled rents.

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS OF TEMPORARY

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Other tenures.		Holdings at fixed rent or rate of rent.			Bajyafidar rajyat.		
		Rent-free.		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.						
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	<i>District Cuttack.</i>					Rs			
1	Jajpur	31	21	..	..	..	18,685	9,788	16,
2	Dharmasala	520	4,650	..	..	..	9,600	7,352	11,
3	Kendrapara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	7,295	4,508	8,
4	Pitamundai	2	16	..	..	..	3,625	3,701	6,
5	Aul	4	5	..	..	..	1,088	959	1,
6	Salepur	17	35	..	..	..	9,745	10,680	19,
7	Jagatsinghpur	9	3	..	..	..	19,815	9,736	15,
8	Tirtol	1	26	..	..	..	9,148	4,006	7,
9	Cuttack .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,635	3,081	8,
	Total of District Cuttack ..	584	4,757	..	..	..	83,616	53,811	95,
	<i>District Balasore.</i>								
1	Balasore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,129	4,661	5,
2	Soro	38	137	..	..	..	9,396	10,583	11,
3	Jaleswar	1	1	..	..	..	30	21	2,
4	Basta	2	8	..	..	..	1,990	2,401	2,
5	Bahupal	2	1	..	..	..	2,795	2,103	3,
6	Basudebpur	5	15	..	..	..	2,676	2,548	2,
7	Chandbali	2	2	..	..	..	581	632	
8	Bhadrak	21	56	..	..	..	10,286	8,006	11,
9	Dhamnagar	30	49	..	..	..	8,831	5,821	10,
	Total of District Balasore ..	101	269	..	..	..	41,714	36,776	48,
	<i>Puri Sadr subdivision.</i>								
1	Puri	7	3	..	..	..	4,746	5,124	8,
2	Pipli	3	11	..	..	..	18,550	14,688	23,
3	Gop .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,636	5,430	6,
	Total of Puri Sadr subdivision	10	14	..	..	..	28,932	25,242	39,
	Total of three districts excluding Khurda Subdivision.	695	5,040	..	..	..	154,262	115,829	1,83,

* The cash rents shown in the statements

VII-

SETTLED ESTATES AND GOVERNMENT ESTATES *—contd.

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Settled and occupancy raiyats holding directly under proprietors and sub-proprietors.							Non-occupancy raiyats holding directly under proprietors and sub-proprietors.				
Cash-rented.			Produce-rented.		Rent-free.		Cash-rented.			Produce-rented.	
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Rs.							Rs.		
119,976	91,715	2,97,339	12,766	6,164	2,179	509	251	123	328	41	39
126,075	79,913	2,27,463	2,000	928	2,808	1,035	462	282	661	16	11
77,498	62,193	2,39,469	2,637	2,160	1,041	676	115	40	115	..	..
29,461	42,361	1,39,874	1,632	1,415	261	340	60	23	72	3	6
12,802	19,008	42,453	1,073	949	253	141	24	21	66	14	7
122,728	79,047	3,15,429	2,763	1,073	1,657	548	105	66	273	24	20
167,310	105,691	3,47,177	3,729	1,780	2,009	986	173	93	249	10	6
64,534	50,207	1,94,913	618	263	1,066	602	133	87	280	..	..
74,373	55,579	1,84,295	1,065	508	1,235	554	687	1,484	2,708	6	2
794,857	585,714	19,88,412	28,283	15,240	12,509	5,391	2,180	2,199	4,760	114	91
40,573	64,268	1,33,273	702	635	471	367	377	1,480	2,708	9	8
67,815	139,833	2,47,548	1,182	784	1,315	1,156	663	347	541	17	10
785	7,777	2,437	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
26,624	45,742	86,035	859	759	151	129	550	3,119	5,652	11	21
45,703	62,298	1,54,939	637	601	474	368	690	637	1,296	28	20
33,216	67,327	1,44,502	661	498	525	328	109	116	227	10	15
5,974	12,049	22,547	330	331	133	46	23	57	66	..	..
63,634	99,095	3,60,025	923	518	1,963	1,157	336	125	295	2	3
63,546	68,391	1,92,829	3,018	1,765	1,685	654	129	64	144	2	1
367,770	559,780	12,44,135	8,313	5,792	6,721	4,206	2,877	5,925	10,929	79	78
52,087	73,078	1,54,701	7,412	6,722	1,767	536	87	130	160	1	1
114,331	115,249	3,06,316	3,294	1,189	2,552	536	235	146	313	11	10
34,904	49,660	1,00,942	719	484	570	196	131	86	170	1	1
201,222	238,557	5,61,959	10,425	8,395	4,889	1,268	453	362	643	13	12
1,363,949	1,384,081	37,94,506	47,021	29,427	24,119	10,865	5,510	5,486	16,322	206	181

indicate settled rents.

APPENDIX

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS OF TEMPORARILY-

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to 23,

Serial no.	Name of thane.	Chandna.			Jagir.	Desh heta jagir.	Anabadi.	Sarbasad-haran.
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.				
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
<i>District Cuttack.</i>								
				Rs.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1	Jajpur	4,729	701	4,972	365	197	19,277	1,732
2	Dharmasala	1,068	139	914	1,855	476	35,162	1,354
3	Kendrapara	1,994	283	2,153	61	434	8,745	1,006
4	Petamunda	585	102	959	172	199	6,818	720
5	Aul	319	59	375	37	35	4,177	213
6	Salepur	4,515	954	4,752	269	938	27,358	1,796
7	Jagataingpur	2,439	417	2,011	77	952	25,159	2,121
8	Tirtol	1,249	252	1,293	48	508	14,342	1,457
9	Cuttack	3,644	621	6,072	76	358	58,754	1,127
Total of District Cuttack ..		20,542	3,525	23,501	2,960	4,097	199,792	11,526
<i>District Balasore.</i>								
1	Balasore	2,632	542	3,624	69	298	18,479	1,482
2	Soro	642	146	374	509	722	23,381	2,346
3	Jaleswar	17	7	24	..	2	173	19
4	Basta	130	29	77	157	148	15,533	810
5	Bahapal	440	187	521	88	68	17,587	1,174
6	Basudebpur	1	12	94	113	495	24,836	820
7	Chandbali	225	88	956	37	17	5,134	214
8	Bhadrak	2,326	417	2,242	424	338	15,085	1,610
9	Dhamnagar	2,094	358	2,517	218	291	15,317	904
Total of District Balasore ..		8,507	1,766	10,429	1,615	2,399	135,525	9,376
<i>Puri Sadr subdivision.</i>								
1	Puri	856	215	24,289	483	168	30,599	1,440
2	Pipli	2,354	235	2,279	236	986	19,261	2,642
3	Gop	194	30	138	237	435	42,523	1,499
Total of Puri Sadr subdivision		3,404	480	26,706	956	1,589	92,383	5,581
Total of three districts excluding Khurda Subdivision.		32,453	5,791	60,636	5,531	8,085	427,700	26,484

* The cash rents shown in the statement

VII—contd.

SETTLED ESTATES AND GOVERNMENT ESTATES. *

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Rakht.	Total area of temporarily-settled estates.	Under tenure-holders.			Chandna under tenure-holders.			Settled, occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under tenure-holders.			
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Cash-rented.			
								Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
	Acres.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
	9,336	187,765	54	39	83	1,346	200	1,326	14,866	6,039	21,852
	9,254	160,281	11	10	12	86	11	55	8,998	4,793	17,323
	5,642	99,384	5	4	10	446	33	665	6,102	2,689	11,828
	3,971	69,243	..	..	..	282	137	469	1,418	1,119	3,368
	2,298	36,474	5	2	2	4	1	1	1,232	637	2,021
	5,770	162,488	120	104	208	17	3	16	9,513	3,762	17,576
	11,271	200,968	* 39	26	40	124	33	124	16,378	5,836	1,18,898
	8,552	94,881	54	553	728	11	2	10	7,843	3,111	12,828
	7,506	145,960	22	98	180	162	26	903	5,684	2,615	9,910
	63,600	1,147,444	310	836	1,263	2,478	446	3,569	72,034	30,801	2,15,003
	8,227	125,090	..	..	..	..	..	12,425	10,868	26,038	
	13,138	226,775	..	..	..	..	..	11,211	11,051	19,889	
	36	1,154	..	..	..	..	..	79	37	120	
	3,364	88,856	14	20	38	..	..	7,158	5,973	12,742	
	3,459	101,004	..	..	..	..	..	8,875	6,981	19,155	
	6,185	113,585	6	8	9	8	1	8	4,373	3,963	6,992
	1,358	23,600	5	26	30	22	4	26	776	636	1,157
	9,404	159,176	59	61	83	1,189	179	1,050	11,755	7,243	18,215
	10,524	128,662	97	74	178	361	48	* 375	6,148	5,100	14,676
	55,685	967,882	181	189	338	1,580	232	1,459	64,800	51,852	1,18,984
	7,311	185,066	7	31	28	..	..	..	8,948	8,146	17,444
	12,328	211,748	58	163	264	229	21	213	8,467	4,132	13,565
	7,170	139,569	19	2,525	2,692	12	849	899	3,132	3,460	7,838
	26,709	526,363	64	2,716	2,984	241	870	1,120	20,547	15,738	38,847
	145,974	2,641,709	575	3,743	4,585	4,299	1,548	6,148	157,381	98,391	3,73,434

indicate settled rents.

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS OF TEMPORAR

NOTE—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Settled occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under tenure-holders.				Settled occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under section 20(
		Produce rented		Rent free.		Cash rented.		
		Number of holdings	Area in acres.	Number of holdings	Area in acres	Number of holdings	Area in acres	Rent
1	2	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
	<i>District Cuttack.</i>							1
1	Jajpur	5,479	2,487	1,789	317	145	49	1
2	Dharmasala	931	418	682	373	298	132	6
3	Kendrapara	989	494	261	67	134	29	1
4	Patamunda	582	445	23	6	17	3	
5	Aul	187	137	35	8	18	24	
6	Salepur	1,771	650	546	130	254	46	2
7	Jagat Singhpur	2,472	1,082	1,154	257	320	169	4
8	Tirtol	1,276	496	460	136	279	92	4
9	Cuttack	526	248	311	55	131	45	1
	Total of District Cuttack ..	14,193	6,457	5,261	1,349	1,594	589	2,2
	<i>District Balasore</i>							
1	Balasore	875	638	308	116	79	61	1
2	Soro	912	921	365	248	351	387	8
3	Jaleswar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Basta	736	570	99	59	81	54	14
5	Bahupal	742	521	137	89	18	24	6
6	Basudebpur	162	85	164	105	131	105	24
7	Chandbali	141	93	23	9	36	33	5
8	Bhadrak	970	529	950	337	153	86	22
9	Dhamnagar	1,534	793	520	137	91	32	8
	Total of District Balasore ..	6,072	4,150	2,566	1,100	940	782	1,82
	<i>Puri Sadar subdivision.</i>							
1	Puri	4,267	4,083	732	228	109	74	21
2	Pipli	2,347	1,484	478	135	200	153	41
2	Gep	922	807	167	56	137	68	23
	Total of Puri Sadar subdivision	7,536	6,374	1,377	410	446	215	84
	Total of three Districts excluding Khurda Subdivision	27,801	16,981	9,204	2,868	2,980	1,586	4,048

* The cash rents shown in the statements

VII—contd.

SETTLED ESTATES AND GOVERNMENT ESTATES. *

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Rajyats under Missa Tenancy Act.		Under Rajyats.					Govern- ment lands.		Remarks.
Produce rented.		Cash rented.			Produce rented.		Area in acres.		
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.			
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	
				Rs.					
57	30	5,243	1,137	4,122	2,980	1,195	2,029		
15	8	4,241	1,238	4,102	1,232	489	3,416		
27	19	5,491	1,390	5,776	1,918	1,008	2,864		
7	3	2,050	595	2,363	764	554	1,262		
18	28	649	288	642	354	194	112		
63	86	7,364	2,127	9,732	3,137	1,098	4,785		
73	29	6,628	1,478	5,830	2,227	875	5,122		
24	14	3,023	626	2,917	643	358	2,259		
26	11	6,506	1,101	14,764	1,096	572	9,101		
310	178	41,195	9,975	50,248	14,551	6,344	31,550		
12	9	2,850	1,333	3,538	697	430	4,409		
61	53	4,001	2,434	5,515	908	665	2,414		
..	..	36	7	24	..	..	152	
45	26	1,488	522	2,166	543	470	1,995		
25	15	2,121	1,000	3,175	846	655	4,133		
23	17	2,311	1,197	3,100	473	396	1,347		
10	18	301	150	325	151	125	661		
19	14	4,256	1,212	3,522	1,079	518	2,427		
43	21	2,126	615	1,924	1,368	657	2,312		
238	173	19,490	8,470	23,239	6,065	3,968	19,850		
108	82	2,406	701	2,555	3,028	2,584	4,752		
117	99	6,000	1,573	5,048	3,043	1,579	2,885		
25	19	2,393	750	1,972	1,115	740	519		
250	200	10,789	3,024	9,575	7,186	4,883	8,166		
798	551	71,474	21,469	83,112	27,802	15,193	60,100		

indicate settled rents.

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to

Serial no.	Name of estate.	Area in acres of Nij jote, in khas possession.	Nij jote in which rayah rights have accrued.					Area in acres of Nij cl
			Cash rented.			Produce rented.		
			Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs			
1	Kamika	628	73	227	721	..	..	2,
2	Aul	368	1,681	1,212	3,230	190	99	
3	Sukinda	224	..	..	..	..	..	1,
4	Kalkala	26	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chhedra	68	7	4	12	..	..
6	Kujang .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bishnupur	9	59	27	140	94	59	
8	Harishpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	1	
9	Marichpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Patia* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Estates in North-Balasore † ..	267	7	7	15	10	9	2,

*See appendix I

†This statement excludes statistics of 1,514 acres in portions of 28 maujas of Killa Madhupur in thana Dharmasala w

‡ The cash rents shown in the states

VIII.

PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATES

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyast column

Holdings under section 26(2), Orissa Tenancy Act.			Kharida Jambhanda tenures.			Bajpatti tenures.			Other tenures.		
									Cash rented.		
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,378	11,467	11,062
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,434	8,779	3,549
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171	1,405	757
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1,322	323
4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	62	183
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295	1,459	3,116
15	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	132	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	463	168
32	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	298	559
..
306	1,108	95	6	28	..	..	..	..	99	10,441	2,839

statistics of Killa Patia... were surveyed in the present settlement, indicate assessed rents.

APPENDIX

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS OF

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to 23,

Serial no.	Name of estate.	Other tenures.		Holdings at fixed rent or rate of rent.			Bajyattidar raiyat.		
		Rent free.		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.						
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Rs.			Rs.
1	Kanka	646	5,829	902	2,809	1,288	..	..	..
2	Aul	2,960	8,725	579	469	185	..	..	..
3	Sukunda	190	1,076	481	1,023	258	..	..	..
4	Kalkala	29	465	56	90	9	..	..	..
5	Chhedra	140	637	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kujang	549	4,328	156	720	95	..	..	..
7	Bahnupur	320	851	30	31	17	..	..	..
8	Harahpur	406	2,486	16	21	40	..	..	..
9	Marichpur	46	1,148	37	299	834	..	..	..
10	Patna* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Estates in North Balasore ..	2,725	4,247	281	618	1,110	..	..	..

* See appendix IX for
† The cash rents shown in the statement

II—contd.

PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATES. †

† The area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Settled and occupancy raiyat holding under the proprietors.							Non-occupancy raiyat holding under the proprietors.				
Cash rented.			Produce rented.		Rent free.		Cash rented.			Produce rented.	
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Rs.							Rs.		
35,807	120,330	1,71,351	49	129	1,094	1,826	1,441	4,607	13,445	9	27
37,348	46,498	1,13,696	3,037	2,589	2,769	1,526	80	56	290	140	90
13,386	42,619	42,128	161	122	113	152	808	6,059	920	2	..
848	2,294	2,830	63	17	102	46	29	182	211	..	..
2,441	3,364	9,518	16	12	340	241	24	18	51	..	..
54,440	97,336	2,24,886	16	13	6,920	7,680	314	502	709	..	..
3,784	5,263	10,229	33	27	475	351	10	13	23	..	..
4,846	10,153	23,073	16	11	200	287	26	10	13	..	..
2,887	11,146	17,300	63	59	350	622	92	195	516	..	..
..
44,662	67,019	1,35,021	746	485	4,201	2,844	479	498	430	2	1

stos of Killa Fatia.
ate attested rents.

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS OF RIGHS

NOTE.—The area in columns 51 to 62 is already included in columns 10 to

Serial no.	Name of estate.	Gharbari on nonagricultural tenancies.			Jagir.	Desaheta jagir.	Anabadi.	Sasadi
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.				
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47.	
				Rs.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Ac
1	Kanika	725	109	490	463	78	51,253	
2	Aul	427	71	404	2,469	..	7,381	
3	Sukonda	899	109	112	1,328	6	156,073	
4	Kalkala .. ..	..	..	..	36	..	7,566	
5	Chhedra	29	4	31	26	..	481	
6	Kujang	119	12	225	4	507	49,325	
7	Bishnupur .. ..	..	..	..	53	..	4,049	
8	Haranpur .. ..	..	..	..	111	14	18,291	
9	Marichpur .. ..	..	..	..	136	921	13,420	
10	Patia* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Estates in North Balasore ..	113	33	10	602	18	20,522	

* See appendix I

† The cash rents shown in the state

VIII—contd.

PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATES. †

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' columns.

Rakhit.	Total area of Permanently settled estates.	Under tenure-holders.			Gharbari or non-agricultural tenancies under tenure-holders.			Settled occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under tenure-holders.		
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Cash rented.		
								Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Acres.	Acres.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
..	202,117	8	12	27	80	16	97	3,526	5,715	12,542
..	2,905	40	55	43	392	62	341	13,382	10,256	19,896
..	1,243	1	1	..	32	2	7	1	672	1,079
..	12,074	1	30	..	..	..	..	557	692	1,200
..	130	..	..	..	4	1	3	452	341	1,034
..	163,062	9	31	60	38	5	37	1,860	1,750	5,102
..	11,089	..	..	..	..	..	..	874	630	1,296
..	32,070	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,152	1,751	4,401
..	28,719	2	1	1	..	..	..	393	891	2,413
..
..	1,3,925	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,982	9,031	12,606

Statistics of Killa Patia, indicate attested rents.

APPENDIX

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS OR RIGHTS OF

NOTE.—The area in columns 61 to 68 is already included in columns 10 to 23.

Serial no.	Name of estate.	Settled occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under tenure-holders.				Settled occupancy and non-occupancy holdings under section 24(2).		
		Produce rented.		Rent free.		Cash rented.		
		Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.
1	2	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
								Rs.
1	Kanika	621	948	985	553			
2	Aul	9,265	2,317	1,018	550			
3	Sukande	109	98	85	19			
4	Kalkale	84	41	91	85			
5	Chhedre	121	139	83	11			
6	Kujang	789	1,203	938	159			
7	Bishnupur	145	61	84	88	15	11	5
8	Harishpur	90	16	82	74			
9	Manohpur	59	42	80	216	11	3	8
10	Patia*							
11	Estates in North Balasore	417	256	309	169	82	60	137

* See appendix IX for

† The cash rents shown in the statement.

VIII—contd.

PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATES. †

and the area in columns 70 and 73 is already included in the raiyats' column.

Pancy raiyats under Orissa Tenancy Act		Under Raiyats.					Government lands.	Remarks.
Produce rented.		Cash rented.			Produce rented.		Area in acres.	
Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.	Rent.	Number of holdings.	Area in acres.		
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
				Rd.				
1	1	1,489	514	1,915	257	459	816	
..	..	2,537	945	2,343	2,418	1,834	643	
..	..	329	108	129	98	93	552	
..	..	33	12	28	10	17	17	
1	1	189	23	117	31	82	94	
..	..	2,863	686	2,254	651	328	6,457	
2	1	201	56	138	110	76	11	
..	..	177	67	123	82	75	982	
21	22	126	50	146	58	45	4,569	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	356	
27	24	1,255	508	1,410	555	391	3,094	

statistics of Killa Paha.
Indicate assessed rents.

APPENDIX

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Number of Revenue-free estates.	Area in culti-vating possession of revenue-free proprietors.	Area of cash-paying raiyati holdings.	Area of raiyati holdings on produce rent.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1	Jajpur	7,052	9,797	5,706	1,397
2	Dharmasala	3,211	5,638	2,807	308
3	Kendrapara	9,068	8,362	5,110	1,333
4	Patamundai	3,412	5,385	2,759	762
5	Aul	598	895	591	91
6	Salepur	12,890	15,030	7,640	2,004
7	Jagatsinghpur	13,969	17,340	8,208	1,198
8	Tirtol	6,859	6,950	2,848	383
9	Cuttack	5,010	7,031	6,086	1,180
	Total of Cuttack District ..	62,069	76,428	41,755	8,656
1	Balasore	6,128	6,965	6,988	581
2	Soro	6,884	13,785	11,162	533
3	Jaleswar	208	263	599	2
4	Basta	2,447	2,924	4,116	404
5	Baliapal	5,547	4,056	6,373	425
6	Basudebpur	2,418	3,526	2,961	171
7	Chandbali	688	802	1,077	140
8	Bhadrak	5,351	10,329	10,346	507
9	Dhamnagar	4,956	7,821	5,756	841
	Total of Balasore District ..	34,627	50,471	49,378	3,604
1	Puri	2,197	10,949	14,497	10,236
2	Pipli	6,857	10,382	9,482	2,192
3	Gop	5,518	10,479	7,611	2,672
	Total of Puri District ..	14,572	31,810	31,590	15,100
	Total of three Districts ..	111,268	158,709	122,723	27,360
1	Killa Patia in Cuttack District	1	851	7,301	306
2	Ekhrajatmahal in Khurda sub-division.	1	1,203	35,222	1,111

* Including 544 acres of

IX.

OF REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

Area of rent-free tenures.	Anabadi.	Other areas.	Total.	Total attested rent on area in column 5.	Incidence per acre of rents in column 11.	Remarks.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
267	193	530	17,890	16,783	2 15 1	
227	37	208	9,273	6,373	2 4 4	
169	83	325	15,382	18,715	3 10 7	
213	2	50	9,171	8,550	3 1 7	
7	..	71	1,655	1,130	1 14 7	
436	229	486	25,805	27,946	3 10 8	
632	326	788	28,492	22,811	2 11 11	
165	..	192	10,538	9,258	3 4 0	
242	1,218	391	16,148	18,972	3 1 11	
2,358	2,138	3,019	134,354	1,30,238	3 1 11	
233	357	271	15,395	11,868	1 11 2	
373	541	431	26,825	16,627	1 7 16	
5	17	131	1,017	1,050	1 12 1	
45	144	209	7,842	6,149	1 7 11	
136	32	99	11,171	16,493	2 9 5	
155	5	100	6,918	5,114	1 11 8	
21	37	36	2,113	1,865	1 11 8	
469	197	571	22,419	18,480	1 12 7	
221	17	1,485	16,141	12,658	2 3 2	
1,658	1,397	3,333	109,841	90,304	1 13 3	
552	3,097	6,822	46,153	33,588	2 5 1	
441	1,363	1,178	25,038	23,974	2 8 5	
201	1,177	112	22,252	16,518	2 2 9	
1,194	5,637	8,112	93,443	74,080	2 5 6	
5,210	9,172	14,464	337,638	2,94,622	2 6 5	
986	11,663	1,117	22,224	16,663	2 4 6	
1,738	27,368	2,984*	69,626	45,233	1 4 7	

Government land.

APPENDIX X-A.

Results of crop-cutting experiments of District Cuttack, made by the Officers of the Settlement Department.

(A) By ordinary method—

Name of thana.	Name of Police-station.	Number of experiments.	Average out-turn of paddy per acre (after allowance for ridges, etc., dryage).	Season.
1	2	3	4	5
Jajpur	Jajpur	286	Md. sr. ch. 16 36 8	1924-25 to 1925-26.
Dharmasala	Binjharpur Dharmasala Korai.. Sukinda Barachana	256	15 0 0	1925-26 to 1926-27.
Average of Jajpur Subdivision		542	16 0 6	
Kendrapara	Kendrapara	266	16 23 13	1926-27 to 1928-29.
Patamundai	Patakura Patamundai	97	16 17 3	1926-27 to 1928-29.
Aul	Mahakalpara Aul Rajnagar	144	12 37 3	1924-25 to 1927-28.
Average of Kendrapara Subdivision		507	15 20 14	
Salepur	Salepur Mahanga Kesanagar	315	18 11 11	1925-26 to 1927-28.
Jagatsinghpur	Jagatsinghpur Balikuda Gobindpur	303	16 17 0	1926-27 to 1928-29.
Tirtol	Tirtol.. Ersama	225	16 19 13	1926-27 to 1928-29.
Cuttack	Cuttack Tangi..	122	17 33 12	1927-28 to 1929-30.
Average of Cuttack Subdivision		965	17 9 3	
Average of the District Cuttack		2,014	16 18 14	
(B) By random samplings—				
Cuttack Sadar Subdivision		315	21 1 3	1928-29.
		416	22 18 13	1929-30.
		473	25 4 0	1930-31.
Average of Cuttack Sadar Subdivision..		401	22 34 11	
Jajpur Thana		930	12 10 0	1924-25.
Jajpur Subdivision		552	12 15 6	1925-26.
Kendrapara Subdivision		25	19 35 3	1928-29.

APPENDIX X-B.

Results of crop-cutting experiments of District Balasore, made by the Officers of the Settlement Department.

(A) By ordinary method—

Name of thana,	Name of Police-station;	Number of experiments.	Average out-turn of paddy per acre (after allowance for ridges, and dryage).	Season.
1	2	3	4	5
Jaleswar	Jaleswar	90	Md. sr. ch. 17 7 1	1923-24.
Baliapal	Baliapal	92	14 35 15	Do.
	Bhograi	66	15 24 5	
Basta	Basta	122	14 36 12	Do.
	Singla	34	17 18 1	
Soro	Soro	169	10 35 3	Do.
	Similia	75	7 6 14	
Balasore	Khaira	106	14 3 4	Do.
	Balasore Remuna	56	13 9 9	
Average of Balasore Subdivision		810	13 21 12	
Basudebpur	Basudebpur	99	10 39 14	1923-24 to 1924-25.
Chandbali	Chandbali	50	8 29 7	1923-24 to 1925-26.
Bhadrak	Bhadrak	178	13 15 6	1924-25 to 1925-26.
	Banta			
Dhamnagar	Dhamnagar	88	16 6 0	1924-25 to 1925-26.
	Bhandaripokhari			
Average of Bhadrak Subdivision		415	12 33 11	
Average of the District Balasore		1,225	13 12 4	
<i>(B) By random sampling—</i>				
Balasore Sadar Subdivision		318	17 19 10	1928-29.
		428	17 2 6	1929-30.
		365	18 6 13	1930-31.
Average of Balasore Sadar Subdivision		370	17 22 15	
Bhadrak Subdivision		938	13 37 0	1925-26.

APPENDIX X-C.

results of crop-cutting experiments of District Puri, made by the Officers of the Settlement Department.

(A) By ordinary method—

Name of thana.	Name of Police-station.	Number of experiments.	Average out-turn of paddy per acre (after allowance for ridges, etc., dryage).	Season.
1	2	3	4	5
			Md. sr. ch.	
Pipli ..	Pipli ..	104	16 27 10	1923-24 to 1924-25.
	Delang ..	83	12 33 8	
	Nimapara ..	141	14 23 3	
	Balipatna ..	105	15 36 1	
Puri ..	Bahanta ..	55	18 19 8	Do.
	Puri ..	107	14 5 6	
	Satyabadi ..	100	14 3 3	
Gop ..	Brahmagiri ..	92	9 37 15	Do.
	Gop ..	147	12 13 2	
	Kakatpur ..	109	11 28 11	
Average of Puri Sadar Subdivision ..		1,043	13 35 11	
Ekhrājāmahal in Khurda Subdivision ..		44	19 6 1	
<i>(B) By random sampling—</i>				
Puri Sadar Subdivision ..		415	23 24 13	1928-29.
		401	20 32 6	1929-30.
		402	21 34 6	1930-31.
Average of Puri Sadar Subdivision ..		406	22 3 14	

APPENDIX XI.

Statement of area and assets by classes of tenancies in the temporarily-settled area in aggregate 1 or the three districts of Cuttack, Puri and Balasore (including Khasmahals).

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area.		Rents or valuation.			Percentage of increase of settled over existing assets.	Incidence per acre.		
		Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.		Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kharida Jamabandi	40,293	47,400	41,712	65,800	62,073	83,808	35	1 6 3	1 7 10	2 0 2
Bajyafiti Madhyasatwadhikari and Bajyafiti Sthitiban	293,311	286,600	268,903	3,00,000	2,78,679	4,21,875	51	1 0 9	1 0 7	1 9 1
Settled and occupancy	1,426,006	1,273,000	1,354,605	28,88,200	30,14,323	37,40,724	24	2 4 4	2 3 7	2 12 2
Non-occupancy	6,092	23,100	8,441	45,100	13,171	16,635	26	1 15 3	1 9 0	1 15 4
Chandna	34,012	9,100	5,658	41,700	28,692	35,949	25	4 9 4	5 1 2	6 5 8
Non-agricultural lessees in urban areas	3,050	..	733	..	33,926	34,476	2	..	46 4 6	47 0 7
Chowkidari Jagir resumed	26,883	20,200	18,623	43,000	39,838	49,424	24	2 2 1	2 2 3	2 10 6
Other tenures	10,935	3,800	33,415	5,200	45,916	59,492	30	1 5 11	1 6 0	1 12 6
Mukarri (tenures at fixed rents)	61	..	10,494	..	1,008	1,008	..	..	0 1 6	0 1 6
Sairat .. .. .	..	..	..	34,300	59,364	59,364	..	..	..	..
Valuation of Non-agricultural Pattadars	83	..	59	..	506	6,515	1,188	..	8 9 3	110 6 9
Miscellaneous income in Khasmahal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11,430	11,430	..	..	..	..
Lands in possession of proprietor	63,335	172,520	179,574	3,84,600	5,16,883	5,16,883	..	2 3 8	2 14 1	2 14 1
Sthitiban babat nijjote	51,218	..	24,681	..	73,168	73,168	..	..	2 15 5	2 15 5
Lands valued for revenue	79,723	23,700	40,620	46,200	1,15,397	1,15,397	..	1 15 2	2 13 5	2 13 5
Tanki bahal	7,685	28,600	28,632	13,500	14,390	14,390	..	0 7 7	0 8 0	0 8 0
Total assessed	2,042,777	1,888,020	2,016,150	38,67,600	43,08,764	52,40,538				
Un-assessed .. .. .	..	767,206	622,588	..	..	..	
Grand Total .. .. .	..	2,655,226	2,638,738	..	..	..	

111

APPENDIX XII-A.

Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenancies in the temporarily-settled area, District Cuttack (including Khasmahals).

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area.		Rents or valuations.			Percentage of increase of settled over existing rents.	Incidence per acre.		
		Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.		Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kharida Jamabandi	34,501	30,100	28,077	45,300	44,734	61,418	37	1 8 0	1 9 6	2 3 0
Bajyasti Madhyasatwadhikari and Bajyasti sthabin.	173,114	117,300	108,224	1,33,200	1,20,735	1,94,769	61	1 2 2	1 1 10	1 12 10
Settled and occupancy	854,420	552,800	581,501	15,57,300	16,11,347	19,85,718	23	2 12 10	2 12 4	3 6 7
Non-occupancy	2,688	8,100	2,226	20,900	4,096	4,944	21	2 9 0	1 13 5	2 3 6
Chandna	22,369	4,800	3,552	23,300	18,212	22,706	25	4 14 0	5 2 0	6 6 3
Non-agricultural lessees in urban area	2,762	..	601	..	16,114	16,664	3	..	26 13 0	27 11 8
Chowkidari Jagir resumed	18,643	10,200	9,251	25,400	23,165	28,683	24	2 8 0	2 8 1	3 4 7
Other tenures	5,337	..	8,117	..	13,974	18,830	35	..	1 11 7	2 5 1
Sairat .. .. .	..	..	..	16,600	26,708	26,708	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous income in Khasmahals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11,430	11,430	..	..	..	..
Lands in possession of proprietor	44,602	85,820	88,284	2,23,300	2,95,986	2,95,986	..	2 9 8	3 5 8	3 5 8
Sthabin babat nijjote	35,704	..	14,175	..	46,465	46,465	..	..	3 4 5	3 4 5
Lands valued for revenue	52,949	13,100	23,962	27,500	75,642	75,642	..	2 2 0	3 2 6	3 2 6
Tanki bahal	5	300	489	100	10	10	..	0 6 0	0 0 4	0 0 4
Total assessed	1,247,094	822,520	868,459	20,72,900	23,08,618	27,89,973	..	..	..	..
Un-assessed .. .. .	..	350,280	237,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	..	1,172,800	1,105,923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1711

APPENDIX XII-B.

Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenancies in the temporarily-settled area, District Basalore (including Khasmahals).

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area.		Rents or valuations.			Percentage of increase of settled over existing assets.	Incidence per acre.		
		Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.		Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kharida Jamabandi	4,493	14,900	11,330	16,900	13,920	18,216	31	1 2 2	1 3 8	1 9 9
Bajyafiti Madhyasatwadhkari and Bajyafiti sthitiban.	71,999	103,400	97,495	91,300	86,501	1,26,239	46	0 14 2	0 14 2	1 4 9
Settled and occupancy	373,108	490,700	542,575	8,83,500	9,62,259	12,05,349	25	1 12 10	1 12 5	2 3 7
Non-occupancy	2,864	13,400	5,816	21,900	8,524	10,925	28	1 10 2	1 7 5	1 14 1
Chandna	8,453	3,300	1,798	11,600	7,515	9,402	25	3 8 3	4 2 10	5 3 8
Chowkidari Jagir resumed	4,207	7,200	7,026	12,400	12,127	15,118	25	1 11 7	1 11 7	2 2 5
Other tenures	4,183	3,800	18,404	5,200	25,223	31,298	24	1 6 0	1 5 11	1 11 3
Mukarri (Tenures on rents fixed in perpetuity)	40	..	3,740*	..	911	911	..	..	0 3 11	0 3 11
Sairat .. .. .	..	..	..	12,200	21,909	21,909	..	..	..	..
Lands in possession of proprietors	9,076	46,600	50,328	81,100	1,12,936	1,12,936	..	1 11 10	2 3 11	2 3 11
Shtitiban babat nijjote	9,323	..	6,404	..	15,780	15,780	..	..	2 7 5	2 7 5
Lands valued for revenue	17,224	8,900	11,933	15,300	27,661	27,661	..	1 11 6	2 5 1	2 5 1
Total assessed	504,960	692,200	756,849	11,51,400	12,95,266	15,95,744	..	..	..	..
Un-assessed .. .. .	..	266,926	201,611	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	959,126	958,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Bichitrapur Khasmahal.

lix

APPENDIX XII-C.

Statement of assets and areas by classes of tenancies in the temporarily-settled area, District Puri, Sadr Subdivision (including Khasmahals).

Class of tenancy.	Number of holdings.	Area.		Rents or valuations.			Percentage of increase of settled over existing assets.	Incidence per acre.		
		Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.		Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kharida Jamabandi	1,299	2,400	2,305	3,600	3,419	4,174	22	1 8 0	1 7 9	1 13 0
Bajyafiti Madhyasatwadhikari and Bajyafiti Sthitiban.	48,198	65,900	63,184	75,500	71,443	1,00,867	41	1 2 5	1 2 1	1 9 7
Settled and occupancy	198,478	229,500	230,529	4,47,400	4,40,717	5,49,657	25	1 15 2	1 14 7	2 6 2
Non-occupancy	540	1,600	399	2,300	551	766	39	1 7 0	1 6 1	1 14 9
Chandna	3,190	1,000	308	6,800	2,965	3,841	30	6 12 10	9 10 0	12 7 6
Choukidari Jagir resumed	4,033	2,800	2,346	5,200	4,546	5,623	24	1 13 9	1 15 0	2 6 4
Other tenures	1,415	..	6,894	..	6,719	9,364	39	..	0 15 7	1 5 9
Mukarri (tenures on rents fixed in perpetuity)	21	..	6,754*	..	97	97	..	..	0 0 3	0 0 3
Sairat .. .. .	..	..	..	5,500	10,747	10,747	..	..	..	..
Non-agricultural Pattadars (valuation)	83	..	59	..	506	6,515	1,188	..	8 9 3	110 6 9
Non-agricultural lessees in urban area	288	..	132	..	17,812	17,812	..	..	134 15 0	134 15 0
Lands in possession of proprietors	9,657	40,100	40,962	80,200	1,07,961	1,07,961	..	2 0 0	2 10 2	2 10 2
Sthitiban babat nijjote	6,291	..	4,102	..	10,923	10,923	..	..	2 10 7	2 10 7
Lands valued for revenue	9,550	1,700	4,725	3,400	12,094	12,094	..	2 0 0	2 8 11	2 8 11
Tanki bahel	7,680	23,300	28,143	13,400	14,380	14,380	..	0 5 7	0 8 2	0 8 2
Total assessed	290,723	373,300	390,842	6,43,300	7,04,880	8,54,821	..	..	..	..
Un-assessed .. .. .	..	150,000	133,513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	..	523,300	524,355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*In Kodhar Estate.

APPENDIX XIII-A.
Statement of assets, area and revenue of temporarily-settled estates (excluding Khasmahals).

Name of District.	Number of estates.	Area.						Assets.			Revenue.				Per centage of increase in revenue.	Landlords' income.			Percentage of increase in landlords income.		Chowkidari revenue.	
		Last Settlement.			Present Settlement.			Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.	Last Settlement.		Present Settlement.			Last Settlement.	Existing.	Settled.	Over income at last Settlement.	Over existing income.	Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.
		Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.	Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.				Per centage.	Revenue.	Per centage.	Revenue.								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Hack ..	3,374	822,520	350,230	1,172,800	867,844	287,035	1,154,879	20,72,900	22,81,074	27,61,870	53	10,99,163	52	14,61,594	33	8,97,758	10,77,380	12,02,176	38.9	11.6	20,859	24,412
ri ..	560	362,800	147,874	510,674	380,029	131,659	511,688	6,36,908	6,80,607	8,23,108	53.3	3,71,222	56.8	4,70,710	26.8	1,94,615	2,15,807	2,83,148	35.2	22.7	4,389	4,907
Isore ..	2,394	679,298	263,267	942,565	741,703	193,199	939,902	11,19,674	12,54,454	15,45,438	53.3	5,96,737	53.1	8,20,404	37.5	4,91,386	6,12,966	6,81,148	38.6	11.1	10,460	12,712
Total ..	11,328	1,854,618	761,421	2,626,027	1,990,576	618,898	2,609,479	38,29,482	42,16,135	51,35,425	54	20,67,124	53.6	27,52,708	33.2	15,83,789	19,05,583	21,46,472	36.5	12.6	35,698	42,031

APPENDIX XIII-B.
Statement of assets, area and revenue of Khasmahals.

Name of District.	Number of estates.	Area.						Assets.		Revenue.		Remarks.
		Last settlement.			Present settlement.			Existing.	Settled.	Existing.	Settled.	
		Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.	Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cuttack ..	6(a)	..	..	*	615	429	1,044	27,544	28,084	27,544	28,084	(a) Excludes Banki (Tauzi no. 2844) and Jambu Light House (Tauzi no. 4018).
Puri ..	3(b)	10,600	2,126	12,626	10,813	1,854	12,667	24,273	26,713	22,937	25,574	(b) Excludes Khurda Khasmahal
Balasore ..	10(c)	12,904	3,659	16,563	15,146	3,412	18,558	40,812	60,306	33,736	50,294	(c) Excludes the Bichtrapur Khasmahal, with an area of 3,545 acres, which is a tenure paying quit rent of Rs. 799-0-11 to propnetors of Tauzi no 1369-A, 1370 and 3807. There was no revision of rents, and existing assets amount to Rs. 5,558-4-0
Total ..	19	23,404	5,785	29,189	26,574	5,695	32,269	92,629	1,05,113	84,117	1,03,962	

*Last settlement figures not available.

APPENDIX XIV-A.

Statement showing the area, assets and revenue of the Sub-proprietary tenures.

Name of District.	Number of tenures.	Area.						Assets.		Revenue payable by the Sub-proprietor.		Remarks.
		At last Settlement.			At present Settlement.			Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	Last Settlement.	Present Settlement.	
		Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.	Assessed.	Un-assessed.	Total.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Cuttack ..	1,128	93,612	35,440	129,052	99,352	31,766	131,118	2,37,690	3,15,936	1,61,713	2,17,827	
Puri ..	1,382	157,113	48,383	205,496	165,837	46,685	212,522	2,91,046	3,71,303	2,19,975	2,77,053	
Balasore ..	1,046	79,873	17,518	97,391	83,059	16,159	99,218	1,18,639	1,61,791	87,068	1,17,905	
Total ..	3,556	330,598	101,341	431,939	348,248	94,610	442,858	6,47,375	8,49,030	4,68,756	6,12,785	

APPENDIX XIV-B.

Statement showing the distribution of assets between the Sub-proprietor, Proprietor and Government.

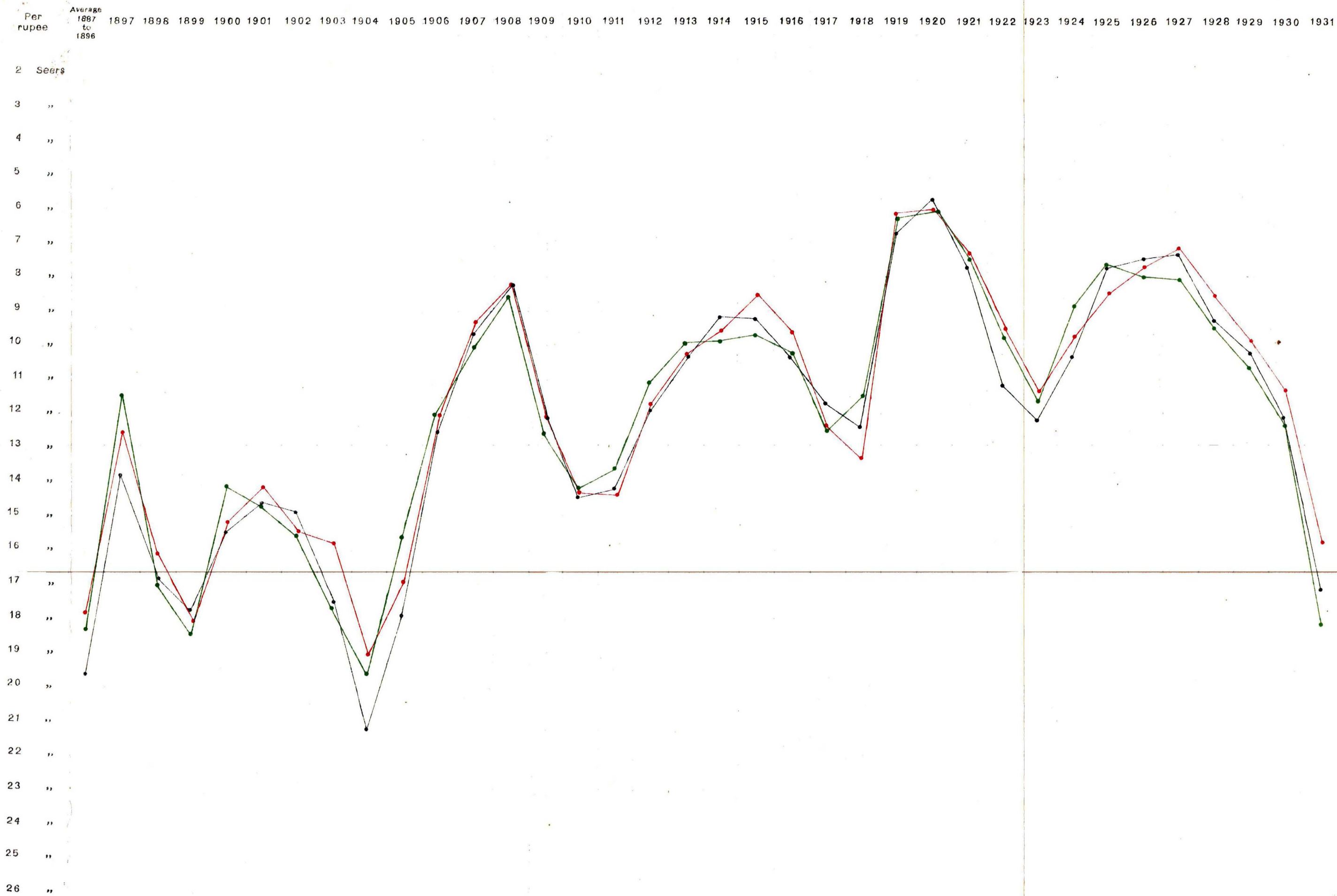
Name of District.	Number of tenures.	At last settlement.				Existing assets.	Settled assets.	Income of the sub-proprietor before the present settlement.	Distribution of assets.						Actual percentage after concessions.		
		Assets.	To sub-proprietor.	To Proprietor.	To Government.				For the first two years.			For subsequent years.			To sub-proprietor.	To proprietor.	To Government.
									To sub-proprietor.	To Proprietor.	To Government.	To sub-proprietor.	To Proprietor.	To Government.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Cuttack ..	1,128	2,37,690	75,977	40,061	1,21,652	2,66,242	3,15,936	1,04,529	98,964	51,656	1,65,316	98,109	51,855	1,65,972	31.1	16.4	52.5
Puri ..	1,382	2,91,046	71,071	51,325	1,68,650	3,14,163	3,71,303	94,178	94,424	65,625	2,11,254	94,250	65,665	2,11,388	25.4	17.7	56.9
Balasore ..	1,046	1,18,639	81,571	22,934	64,134	1,31,789	1,61,791	44,721	44,469	29,578	87,744	43,886	29,739	88,166	27.1	18.4	54.5
Total ..	3,556	6,47,375	1,78,619	1,14,320	3,54,436	7,12,184	8,49,030	2,43,423	2,37,857	1,46,859	4,64,314	2,36,245	1,47,259	4,65,526	27.8	17.4	54.8

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the amounts recovered on account of survey and settlement costs in Orissa settlement (from permanently settled and Revenue free area).

Name of Block.	Demand.	Recovered.		Written off.	Remarks.
		Voluntarily.	By certificate.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
A ..	1,97,604 0 0	1,92,237 5 0	5,121 2 0	245 9 0	
B ..	2,61,761 12 0	2,59,907 14 0	1,827 6 0	26 8 0	
C ..	1,15,748 0 0	1,11,997 0 0	3,719 10 0	31 6 0	
D ..	1,26,717 0 0	1,24,933 0 0	1,781 3 0	2 13 0	
E ..	2,14,085 0 0	2,03,085 0 0	11,000 0 0	..	
F ..	2,32,285 0 0	2,27,757 0 0	4,528 0 0	..	
G ..	85,968 0 0	82,385 5 0	3,576 3 0	6 8 0	
Total..	12,34,168 12 0	12,02,302 8 0	31,553 8 0	312 12 0	

Graph showing fluctuations in the price of common rice in the districts of Cuttack, Puri and Balasore from 1896 to 1931.



REG. No. 69-33-260

REFERENCES
 Balasore Red line.
 Puri Green line.
 Cuttack Black line.

Traced & Zincographed in the B. & O. Survey Office, Guizarbagh, Patna

APPENDIX XVII.

List of Officers employed in Orissa Revision Settlement of 1922-32.

Serial no.	Name of Officers.	Nature of employment.	Period of employment.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>Indian Civil Service.</i>		Yrs. M. D.	
1	Mr. A. R. Toplis ..	Settlement Officer ..	1 5 0	
		Charge Officer ..	0 5 0	
2	Mr. P. T. Mansfield ..	Settlement Officer ..	3 1 0	
		Charge Officer ..	1 9 0	
3	Mr. D. E. Reuben ..	Settlement Officer ..	0 10 0	
		Charge Officer ..	2 8 0	
4	Mr. P. J. Scotland ..	Settlement Officer ..	1 3 0	
		Charge Officer ..	2 4 0	
5	Mr. N. Sanapati ..	Charge Officer ..	1 3 0	
		Settlement Officer ..	2 5 0	
6	Mr. W. W. Dakiel ..	Charge Officer ..	1 0 0	
7	Mr. K. P. Sinha ..	Charge Officer ..	1 0 0	
8	Mr. S. M. Dhar ..	Ditto ..	0 10 0	
	<i>Junior Civilians under Training.</i>			
9	Mr. S. R. Zaman ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	0 5 0	
10	Mr. S. N. Masumdar ..	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
11	Mr. S. K. Das ..	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
12	Mr. D. P. Sinha Sarma ..	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
13	Mr. B. C. Mukharji ..	Ditto ..	0 6 0	
14	Mr. T. G. K. N. Ayyar ..	Ditto ..	0 6 0	
15	Mr. A. Whittaker ..	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
16	Mr. H. Whittaker ..	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
17	Mr. V. E. Davies ..	Ditto ..	0 6 0	
18	Mr. V. K. B. Pillai ..	Ditto ..	0 6 0	
19	Mr. Abhayapada Mukharji ..	Ditto ..	0 6 0	
	<i>Indian Police Service.</i>			
20	Mr. M. A. Khan (under training)	Ditto ..	0 5 0	
	<i>Deputy Collectors.</i>			
21	Rai Sahib Phanindranath Gupta ..	Settlement Officer ..	0 5 0	
		Charge Officer ..	3 3 0	
22	Babu Nalini Kanta Ghosh ..	Attestation, and Charge Officer ..	3 5 0	
		Settlement Officer ..	0 4 0	
23	Mr. Samuel Das ..	Attestation, Revenue Settlement, and Charge Officer ..	7 6 0	
24	Rai Sahib Uma Charan Das ..	Attestation, Headquarters, Charge Officer ..	5 0 0	
25	Babu Sachchidananda Misra ..	Attestation and Case work ..	3 7 0	
26	Mr. Prabhat Chandra Patra ..	Khanapuri ..	0 7 0	
27	Babu Bhagaban Mahapatra ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	2 7 0	Promoted to Deputy Collector.

APPENDIX XVII—contd.

Serial no.	Name of Officers.	Nature of employment.	Period of employ- ment.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Y. M. D.	
28	Babu Krishna Chandra Ghosh..	Attestation and Case work ..	6 11 0	
29	Babu Chintamani Das ..	Headquarters ..	0 11 0	
30	Babu Ram Krishna Prashad ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	3 9 0	
31	Babu Panchkari Mitra ..	Ditto ..	3 3 0	
32	Babu Bisheshvar Patnaik ..	Attestation, Land Revenue and Case work.	8 4 0	
33	Babu Jadunath Mahapatra ..	Attestation and Headquarters	6 11 0	Promoted to Deputy Collector.
34	Babu Ganesh Chandra Chandra	Ditto ..	4 1 0	Ditto.
35	Babu Satish Chandra Banerji	Attestation and Land Revenue	8 6 0	Ditto.
36	Babu Chintamani Acharyya ..	Attestation and Case work ..	8 2 0	Ditto.
37	Babu Shivanandan Sahay ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	2 1 0	
38	Babu Manindranath Guha ..	Attestation, etc. ..	4 1 0	
39	Babu Udit Narayan Pandey ..	Attestation and Case work ..	7 7 0	Promoted to Deputy Collector.
40	Maulavi Musahib Khan	Khanapuri, Attestation and Headquarters.	7 11 0	Ditto.
41	Babu Satish Chandra Ray	Attestation and Case work ..	2 5 0	
42	Babu Manas Kameswar Chatterji.	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	1 8 0	
43	M. S. Wasi Ahmad Bilgrami ..	Attestation and Khanapuri ..	2 7 0	
44	Mr. C. H. McNeill ..	Khanapuri ..	2 11 0	
45	Babu Parameswar Dayal ..	Attestation and Case work ..	4 7 0	Promoted to Deputy Collector.
46	Babu Nagendranath Dutta ..	Attestation and Land Revenue	2 7 0	
47	Babu Santosh Kumar Aikat	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	1 8 0	
48	Mr. Isaiiah Des ..	Attestation and Land Revenue	4 8 0	
49	Babu Padma Charan Das ..	Ditto ..	4 6 0	
50	Babu Brajesunder Mahanti ..	Attestation ..	1 11 0	
51	Babu Braj Bihari Singh ..	Attestation and Khanapuri ..	1 11 0	
	<i>Munsifs under training.</i>			
52	Babu Nagendra Nath Das ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	1 6 0	
53	Babu Nirmal Ch. Chaudhuri ..	Ditto ..	1 6 0	
54	Babu Jagannath Mahanti ..	Ditto ..	1 6 0	
55	Babu Bipra Charan Das ..	Ditto ..	1 6 0	
56	M. Mirza Ahmad Beg ..	Ditto ..	1 6 0	
57	Babu Brahmadev Narayan Singh	Ditto ..	0 1 0	
58	M. Khalil-ur-Rahman ..	Ditto ..	0 7 0	
59	M. Abdus Samad ..	Ditto ..	0 7 0	
60	Babu Kapildeva Sahay ..	Ditto ..	0 7 0	
61	Babu Abanidhar Chatterji ..	Ditto ..	0 7 0	
62	Babu Param Krishna Nag ..	Ditto ..	1 6 0	

APPENDIX XVII—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of Officers.	Nature of employment.	Period of employment.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Yrs. M. D.	
63	M. Kabir-ud-din Ahmad ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	1 6 0	
64	Babu Baidyanath Ray ..	Ditto	1 6 0	
65	Babu Labanya Kumar Banerji	Ditto	0 8 0	
66	Babu Ram Nirajan Prashad ..	Ditto	0 8 0	
67	Babu Upendra Narayan Singh	Ditto	0 8 0	
68	M. Md. Yahya ..	Ditto	0 8 0	
69	Babu Satyanarayan Choudhuri	Ditto	0 8 0	
70	M. Saiyid Abdul Hamid ..	Ditto	1 6 0	
71	Babu Nirmal Chandra Ganguli	Ditto	0 8 0	
72	Babu Sheo Nandan Prashad Singh.	Ditto	0 8 0	
73	Babu Saralendu Bhusan Sen Gupta.	Ditto	0 8 0	
74	Babu Rudra Prasanna Misra	Ditto	0 7 0	
75	M. Nasir-ud-din Khan ..	Ditto	0 7 0	
	<i>Sub-Deputy Collectors.</i>			
76	Babu Nishi Kanta Bishvas ..	Attestation	0 10 0	
77	Babu Gopal Charan Patnaik ..	Attestation, etc., and Case work.	7 3 0	
78	Babu Tejendranath Gupta ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	8 6 0	Promoted to Sub-Deputy Collector.
79	Babu Sadhu Charan Sahu ..	Ditto	2 8 0	Ditto.
80	Babu Nand Kumar Misra ..	Khanapuri	0 4 0	
81	Babu Apurba Krishna Singh ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	4 1 0	Promoted to Sub-Deputy Collector.
82	Babu Benaidhar Naik ..	Attestation and Case work etc.	5 3 0	
83	Babu Radhamohan Patnaik ..	Attestation, etc.	1 8 0	
84	Babu Sudhur Chandra Ray ..	Ditto	2 7 0	
85	Babu Sadasanda Patnaik ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	2 11 0	
86	Babu Madan Mohan Patnaik ..	Ditto	0 8 0	
87	Babu Purna Chandra Mahanti	Ditto	1 5 0	
88	Babu Priya Gopal Ghosh ..	Ditto	5 3 0	
89	Babu Durga Charan Patnaik ..	Ditto	8 1 0	Promoted to Sub-Deputy Collector.
90	Babu Haribandhu Mahanti ..	Ditto	5 8 0	Ditto.
91	Mr. P. D. Gomes ..	Khanapuri	0 15 0	
92	Babu Somnath Mahapatra ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	5 2 0	
93	Babu Girindranath Sarkar ..	Ditto	1 4 0	
94	Babu Natabar Patnaik ..	Attestation, etc.	5 2 0	
95	Babu Sudhakar Patnaik ..	Ditto	3 4 0	
96	Babu Sripati Chatterji ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	3 10 0	
97	Babu Mahendra Prashad Singh	Attestation, etc.	3 7 0	

APPENDIX XVII—contd.

Serial no.	Name of Officers.	Nature of employment.	Period of employment.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Y. M. D.	
98	Babu Braja Mohan Patnaik ..	Khanapuri	0 7 0	
99	M. Fahim-ul-Haqq ..	Attestation	0 9 0	
100	M. Md. Abdul Jalil ..	Khanapuri	0 8 0	
101	M. Syed Shamsuddaula Nasiruddin Haider.	Do.	0 7 0	
102	Babu Dharandhar Banerji ..	Attestation, etc.	2 7 0	
103	M. Sd. Abul Khair Muhammed Tabur.	Do.	2 8 0	
104	Babu Akhil Chandra Maitra ..	Khanapuri	0 7 0	
105	Mr. C. K. Kongari ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	0 8 0	
106	Mr. A. T. Kujur ..	Attestation, etc.	1 11 0	
107	Babu Susil Kumar Barot ..	Khanapuri and Khurda Kabulyat.	2 3 0	
108	M. Shaikh Abdul Hamid ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	1 6 0	
109	M. Md. Shafi ..	Attestation, etc.	1 9 0	
110	Babu Nila Lohita Bhattacharji.	Khanapuri	0 11 0	
111	Babu Rameshvar Prashad Gupta	Attestation	2 0 0	
112	Babu Kabirah Chandra Sen ..	Do.	1 11 0	
113	Babu Bhairab Charan Sinha ..	Do.	0 4 0	
114	Babu Atal Kumar Chakravarti	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	4 5 0	
115	Babu Jay Behari Parhee ..	Ditto	5 0 0	Promoted to Sub-Deputy Collector.
116	M. Shah Ahmad Hussain ..	Khanapuri	1 8 0	
117	M. Salyid Abdul Haqq ..	Attestation	1 7 0	
118	Babu Bachchu Narayan Ray ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	1 11 0	
119	M. Md. Usman ..	Khanapuri and Kabulyat	1 3 0	
120	Babu Jyoti Prashad Mukherji ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	2 1 0	
121	Babu Nanda Jha ..	Khanapuri	1 4 0	
122	Babu Raj Krishna Ray ..	Attestation, etc.	3 5 0	
123	Babu Hitesh Chandra Chakravarti.	Ditto	1 9 0	
124	Babu Pankaj Kumar Chatterji	Ditto	0 10 0	
125	Babu Natabar Sahu ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	2 0 0	
126	Babu Anant Prashad Panda ..	Attestation, etc.	0 9 0	
127	Babu Loknath Patnaik ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	2 7 0	Promoted to Sub-Deputy Collector.
128	Babu Dibya Sinha Patnaik ..	Khanapuri	4 10 0	Ditto.
129	Babu Banambar Mahanti ..	Khanapuri and Attestation, etc.	3 9 0	Ditto.
	<i>Non-Gazetted Assistants Settlement Officers.</i>			
130	M. Siraj-ud-din Ahmad ..	Khanapuri and Attestation	5 11 0	
131	Babu Binda Charan ..	Cadastral	1 2 0	
132	Babu Lalit Mohan Bhattacharji	Khanapuri and Attestation	3 11 0	

APPENDIX XVII—concl.

Serial no.	Name of Officers.	Nature of employment.	Period of employment.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Yrs. M. D.	
133	Babu Bichitrananda Mahanti	Khanapuri	0 11 0	
134	Babu Ramani Mohan Sen ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	2 6 0	
135	Babu Atul Pada Mazumdar ..	Ditto	5 11 0	
136	M. Mansur Ali	Ditto	2 7 0	
137	Babu Digambar Chand ..	Ditto	1 6 0	
138	Rai Sahib Leuhar Singh ..	Khanapuri	2 8 0	
139	Babu Raghunath Prashad Varma	Do.	1 2 0	
140	Babu Bhakti Pada Datta ..	Khanapuri and Attestation ..	1 11 0	
141	Babu Lebanya Kumar Charavarti.	Ditto	3 9 0	
142	Babu Durjodhan Mahanti ..	Ditto	3 9 0	
143	M. Sadat Ali	Ditto	4 5 0	
144	Babu Kumariah Chandra Ray	Ditto	1 4 0	
145	Babu Loknath Pati ..	Ditto	0 3 0	
146	Babu Gopinath Singh ..	Khanapuri	0 11 0	

APPENDIX XVIII.

GLOSSARY.

(Showing the sense in which words have been used in the record-of-rights).

- '*Abadi*—Cultivated.
Amalnamapatta—An unregistered lease for reclamation of waste land.
Amabadi—Uncultivated lands. (The term is generally applied to landlords' uncultivated lands other than *Rakhit* and *Sarbasadharan*.)
'*Ansik*—Co-sharer.
'*Ans Saman*—Equal shares.
'*Aputrik-heba parjanta*—Till failure of direct male heirs.
Asal raiyat—A term used for distinguishing a *raiya* from an under-*raiya*.
Babat—In respect of.
Ba : su : da :—Abbreviation for *Bandhak Sutra dakhil*, i.e. possession by mortgage.
Badali su : da :—Possession by exchange.
Bagayet—Garden, Orchard.
Baishnabotlar—Grant of lands to *Baishnabs* in perpetuity.
Bajyasti—Literally resumed. Used in the record only for those tenants who come within the definition in section 3(2) of the Orissa Tenancy Act.
Balchar—Land covered with sand.
Banam—In the name of.
Bangopasagar charabasti—Land formed by silt deposit of the Bay of Bengal.
Baraja—Garden for growing betel leaves.
Basti—Village site.
Baya—Vendor.
Bebandobasti—Held without landlord's consent, no relationship of landlord and tenant existing.
Bebandobasti Nayabadi—Lands that have been reclaimed within the last 4 years without landlord's consent.
Bebandobasti Nilamijot—Holdings purchased by landlord for default of rent but found in the possession of the original tenant without landlord's consent.
Bemiadi patta—Lease for an unspecified term of years.
Bena—A kind of grass used for thatching houses.
Benapat—Lands where *Bena* grass grows.
Besumar—Innumerable.
Bethi—Unpaid labour.
Bhagabatghar—A place, generally a small house where the sacred books of *Bhagabat* are read and worshipped by villagers or particular communities.
Bheti—Presents given by tenants to landlords during *Suma* or other occasions.
Bharan—A measure of paddy differing at different places from 6 to 16 maunds.
Bhumyadhikari—Landlord.
Bhali—Autumn rice.
Byesthali—The seat of an Idol.
Bye—Abbreviated form of *Byesthali*.
Biradaran—Relatives.
Bises Anusanga—Special incidents of a tenancy.
Brahmottar—Grant of land to a Brahman in perpetuity.
Chandna—Status applied to certain non-agricultural holdings in the temporarily-settled area according to section 3(3) of the Orissa Tenancy Act.
Charbandi—A kind of tenancy in a *char* or *diara* in which right of occupancy has not accrued.
Chhaura—A small mound on which *Tulasi* plant (*Basil*) is grown for worship by Hindus.
Chela—Disciple.
Chhana—Straw.
Chirusthoyi Jama—Rent fixed in perpetuity.

- Chirasthayi Niskar*—Permanently rent-free.
- Da*—Abbreviated form of *Dakhal*.
- Dag*—Plot number.
- Dakahaka*—A kind of menial service.
- Dakhal*—Possession; in the possession of.
- Dakhalkar mutabik daja* 26(2)—Status of a co-sharer landlord in respect of lands, in which he cannot have any *rayati* right, under provisions of the Orissa Tenancy Act, section 26(2).
- Dakhalsatwabasisita*—Status of an occupancy *rayat*.
- Dakhalsatwa Sunya*—Status of a non-occupancy *rayat*.
- Dalua*—Spring rice.
- Danda*—A narrow piece of waste land used as a pathway.
- Danda*—Outer courtyard of a house.
- Dansutre dakhal*—Possession by gift.
- Dar*—A prefix used to denote that a tenant holds under another tenant of the same status, e.g. *darchandnadar*, i.e. a *chandnadar* holding under another *chandnadar*.
- Debottar*—Land held in trust for the benefit of a deity in perpetuity.
- Dekhâmona Sanjâ*—A produce-rent fixed by appraisement of the crop according to the quality of the season.
- Deshheta jagir*—Land held rent-free by village servants in return for service to the community. Held to be not terminable at the will of the landlord, and exempted in temporarily-settled estates from payment of land revenue.
- Dharya-jama*—Settled rent, i.e. settled under Chapter XI of the Orissa Tenancy Act during the present settlement.
- Dhipa*—A mound of earth.
- Dhulibhag*—A rent in kind amounting to half the produce including by-products.
- Dihâ*—Site of a house.
- Dofastl*—Double-cropped area.
- Dolamandap*—A place for worshipping idols during the *Holi* festival.
- Ejan*—Ditto.
- Ellar*—Acre.
- Ehaek*—To the exclusion of other co-sharers.
- Ektanka*—Sixteen annas; *ektanka* share means entire interest.
- Faut*—Dead.
- Gadi*—Place where the holy script is kept; places where remains of pious men are preserved for worship.
- Gahira*—A ditch.
- Gaur*—Member of herdsman caste, or milkman.
- Ghai*—Spill channel created by flood water.
- Gharbari*—(1) House and homestead land.
(2) The status means non-agricultural tenant in a permanently-settled and revenue-free estate, in which non-agricultural tenants cannot come under the definition of *chandna* in section 3(3) of the Orissa Tenancy Act.
- Ghat*—Ferry; bathing place in a river or tank.
- Ghatia*—One who works as a boatman on a ferry *ghat*.
- Gochar*—Pasture for cattle.
- Godanda*—Cattle track.
- Gohiri*—Cattle track.
- Gomsta*—Manager of petty landlords—the manager of big landlords being known as *Dewan* or *naib*.
- Gopala*—Same as *Gaur*.
- Gouni*—Gram measure varying in capacity in different localities, from 3 to 5 seers.
- Gramadebatl*—Presiding idol of a village.
- Guhala*—Cow-shed.
- Hâl*—Present, Existing.
- Ha'a*—Plough.

- Hala*—A bundle of paddy with straw made on the field while harvesting.
- Hala*—Agricultural labourer, retained year by year.
- Handi*—Earthen pot.
- Handipara*—A place where earthen pots discarded according to social injunction are thrown; such pots being considered unclean are not allowed to be thrown at any other place.
- Hāmahasul or Harfasal*—Growing miscellaneous crops.
- Hat*—One cubit.
- Hat*—Market sitting on fixed days in a week.
- Heta*—Compound.
- Hāta*—A kind of *jagir*.
- Hira*—Ridge.
- Iloh or Hori*—A festival of the idol Krishna during *Falgun purnima*.
- Iura*—A narrow ridge lying fallow, e.g. embankments of tanks
- Ijaradar*—Temporary lessee of proprietary or tenure-holder's rights.
- Ijmal*—Joint.
- Inkar*—A kind of cane, the sticks of which are used for fencing *pan* gardens and as props for the *pan* plants.
- Istamarari*—Permanent, used to describe status, e.g. of tenure-holders as defined in section 3 (12) of the Orissa Tenancy Act.
- Ja*—Abbreviation for *jati*, caste.
- Jabat*—Until
- Jabardakhal*—Forcible possession without right or title.
- Jabat jiban*—During life time, held for life
- Jagir*—Term used to describe land held rent-free or at a quit rent on condition of performing service and not held in any *raiyati* right.
- Jala*—Local name of ordinary paddy land especially in the Balasore district.
- Jalapatā*—Paddy fields of low level that remain water-logged, fit for growing *daluā* paddy.
- Jama*—Rent.
- Jamadharyajogya*—Liable to assessment.
- Jamidar*—Landlord, one under whom a tenant holds lands.
- Jamidardake jagir*—Rent-free land granted by landlord in return for service; not binding on Government.
- Jatayatar Satwa*—Right of way.
- Jer*—Continued.
- Jora*—A narrow channel or reservoir of water.
- Jhari jangal*—Scrub jungle.
- Jharu*—Sweeping.
- Jhota*—Jute.
- Jhil*—Marshy lands.
- Jibadasatak*—Till death.
- Juna*—A kind of grass used for thatching purposes.
- Ka*—Abbreviation for *Kabala*.
- Kabala*—Sale-deed.
- Kabarsthan*—Burial ground.
- Kala*—Local name of land in or around a village site (used in Balasore district).
- Kamjama*—Quit rent.
- Kari*—One link of the Gunter's chain.
- Karanāl*—Distributary canal.
- Kastha*—Timber.
- Kataki scr*—A paddy measure which weighs 105 tolas.

- Kha*—Abbreviated form of *khatian*.
Khaerat—Land granted to the holder as a charitable gift.
Khajana—Bent.
Khala—Threshing floor.
Khamar—Farm house; granary.
Khana—Ditch.
Khanabari—Homestead lands.
Kharidajamabandi Madhyasatwadhikari—A class of permanent and privileged tenure-holders.
Khas—Personal, in direct possession.
Khasra—Plot. List of plots with description and area.
Kha : su : da :—Abbreviation for *Kharid Sutra dakhil*, i.e. possession by purchaser of tenancy rights, used in cases where landlord's recognition has not been obtained.
Khata usami—Recorded tenant of a holding.
Khatian—The record-of-rights in respect of a holding.
Khe—Abbreviated form of *Khevat*.
Khevat—The record-of-rights in respect of proprietors and tenure-holders.
Khorakposak sutre dakhil—Possession of land assigned to a relative for maintenance.
Khusbas—Grant made to respectable Hindus.
Ki—Abbreviation for *Kismat* as well as for *Killa* or *Kita*.
Kisam—Description of land.
Kismat—Share.
Kist—Instalment for payment of rent or revenue.
Kita—Portion of a plot of land surrounded by a *hira* or ridge.
Kolatha—A kind of pulse.
Kolk—Common; held jointly.
Kotha ghar—Pukka building.
Kothia—A class of labourer engaged by the year.
Ku—Continued.
Koths—Pukka house.
Laek paria—Culturable waste.
Lakhraj Bahel—Confirmed revenue-free.
Machhadia Satwa or *Machhadharibar Satwa*—Right of fishery.
Madhyasatwadhikari—Tenure-holder.
Ma—Abbreviation for *Marfat*.
Maajama Khata—Including the rent of another *khata*.
Maes ses—Including cess.
Mafi kharida Madhyasatwadhikari—A class of *kharida* tenure-holders as described in paragraph 269, Volume I of Maddox Report of Provincial Settlement.
Mahal—Revenue-paying estate.
Mahafez or *Mahafis*—Guardian.
Mahanta—The head of a math or monastery.
Mahara—Drain, water channel.
Mahatran—Land granted to high caste Hindus in recognition of some meritorious service in the past.
Mukaddam sub-proprietor—A class of sub-proprietors.
Malik—Immediate landlord.
Mandir—Temple of a Hindu God.
Marfat—Under the management of, on behalf of.
Marfatdar—A person who performs services to an idol; sometimes used of the trustee of the endowed property.
Masjid—Mosque.
Mata—Mother.
Matia—A religious and charitable institution under the management of a *mahanta*.
Matra—Only.

- Maukhik*—Verbal, not in writing.
- Maurasi*—Permanent and heritable.
- Meladiha*—Deserted site of a house.
- Melanparia*—A meeting place of idols during *Dolajatra* and other festivals.
- Mentadar*—Petty tenure-holders having less than 10 *raiyats* under them and who are not recorded in *khewats* but in *menta khatas*.
- Mentadar Ses*—When the *khatians* of both *khas* lands and lands in possession of tenants under a *mentadar* are finished the words are used in the record in order to indicate that the lands under the particular tenure-holder are complete.
- Minha*—Not assessed to rent; used of portions of holdings held rent-free according to custom.
- Mo*—Abbreviation for *Mot* or *Moblaq*.
- Moblag*—Total.
- Mot*—Total.
- Motwal*—Trustee in respect of mosque property.
- Mu*—Abbreviation for *Mutabik* or *Mundarje*.
- Mukarari*—Fixed in perpetuity; when used in entries of status it means that rent is fixed in perpetuity.
- Mulia*—Labourer.
- Mundarje*—According to.
- Mustari*—Vendee.
- Mutabik*—According to.
- Mutapha*—Dead.
- Nadigras*—Lost by diluvion.
- Nala*—Drain.
- Nara*—Straw.
- Nayanjori*—Road-side lands.
- nichas*—Land cultivated by landlord either by himself or hired labour. Distinguished from *nijote* (see *nijote*).
- Nidakhal*—Land in the direct possession of a landlord. This term has been generally used in petty revenue-free estate and is merely an inclusive term covering *nichas* and *anabadi*.
- Niqan*—The village to which the record relates.
- Nijote*—Proprietor's or sub-proprietor's private land as defined in sections 153 and 154, Orissa Tenancy Act.
- Nirangsa*—Heirless.
- Niskar*—Rent-free.
- Niskar jamadharyajogya*—Rent-free but liable to assessment.
- Nutanpatil*—New fallow, i.e. cultivable land that has remained uncultivated for two years or less.
- Oger*—And others.
- Padhan*—A class of permanent tenure-holder, generally a sub-proprietor. See sub-proprietor.
- Padika*—A rod used for measuring land.
- Paek doli jagir, Bentabindha jagir*—Rent-free service lands granted to the servants of the Puri temple.
- Pahi*—One pie, 1/12th of one anna.
- Pahi raiyat*—Non-resident *raiyat*.
- Paik*—Peon of landlords; a class of old militia or police.
- Paik jagir*—*Jagir* held by a *paik*.
- Pakka Kupa*—Pucca well.
- Paksh*—On behalf of.
- Pala*—River-side lands getting annual deposit of silt and growing rich vegetable and *rabi* crops.
- Pandhan*—An arrangement under which a part of cash-rent is paid in kind at the current market rate.
- Pani-nala*—Water channel, drain.
- Pathakar*—Road cess.

- Patit**—Fallow.
- Patā**—Lease. *
- Penha**—Place near a river where cargoes are stocked for sale.
- Phakirā jagir**—Rent-free grant to Muhammadan *fakirs* or mendicants.
- Phalabhag**—Division of fruits between the landlord and the tenant.
- Pi**—Abbreviation of *Pita*, father.
- Pirasthan**—Place where the grave of a *pir* is situated.
- Pirottar**—Land held in perpetuity in trust for the worship of a *pir* by Muhammadans.
- Pitrāli**—Ancestral lands.
- Pohari**—Tank.
- Pra**—Abbreviation for *pargana*.
- Prachalit jama**—Existing rent.
- Prajadakhā**—Lands in the possession of tenants.
- Pursethi madhyasatwadhikari**—A class of permanent tenure-holders not necessarily sub-proprietors. See sub-proprietor.
- Pūrana patit** or **Puranaparia**—Old fallow land not cultivated within two years of the preparation of the record-of-rights.
- Rakba**—Area.
- Rakba khariddar**—Purchaser of specific area of *nichas* or *anabadi* lands of a *tanzi*.
- Rakhit**—Reserved land, land reserved for grazing or other communal purposes with the consent of the landlord.
- Rakhitjogya**—Fit for reservation.
- Rasta**—Path, road.
- Raiyat**—Class of tenant as defined in section 5(2) of the Orissa Tenancy Act.
- Re**—Abbreviation for Registered.
- Sa**—Abbreviation of *Sakin*.
- Sabak chaukidari jagir**—Land which was formerly *chaukidari jagir* but has been resumed and assessed to rent.
- Sadarjama**—Land revenue.
- Sadhadalil**—Unregistered deed or document.
- Sadharam**—Ordinary.
- Saja**—Page or page total.
- Safai nala**—Drainage cut.
- Sami**—Included in.
- Samiijama khata**—A holding of which the rent is included in the rent of another holding.
- Samilat**—Common; used of lands held in common under more than one estate or tenure.
- Sanja**—A kind of produce-rent in which a fixed quantity of the produce is payable irrespective of the total yield.
- Sankranti**—First day of the Oriya solar month.
- Saradha**—Winter rice.
- Sarbarakar**—A class of tenure-holder, not always a sub-proprietor (see sub-proprietor). These are not the same as the Khurda *sarbarakars*.
- Sarbasadharan**—Public; land in which the public has acquired a right of way or easement, irrespective of the landlords' consent; distinguished from *Rakhit*.
- Sasan**—A settlement of Brahmins, generally held rent-free or on quit rent (*tanki*).
- Se**—Abbreviation for *sebaet*.
- Sebaet marjatdar**—Person who is both the trustee of the property of an idol and also performs the actual services.
- Sevak**—One whose duty is to perform religious services to an idol.
- Sikmi**—Status of an under-*raiya*t.
- Sikmi dakhā satwabisista**—*Sikmi raiyat* having right of occupancy.
- Sikmi jamidar**—A class of sub-proprietors.

- Sikmi-kharida madhyasatwadhikari*—A class of permanent tenure-holders, mentioned in section 15 of Orissa Tenancy Act, described in Maddox Report, Volume I, paragraph 290.
- Sikmi-mafidar*—Under-*raiyat* holding without payment of rent.
- Smashan*—Cremation ground.
- Sthitiban*—Status of settled *raiyat*.
- Sthitiban babat nijote*—Settled *raiyat* cultivating *nijote* land having right of occupancy therein.
- Suansia*—A labourer employed throughout the year, getting a *jagir* as reward.
- Sub-proprietor*—All persons who are sub-proprietors as defined in section 3 (21), Orissa Tenancy Act, have been described by this term.
- Sunia*—First day of the Oriya year.
- Swa*—Abbreviation of *swami*.
- Swami*—Husband.
- Tankibahal sub-proprietor*—A class of sub-proprietors as defined in section 3(21) (2) of the Orissa Tenancy Act. See sub-proprietor.
- Tarai*—Same as *Ghatia*.
- Tasdik*—Attestation.
- Tasdik jama*—Attested rent; rent recorded as legally payable at the time of attestation.
- Tayedad*—Consideration money; valuation of property.
- Tery*—Abstract of *khatians*.
- Tola*—Hamlet.
- Utbandi Dakhsatwa sunya*—Status of a tenant who holds land on the *utbandi* system without having acquired occupancy right.

APPENDIX XIX.

Forms of land revenue Kabulyats.

I.—FORM OF KABULIYAT FOR PROPRIETOR WHERE THERE IS NO SUB-PROPRIETOR.

I take the proprietary settlement of estate tauzi no. district
 for years, from to
 at an annual net revenue of rupees subject to the following
 conditions:—

1st.—I shall be at liberty to sell, alienate, or otherwise transfer, the whole, or any share, of the said estate subject to the terms of this settlement; but I shall remain liable for the revenue assessed thereon unless and until the transfer is registered under the provisions of Act VII (B.C.) of 1876. And, notwithstanding such transfer so long as my name stands recorded in the Collector's registers maintained under the provisions of the said Act VII (B.C.) of 1876, or of any other similar law for the time being in force, with respect to any share or interest in the estate, I shall continue to be jointly and severally liable with other sharers, if any, for the whole revenue of the estate.

2nd.—I will pay the aforesaid amount of Government revenue, *kist by kist*, according to the *kistbandi* noted on the back of this engagement.

I hereby admit that I have no right or claim to any abatement of revenue on the ground of inundation, drought, or any other calamities of season.

3rd.—On the occurrence of any agricultural calamity where Government has suspended or remitted the whole or any portion of the revenue for any period, I shall suspend or remit rents payable to me by tenants to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which the payment has been suspended or remitted bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me, and for the same period, and if I fail to do so the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the suspension or remission granted.

4th.—Where under any rules approved by Government for reduction or remission of assessment on account of deterioration of soil or failure of improvements which were taken into account when the assessment was made, the Collector has sanctioned a reduction or remission of revenue I shall make an equivalent reduction or remission of rent to my tenants of all descriptions to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which a reduction or remission has been sanctioned bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me, and if I fail to do so, the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the reduction or remission granted.

5th.—I shall not interfere, except by process of law, with the rights of all tenure-holders, under-tenure-holders, *rayats*, under-*rayats* and other tenants recorded in the settlement papers and shall not collect from them any higher rents than those recorded in the present settlement proceedings, except in accordance with the law for the time being in force relating to the enhancement of rents. I will not collect or attempt to collect any illegal cess or *abwab* or exact forced labour.

6th.—On the expiry of the aforesaid period of settlement, I, or my legal representatives, shall have the right to a renewal of the settlement on the revenue that may be then fixed, and if we do not take the settlement on the revenue that may be then fixed, we shall be entitled to receive *malikana* at the usual rates.

7th.—I recognize and admit that Government has the right to maintain or abandon any public embankments or drainage works upon my estate or on neighbouring land, and that payment of the land revenue of my estate is not to be dependent upon such maintenance, or to be affected by such abandonment.

8th.—If any waste lands in my estate be brought under cultivation, my right to receive the rents derivable therefrom without increase of revenue will continue during the currency of this settlement.

I shall not permit any encroachment to be made on the plots specified in the schedule of plots reserved nor permit any action rendering them unfit to be used for the purposes specified in the schedule. I shall not collect any rent or grazing charge on account of these plots so long as this lease continues in force. I also bind myself to report all trespassers thereon to the Collector and to take action in the courts to eject them if the Collector requires me to do so.

9th.—I admit that Government has the right to all minerals in my estate, excluding laterite and limestone, and that, in case minerals are found, Government is entitled to them and to right-of-way, and all other reasonable facilities for working and carrying away such minerals.

10th.—I bind myself to grant receipts for and maintain proper accounts of rents realized by me as enjoined by the tenancy laws for the time being in force. I shall file in such public office as may be prescribed any measurement, collection or other *zamindari* papers that may be from time to time called for from me by the Collector, or by any officer duly empowered by the Board of Revenue.

11th.—The settlement has been made with me in anticipation of, and subject to, the sanction of the superior revenue authorities whose orders, if any, will be carried out by me with effect from the commencement of this lease. The settlement will not be valid unless it is sanctioned by such authorities or if it is set aside by them.

12th.—Neither I nor my heirs or representatives shall be at liberty to raise any objection to the remeasurement of my estate, or to the preparation of record-of-rights and settlement of rents under any orders of Government which may be passed in view of re-settlement of the land revenue or otherwise or to a re-assessment of the land revenue with effect from the expiry of the present settlement, and until such re-assessment of revenue is made, I shall hold the estate on summary settlement from year to year and shall not require from Government any notice of its intention to revise the settlement.

13th.—On breach of any of the above conditions, or on failure to perform any of the duties imposed upon me by the above twelve clauses, I hereby acknowledge on behalf of myself, my heirs and representatives that in addition to any other penalties to which I may be liable, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, take my estate under *khas* management and pay me *malikana*, as provided in section III and V, Regulation VII of 1822.

Kistbandi.

Total amount of revenue payable.	Proportion payable at each <i>kist</i> .	Amount payable at each <i>kist</i> .	Month in which <i>kist</i> falls due.	Latest day of payment.
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		

Schedule of plots reserved under clause 8th.

Name of village.	Number of each plot.	Purpose for which reserved.	Area.	Remarks (enter any special condition, etc).
1	2	3	4	5
			A. D.	

II.—FORM OF KABULIYAT FOR PROPRIETOR WHERE THE WHOLE OR A PORTION OF THE ESTATE IS HELD BY A SUB-PROPRIETOR.

I take the proprietary settlement of estate....., t̄auzi no., district....., for..... years from..... to....., at an annual net revenue of rupees..... subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—I shall be at liberty to sell, alienate, or otherwise transfer, the whole, or any share, of the said estate subject to the terms of this settlement, but I shall remain liable for the revenue assessed thereon unless and until the transfer is registered under the provisions of Act VII (B. C.) of 1876. And, notwithstanding such transfer so long as my name stands recorded in the Collector's registers, maintained under the provisions of the said Act VII (B. C.) of 1876, or of any other similar law for the time being in force, with respect to any share or interest in the estate, I shall continue to be jointly and severally liable with other sharers, if any, for the whole revenue of the estate.

2nd.—I will pay the aforesaid amount of Government revenue, *kist by kist*, according to the *kistbands* noted on the back of this engagement.

I hereby admit that I have no right or claim to any abatement of revenue on the ground of inundation, drought, or any other calamities of season.

3rd.—On the occurrence of any agricultural calamity where Government has suspended or remitted the whole or any portion of the revenue for any period, I shall suspend or remit rents payable to me by tenants to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which the payment has been suspended or remitted bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me, and for the same period, and if I fail to do so the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the suspension or remission granted.

4th.—Where under any rules approved by Government for reduction or remission of assessment on account of deterioration of soil or failure of improvements which were taken into account when the assessment was made, the Collector has sanctioned a reduction or remission of revenue, I shall make an equivalent reduction or remission of rent to my tenants of all descriptions to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which a reduction or remission has been sanctioned bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me, and if I fail to do so, the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the reduction or remission granted.

5th.—I shall not interfere, except by process of law, with the rights of all tenure-holders, under-tenure-holders, *raiya*s, under-*raiya*s and other tenants recorded in the settlement papers and shall not collect from them any higher rents than those recorded in the present settlement proceedings, except in accordance with the law for the time being in force relating to the enhancement of rents. I will not collect or attempt to collect any illegal cess or *abwab* or exact forced labour.

I will collect the amounts due from sub-proprietors as recorded in their *kabuliyats*, and will respect and observe all customary rights and special incidents of the tenures.

I will pay the whole revenue of the estate whether I collect the amounts payable by the sub-proprietors or not.

6th.—On the expiry of the aforesaid period of settlement, I, or my legal representatives, shall have the right to a renewal of the settlement on the revenue that may be then fixed, and if we do not take the settlement on the revenue that may be then fixed, we shall be entitled to receive *malikana* at the usual rates.

7th.—I recognize and admit that Government has the right to maintain or abandon any public embankments or drainage works upon my estate or on neighbouring land, and that payment of the land revenue of my estate is not to be dependent upon such maintenance, or to be affected by such abandonment.

8th.—If any waste lands in the portion of the estate under direct collection be brought under cultivation, my right to receive the rents derivable therefrom without increase of revenue will continue during the currency of this settlement.

I shall not permit any encroachment to be made on the plots specified in the schedule of plots reserved nor permit any action rendering them unfit to be used for the purposes specified in the schedule. I shall not collect any rent or grazing charge on account of these plots so long as this lease continues in force. I also bind myself to report all trespassers thereon to the Collector and to take action in the courts to eject them if the Collector requires me to do so.

9th.—I admit that Government has the right to all minerals in my estate, excluding lateite and limestone, and that, in case minerals are found, Government is entitled to them and to right-of-way, and other reasonable facilities for working and carrying away such minerals.

10th.—I bind myself to grant receipts for and maintain proper accounts of rents realized by me as enjoined by the tenancy laws for the time being in force. I shall file in such public office as may be prescribed any measurement, collection or other *samindari* papers that may be from time to time called for me by the Collector, or by any officer duly empowered by the Board of Revenue.

11th.—This settlement has been made with me in anticipation of, and subject to, the sanction of the superior revenue authorities whose orders, if any, will be carried out by me with effect from the commencement of this lease. The settlement will not be valid unless it is sanctioned by such authorities or if it is set aside by them.

12th.—Neither I nor my heirs or representatives shall be at liberty to raise any objection to the re-measurement of my estate, or to the preparation of record-of-rights and settlement of rents under any orders of Government which may be passed in view of re-settlement of the land revenue or otherwise, or to a re-assessment of the land revenue with effect from the expiry of the present settlement, and until such re-assessment of revenue is made, I shall hold the estate on summary settlement from year to year and shall not require from Government any notice of its intention to revise the settlement.

13th.—On breach of any of the above conditions, or on failure to perform any of the duties imposed upon me by the above twelve clauses, I hereby acknowledge on behalf of myself, my heirs and representatives that in addition to any other penalties to which I may be liable, the Collector may with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, take my estate under *khas* management and pay me *malikana*, as provided in sections III and V, Regulation VII of 1922.

Kistbandi.

Total amount of revenue payable.	Proportion payable at each <i>kist</i> .	Amount payable at each <i>kist</i> .	Month in which <i>kist</i> falls due.	Latest day of payment.
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		

Schedule of plots reserved under clause 8th.

Name of village.	Number of each plot.	Purpose for which reserved.	Area.	Remarks (enter any special condition, etc.).
1	2	3	4	5
			A. D.	

III.—FORM OF KABULIAT FOR SUB-PROPRIETORS.

1st.—I hereby agree to pay from to
to the recorded proprietor or proprietors of estate tauzi no.
..... district the following sums, *kist* by *kist*, on the
following dates:—

<i>Kist.</i>	Amount.	Date on which it falls due.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	Rs. A. P.		

2nd.—I admit that, with the permission of the Government, I am now permitted to engage and I now do engage with the abovementioned proprietor as a sub-proprietor in mauza district area total *mufassil jama*

3rd.—I shall be at liberty to enjoy the customary rights and privileges of a sub-proprietor from to

On expiry of this term, I, or my legal representatives, shall have the right to re-engage with the recorded proprietor to pay the sums then fixed by the orders of Government, and the same rights and privileges of a sub-proprietor shall then be continued to me or to my legal representatives.

4th.—On failure so to re-engage, I, or my legal representatives, shall be entitled to receive *malikana* at the usual rates.

5th.—I hereby admit that I have no right or claim to any abatement of revenue on the ground of inundation, drought or any other calamities of season.

6th.—On the occurrence of any agricultural calamity where Government has suspended or remitted the whole or any portion of the revenue for any period, I shall suspend or remit rents payable to me by tenants to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which the payment has been suspended or remitted bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me; and for the same period, and if I fail to do so the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the suspension or remission granted.

7th.—Where under any rules approved by Government for reduction or remission of assessment on account of deterioration of soil or failure of improvements which were taken into account when the assessment was made, the Collector has sanctioned a reduction or remission of revenue, I shall make an equivalent reduction or remission of rent to my tenants of all descriptions to an amount which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable to me as the land revenue of which a reduction or remission has been sanctioned bears to the whole of the land revenue payable by me, and if I fail to do so, the Collector shall be at liberty to withdraw the reduction or remission granted.

7th A.—I shall not interfere, except by process of law, with the rights of tenure-holders, under-tenure-holders, *rai-yats*, under-*rai-yats* and other tenants recorded in the settlement papers and shall not collect from them any higher rents than those recorded in the present settlement proceedings, except in accordance with the law for the time being in force relating to the enhancement of rents. I will not collect or attempt to collect any illegal cess or *abwab* or exact forced labour.

8th.—I recognize and admit that Government has the right to maintain or abandon any public embankments or drainage works upon my estate or on neighbouring land, and that payment of the land revenue of my estate is not to be dependent upon such maintenance, or to be affected by such abandonment.

9th.—If any waste lands in my estate be brought under cultivation, my right to receive the rents derivable therefrom without increase of revenue will continue during the currency of this settlement.

I shall not permit any encroachment to be made on the plots specified in the schedule of plots reserved nor permit any action rendering them unfit to be used for the purposes specified in the schedule. I shall not collect any rent or grazing charge on account of these plots so long as this lease continues in force. I also bind myself to report all trespassers thereon to the Collector and to take action in the courts to eject them if the Collector requires me to do so.

10th.—I admit that Government has the right to all minerals in my estate, excluding laterite and limestone and that, in case minerals are found, Government is entitled to them and to right-of-way, and all other reasonable facilities for working and carrying away such minerals.

11th.—I bind myself to grant receipts for and maintain proper accounts of rents realized by me as enjoined by the tenancy laws for the time being in force. I shall file in such public office as may be prescribed any measurement, collection or other *zamindari* papers that may be from time to time called for from me by the Collector, or by any officer duly empowered by the Board of Revenue.

12th.—This settlement has been made with me in anticipation of, and subject to, the sanction of the superior revenue authorities whose orders, if any, will be carried out by me with effect from the commencement of this lease. The settlement will not be valid unless it is sanctioned by such authorities or if it is set aside by them.

13th.—Neither I nor my heirs or representatives shall be at liberty to raise any objection to the remeasurement of my estate, or to the preparation of record-of-rights and settlement of rents under any orders of Government which may be passed in view of re-settlement of the land revenue or otherwise, or to a re-assessment of the land revenue with effect from the expiry of the present settlement, and until such re-assessment of revenue is made, I shall hold the estate on summary settlement from year to year and shall not require from Government any notice of its intention to revise the settlement.

14th.—In default of fulfilment of any of the conditions specified above, except the conditions contained in clauses 1 and 2 the recorded proprietor may apply to the Collector, and the Collector may thereupon take the lands specified above under direct management, and I and my heirs shall have no claim to receive any allowances unless any right to receive the same has been recognized by Government in a former settlement.

Or, the Collector may, of his own motion, take such action as above specified.

Schedule of plots reserved under clause 9th.

Name of village.	Number of each plot.	Purpose for which reserved.	Area.	Remarks (enter any special conditions, etc.).
1	2	3	4	5
			A. D.	

INDEX.

(The references are to pages of the report.)

A

	PAGES.
A—D Registers	69, 72—76
Abwabs	129, 140, 162
Accretions on coast	127
Act X of 1854	149, 150
Agricultural farms	10
Agricultural stock	10, 80, 95, 111, Appendices III-A, III-B, III-C
Amalgamation of villages	29
Ambo	67
Amritmanohi	18
Appeals against rent settlement	54
Anabadi	24
Arilo	131
Assets, distribution of sub-proprietary assets	Appendix XIV-B
Assets—increase in	Appendices XI, XII-A, XII-B, XII-C
Attestation	37, 38, 39
Aul	139, 140
Aul Ring Bundh	84

B

B. L. Mukharji Trust Estate	105
Baitarani river	83, 98
Baje Kharcha	129
Bajyafidars—	
encroachments on lands of	21
in Cuttack town	44
legal position of	149, 150, 154, 155, 159
origin of	1
recording of	21
rights of	20
Bajyafiti upajukta	136
Balarampur	67
Balukhand Khasmahal	119, 120
Bamboos	160
Banipahi jungle	125
Beali rice	9, 81, 96, 111
Becher's estate	105
Bell-metal	79-80, 95, 110
Bengal Tenancy Act	149
Bhalloki tankidars	129
Bhatimunda	79-80

B—concl'd.

	PAGES.
Bhunjarpur estate	91, 120, 122
Bhograi embankment	97
Bhuan embankment	106
Bhuans	94
Bichitrapūr Khasmahal	103
Bill of 1929	160-161
Biri	9, 81, 96, 111
Bishunpur	135
Blockwar arrangement of work	27
Boundary commissions	36-37
Boundary disputes	31-32, 35
Brahmani river	83
Brahmottar	17, 18, 131
C	
Cadastral recess	37
Canals	14—16
Cantonment Khasmahal	25, 88
Carts	10, 80, 95, 111
Castes	8, 79, 93-94, 109
Cattle	10, 80, 95, 111
Cess entries	56-57
Chandna	22-23, 44, 159
Chandbali	95, 103
Channels, declared	24
Chaukidari fund	59-60, 85, 99
Chaukidari jagirs	60, 130, 138, 139
Chausatipara	67
Check of the records	40, 42-43
Chhedra estate	127
Chika lake	108, 112—114
Cocoanuts	110, 160
Coir ropes	110
Common managers	158
Communal lands	87, 102, 116-117, 142
Communications	77, 92, 103-109
Commutation cases	55, 56
Co-operative societies	7
Cost of settlement	145—148
Cotton	9, 81, 96, 111
Court of Wards	123, 133, 136, 139
Crop-cutting experiments	15-16, 81-82, 96, 112
<i>Diito</i> , results of	Appendices X-A, X-B, X-C
Crops	9, 80—82, 95-96, 111-112
Crop statements—District figures	Appendices II-A, II-B, II-C

INDEX.

iii

C—concl.

	PAGES.
Cultivation, cost of	11-12
Cultivation, extension of	4, 82, 96-97, 112, 128, 135, 137, 139
Cuttack Town	43, 44, 91

D

Dalai datta	129
Dalais	114
Dalbeheras	114
Dalijora	89-90
Dalua rice	9, 81, 96, 111, 113
Damarpur embankment	84
Darpan	1, 127
Datta tankidars	129
Debottar	17, 18, 125, 131
Declared channels	24
Delang estate	121, 122
Desheta jagirs	55-56, 86, 101, 116, 123, 129, 133, 165
Determination of villages	29
Disputes—Khanapuri	35
Attestation	38
Boundary	35
Division of villages	29
Dobandhi ghai	98
Dograi Dolsahi estate	106-107
Dompara	87
Double plotting	30
Duttapur resumption case	70

E

Education	79, 94, 109
Ekhrajat Mahal	1, 140-143
Emar Math	122, 138
Embankments	83, 99, 112, 126, 158
Emigration	5
Escheats	19
Exports	5, 95
Extension of cultivation	4, 82, 96, 97, 112, 128, 135, 137, 139
Extent of present settlement	2-3

F

Fisheries	86, 100, 101, 106, 115, 123, 135, 138
Floods	12-14, 83-85, 97-99, 112-114, 134
Forest protection	45
French territory in Balasore	107

	PAGES.
G	
Gajaria embankment ...	84
Gharbari ...	23, 159
Ghenan jagir ...	139
Glossary of settlement terms ...	Appendix XVIII.
Gobri river ...	84
Goswara of rights and rents—	
Temporary-settled estates ...	Appendix VII
Permanently-settled estates ...	Appendix VIII
Revenue-free area ...	Appendix IX
Government lands ...	25
Grazing lands ...	87, 100, 102, 116-117, 129, 133, 135, 136, 140, 142, 162-164
H	
Haha system ...	6-7
Hansua creek ...	84
Harar ...	9, 81, 96, 111
Harishpur ...	135-137
Haskura river ...	98
Health, in general ...	8
Health of settlement staff ...	28-29
Homestead lands ...	22-23, 159
Hundiwalas ...	80
I	
Ijaradars ...	20
Imports ...	5-6, 95
Indebtedness ...	7
Industry ...	79-80, 94-95, 110
Inking of maps ...	33-34
Irrigation ...	14-15
J	
Jagannath Road ...	25, 108
Jagannath Ballav Committee ...	120
Jagirs ...	22, 86, 101, 116, 123, 129, 133, 139, 165
(See also Desheta jagir).	
Jagir tanki ...	129
Janardan ghai ...	70, 83
Janch ...	40, 42-43
Jatadhar estuary ...	85
Jogisahi escarp ...	113
Joki embankment ..	97
Jungle rights .	125-126, 130, 135, 136, 138.
Jute ..	9, 96

INDEX

	PAGES.
Kabuliyats	62-64, 69
Kabuliyats, Forms of Land Revenue	Appendix XIX
Kaiemi jama	127
Kalkala	127-128
Kam jama	127
Kanika	123-127
Kantha jhar	67, 91
Kasba	106
Kothjori river	77-78
Keuts	135
Khanapuri	34-35
Kharidadars	19
Kharida jamabandi	20, 100
Khasmahal	87-88, 102-103, 117-120
Khâtians	33
Khewat writing	32
Mhorak posak tenures	20, 127-128
Khurda Khasmahal	1, 118-119
Killajat estates	67
Kodhar Khasmahal	120
Kols	128
Kotdesh estates	120-121
Kothar estate	107
Koth khamar	125
Koth kharida	85
Krishnachandra estate	121
Krishnanagar estate	113, 121-122
Kufang	132-135
Kulthi	9, 81, 96, 111
Kusadaha	138

L

Laggi measurements	32
Lakhiraj bahel	17
Land Registration	69, 72-76
Laterite	63-64
Limestone	63-64

M

Mafi kharida	26
Maintenance of records	2
Makaddams	19, 66, 67, 85, 100, 115
Mandal estate	89-90
Mandia	9, 81, 96, 111
Mangalpur	67

	<i>M—concl'd.</i>	PAGES.
Maps	30, 33-34, 41
Mardha ghai	84
Marfatdar	18
Marichpur	137—139
Maurasi sarbarakars	20, 64—65, 106-107
Miadi sarbarakars	20, 64, 65
Milan Khasra—District figures	...	Appendices I-A, I-B, I-C
Minerals	63-64
Minha	24-25, 123, 142
Mobarakpur estate	105-106
Mortgage of holdings	88-89, 103-104, 117, 130, Appendices V-A, V-B, V-C
Mundas	128
Mung	9, 81, 96, 111, 112
Mutation fees—		
in ekhrajat mahal	142-143
in permanently-settled estates	...	126-127, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140, 144
legal aspect of	155—157
	N	
Navigable rivers	26
Nijchas	24
in Balasore	101-102
in Cuttack	86-87
in Puri	115—117
legal aspect of	151—153
valuation of, in revenue settlement	...	58-59
Nij-dakhal	24, 87, 102, 117
Nij-jote	23-24
in Balasore	101
in Cuttack	86
in Puri	115
legal aspect of	151—153
valuation of, in revenue settlement	..	58-59
Nimki Badal estate	143
Noanand Khasmahal	102
Non-agricultural holdings	22, 159
Non-occupancy rights—statistics	..	57, 86, 101, 116
North Balasore permanently-settled estates	1,	143, 144
Nuapara ghai	84
	O	
Objections under section 116	39, 40
Occupancy rights—		
district figures of	86, 101, 116
recording of	21
sale rates of	83, 103, 117

INDEX.

O—concl.

	PAGES.
Officers employed in Orissa Settlement—List	Appendix XVII
Oil seeds	9, 81, 96, 111
Olai ghai	113
Orissa Tenancy Act	149—165
section 31	155-156
section 61	150
section 67	40, 157
sections 79 and 80	161
section 85	162
section 116	39, 40
section 123	54, 87, 102, 117
section 130	40
sections 136 and 137	41, 124, 125, 130
sections 153 and 154	151, 153
section 232	150
sections 123 and 125	53-54
	P
Pachkote estate	91
Paddy, average outturn (<i>see also</i> rice)	16, 81, 82, 96, 112
Padhans	19, 60, 85, 115
Pahi raiyats	149
Paikari Jagirs	60
Palañda lands	133
Pan	9, 12, 81, 96, 112, 135
Pandua estate	90
Parchas	33
Partial	32, 33
Partitions	60, 61, 67, 68, 99
Patia	90-91, 130—132
Patna	67
Patni tenure	20
Pattadars	22, 23, 44, 159
Permanently-settled estates	1, 123—144
Pirottar	17-18
Ploughs	10, 80, 95, 111
Polang trees	110, 160
Population	4, 78, 93, 109
Procedure, improvements in	42-43
Produce-rented lands	59, 86, 101, 115
Provincial settlement	2
Pursethi	19, 66, 85, 100
	R
Rafa tankidars	141-142, 161
Rahang estate	64, 65, 66, 113, 121
Raiyati statuses	21

R—concl'd.

	PAGES.
Rajus	94
Rakhit— <i>see</i> reserved lands.	
Ratagarh	131
Rattan estate	90
Recess work	40
Recovery of settlement costs	145—148, Appendix XV.
Recusancy	19, 69
Redemption of petty estates	65, 89, 104
Remeasurement	39
Rent—	
bajyaftidars	50, 52
Balasore district figures	101
chandnadars	50
compromises under sections 136, 137	41, 124-125, 130
Cuttack district figures	86, 87
Cuttack town	57
date of effect	56
history of	46
incidence of	46—49
ordinary tenure-holders	52
principles of settlement of	46—49, 50, 51
privileged tenure-holders	51
procedure of settlement of	52-53
Puri district figures	116
special, for special crops	24, 135, 162
statistics of settlement of	57
Rent-free tenancies	23, 86, 101, 115-116
Reserved lands	24, 64, 70, 87, 102, 115-117, 129, 140, 142, 162—165.
Resumption of estates	70, 90, 91, 105
Revenue-free estates—	
arrangement of khewats of	18
Balasore district figures of	102
classes of	17, 18
Cuttack district figures of	87
origin of	1
Puri district figures of	117
recording of	18
Revenue settlement—	
appeals from assessment	69
Balasore district figures	99
Cuttack district figures	85
date of effect	61
increase of revenue	2, 3, Appendix XIII-A
principles of	58, 59, 60
procedure	68, 69
Puri district figures	114-115
sub-proprietors	65, 67, 85, 86, 100, 114, 115, Appendix XIV-A.
Revision settlement	2
Rice	9, 80, 81, 95, 96, 111.

R—concl'd.

PAGES

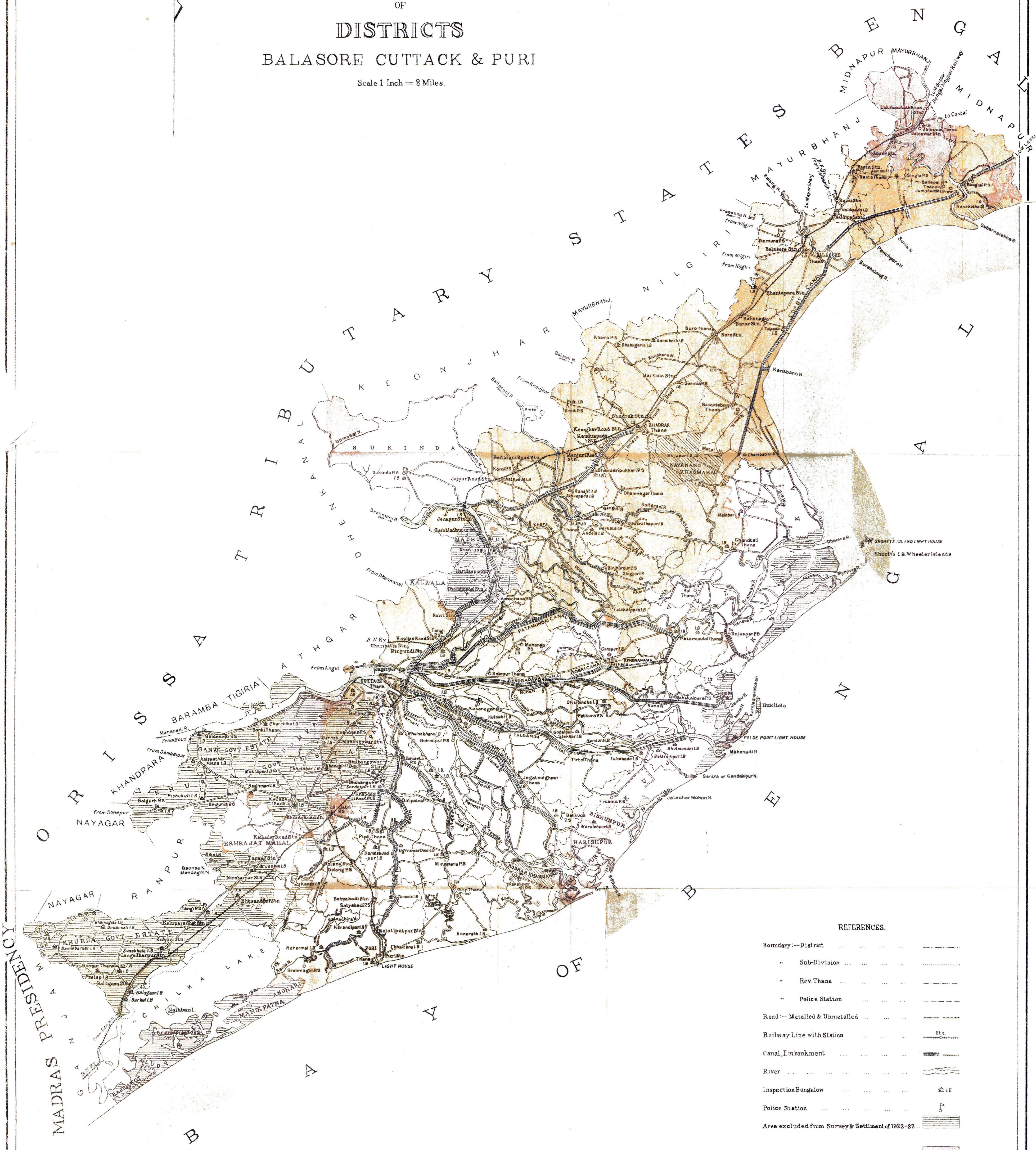
Rice—fluctuation of price of ...	Appendix XVI
Rice—cost of cultivation of ...	12
River system ...	12
(See also navigable rivers, floods)	
Routra ghai ...	70, 84
Rugree ...	67
S	
Sairat ...	5, 66, 86, 100, 115
Sale rates of land ...	88, 89, 103, 104, 117, 120, 130, 137, 143
Salsa Pat ...	98
Samang Pat ...	113
Sanandi nskar ...	144
Sankharsahu ...	132
Santals ...	93, 94
Saradh rice ...	9, 81, 96, 111
Sarbarakars ...	19, 20, 66, 67, 85, 100, 115, 132, 142, 153, 161
Satbasadharan lands ...	87, 102, 116, 142
Sardar datta ...	129
Sasans ...	8
Satais Hazari ...	65
Satbhaya embankment ...	124
Sautia jagirs ...	139
Scale of maps ...	30
Sebants ...	18
Section 116 cases ...	99-40
Section 123 and 125 cases ...	53, 54
Section 128 cases ...	54, 67, 102, 117
Section 130 cases ...	40
Separate accounts ...	70, 71
Settled riyats ...	21, 150
Settlement of 1834-43 ...	1
Shikmi khanda ...	20, 65
Shikmi-zamindars ...	19, 66, 85, 100, 115, 161
Soils ...	10, 80, 95, 111, 131
Staff of settlement ...	28
Sudg ris ...	91
Sabarmaneklia river ...	97, 166
Subdivision of estates ...	91, 104-105, 122
Sub-proprietors ...	19, 66, 67, 85, 86, 100, 114, 115, 149, 153, 153, 157, 158
Sugarcane ...	9, 12, 81, 96, 111
Sukinde ...	128-130
Sur lakā ...	113
Survey ...	31

INDEX.-

		T	PAGES
Tank daleidars	19, 56, 114, 141, 153, 157
Tankdars	22, 127, 133
Tanks	80, 95, 111, 164
Tassar	80, 129
Tenure-holders, classes of	20
Thana lists and maps	34
Thana numbers of villages	29, 30
Thana raiyats	149
Tobacco	10, 81, 96
Trade	79, 80, 95, 110
Transfer of occupancy rights	Appendices IV-A, IV-B, IV-C
Transfer of proprietary rights	Appendix VI
Transfer of estates (between districts)	91, 104-105, 122
Transferability of holdings—			
in Ekhrajat mahal	142, 143
in permanently-settled estates	126, 127, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140, 142-143, 144
legal aspect of	155-157
Traverse work	29
Tress, rights in—			
in general	154, 155, 160
in permanently-settled estates	125, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 120, 142
Trinjection marks	34
Twice cropped area	10, 81, 112
U			
Under raiyats	23
Utband	21-22
Utkan estate	89
Uttarprawa math	120
V			
Villages—			
amalgamation, division and determination of	29
thana numbering of	29-30
Village rates	45
W			
Wages of labour	6
Water hyacinth	8
Wells	80, 95, 111
Wheeler Islands	102

MAP
OF
DISTRICTS
BALASORE CUTTACK & PURI

Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles



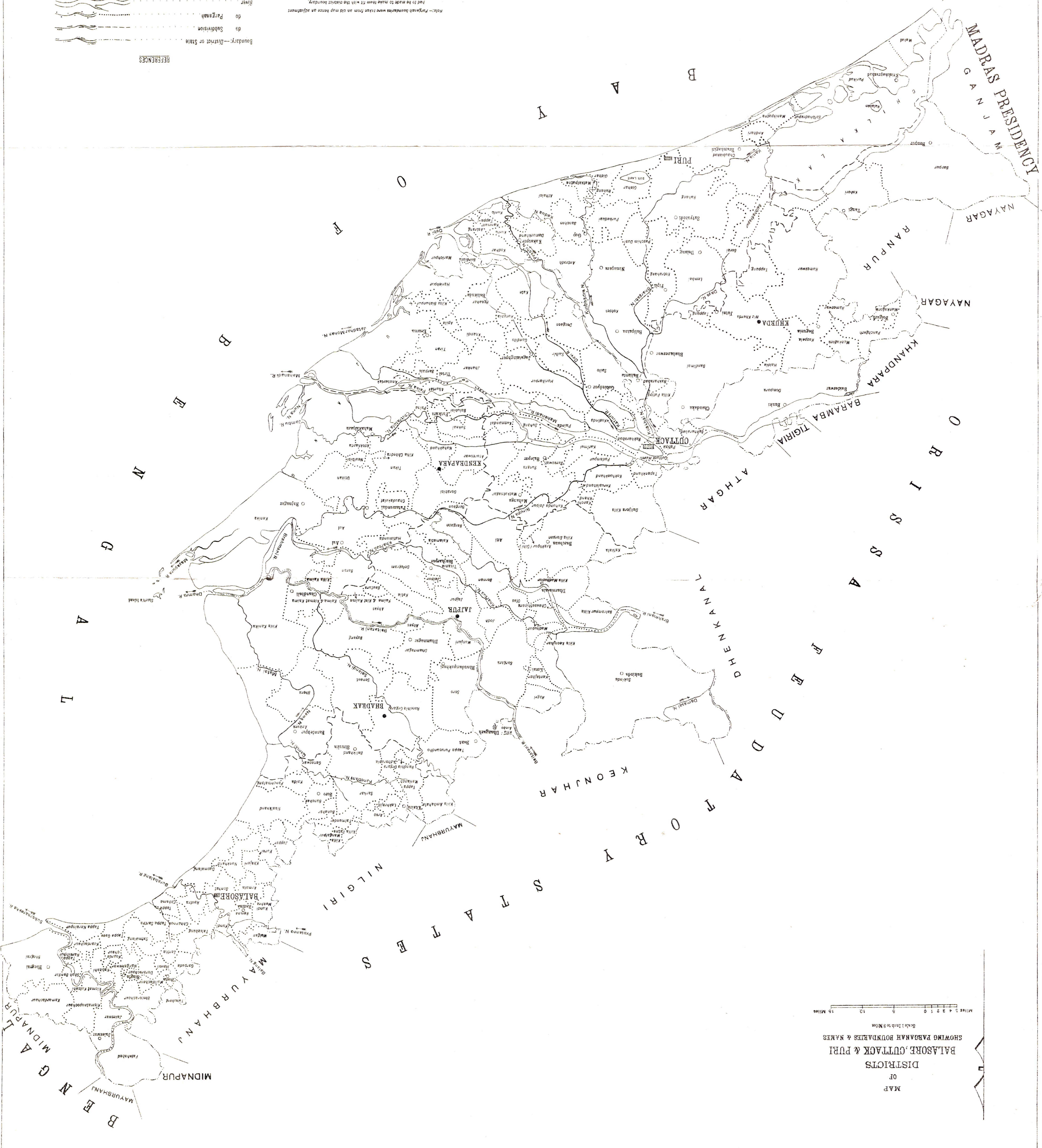
REFERENCES.

Boundary—District	.....
" Sub-Division	.....
" Rev Thana	.....
" Police Station	.....
Road—Metalled & Unmetalled	.....
Railway Line with Station	.....
Canal, Embankment	.....
River	.....
Inspection Bungalow	.....
Police Station	.....
Area excluded from Survey & Settlement of 1922-32	.....
Permanently Settled or Large Revenue free Area	.....
Temporarily Settled	.....
Khasmahal (in area included in the Settlement operations)	.....

Boundary:—District or State
do Subdivision
do Paraganah
River
District Head Quarters
Subdivision Head Quarters
Important Village
Paraganah names

Note:—Paraganah boundaries were taken from an old map hence an adjustment had to be made to make them fit with the district boundary.

REFERENCES

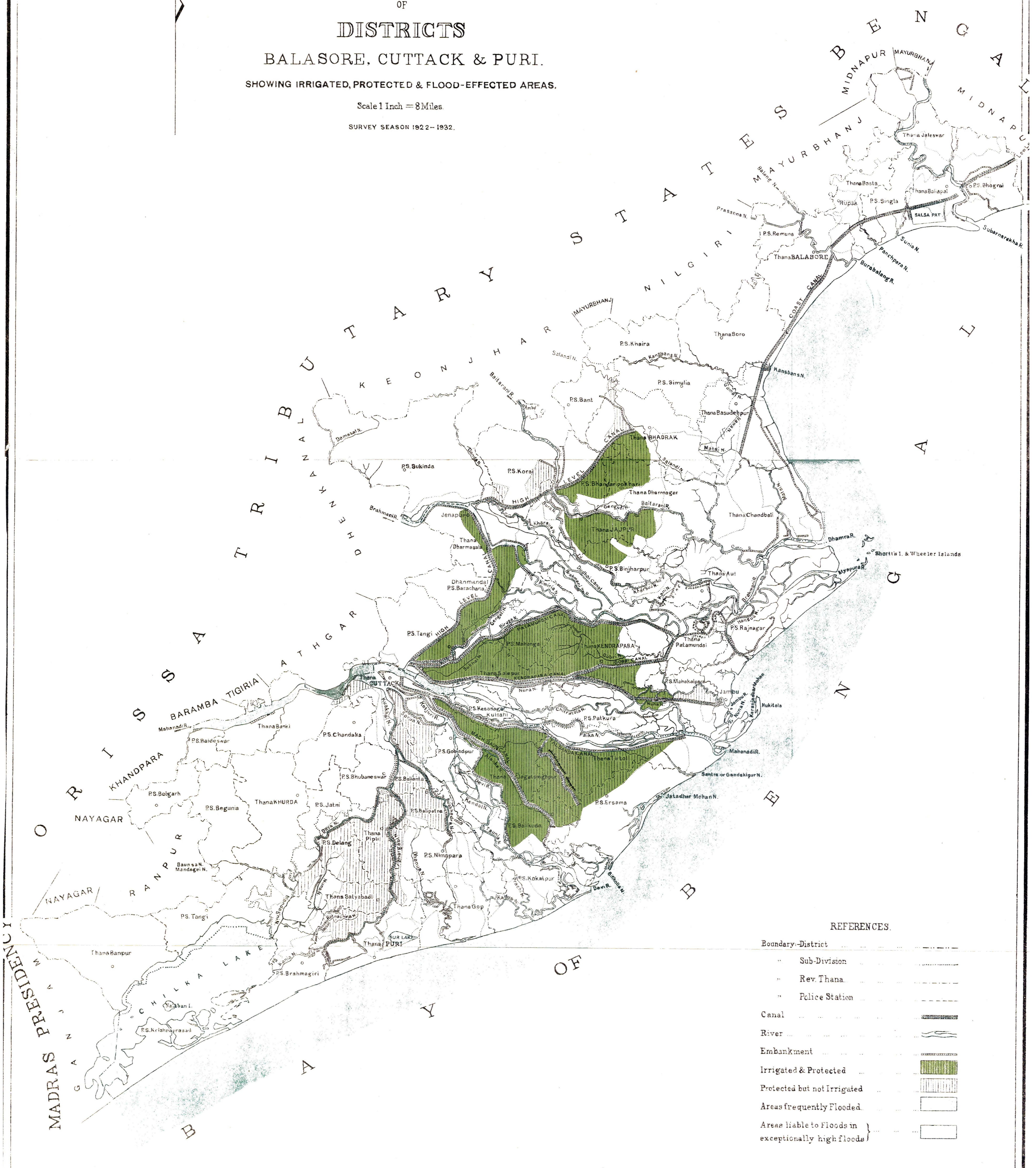


MAP OF DISTRICTS OF BALASORE, CUTTACK & PURI SHOWING PARAGANAH BOUNDARIES & NAMES
Scale 1 Inch to 5 Miles
Miles 5 4 3 2 1 0 10 15

MAP
OF
DISTRICTS
BALASORE, CUTTACK & PURI.
SHOWING IRRIGATED, PROTECTED & FLOOD-EFFECTED AREAS.

Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.

SURVEY SEASON 1922-1932.



REFERENCES.

Boundary-District	-----
" Sub-Division	.....
" Rev. Thana	-----
" Police Station	-----
Canal	-----
River	~~~~~
Embankment	-----
Irrigated & Protected	■
Protected but not Irrigated	▨
Areas frequently Flooded	□
Areas liable to Floods in exceptionally high floods	□

No. 863-T.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS,
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

FROM

P. T. MANSFIELD, Esq., I.C.S.,
DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS,
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

TO

THE SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE,
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Dated the 28th November 1932.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the Final Report on the recent Orissa Settlement, written by Mr. W. W. DALZIEL, I.C.S.

2. The post of Settlement Officer was held by Mr. Toplis (18 months), myself (3 years), Mr. Reuben (9 months), Rai Sahib Phanindra Nath Gupta (4½ months), Mr. Scotland (1 year and 4 months), Mr. Dalziel (2½ years) and Mr. Samuel Das (4 months). The operations began in 1922 and ended in 1932. The settlement was in the main a revision settlement, and one of the most important objects was the revision of the revenue settlement, which expired in 1927; but certain of the permanently settled estates, viz. Sukinda, Marichpur and Harishpur and the estates of North Balasore, as well as Patia, were surveyed, and a record of rights prepared for them under the Orissa Tenancy Act, for the first time. In Kanika and Kujang also, though maps and records had been prepared in settlements under the Court of Wards, this was the first authoritative record of rights under Chapter XI of the Orissa Tenancy Act. The programme included the whole of the three districts except Banki, but Darpatt, Madhupur, Dompara and the Jagir Mahals were subsequently excluded, as they had all been done within the last 20 years or so; the existing record was sufficiently up-to-date for all practical purposes, and there is no necessity to put the burden and expense of survey and settlement of estates at such short intervals if it can be avoided.

3. It was unfortunate that for the temporarily settled estates there were three surveys and settlements concluded at such short intervals as 1900, 1913 and 1932, and a suggestion was made to me by Mr. Toplis that, if it had been possible to secure an enhancement of revenue by agreement, there would have been no necessity for a revision of the record at so great a cost and so early a date. This did not appear practicable in the temporarily settled estates, especially as the operations had already started, but in 1927 I proposed that the resettlement of Khurda Government Estate was not necessary, if an enhancement of rent could be secured by compromise. The proposal was accepted; and after a great deal of hesitation, engineered by agitators, the tenants executed agreements for enhancement of their rents by two annas per rupee. Assistant Settlement Officers were gazetted as sub-registrars; the *kabuliats* were printed and were filled up in duplicate, and by these means the work was rapidly finished. The rents are still moderate, but the enhancement would probably not have been greater even if a settlement had taken place, and the expense and trouble of a settlement were avoided.

4. Even after the exclusion of the above-mentioned estates, the total programme was enormous. Maps and records were prepared for 11½ million

plots, rents were settled for nearly two million tenancies in the temporarily-settled estates alone, and revenue was settled for over 11,000 estates and over 3,500 sub-proprietors.

5. The difficulties in the first year were very great and Mr. Toplis and the few experienced officers with him had a trying time. The annual programme was too big (it was cut down in the third year, by extending the whole programme for a year longer); the staff was untrained; most of the Oriya staff had little or no knowledge of survey except by the pole, and the nucleus of Bihari staff was ignorant of the language; rules had to be framed; there was a severe epidemic of malaria; and the blue prints of the last settlement maps were so distorted that accurate survey was almost impossible.

6. Throughout the operations the annual programme was still so heavy that there was practically no recess. Camps were out all through the rains, and so-called recess work went on during the cold weather. It often happened therefore that between 2,000 and 3,000 men were employed. It is not surprising that there were some convictions (19), and dismissals (78), as well as scores of men removed from service. Two gazetted officers on probation, and four non-gazetted officers were also removed.

7. The difficulties were gradually overcome as the years went on. The difficulty about the blue prints was overcome by obtaining them from the maps of the Provincial Settlement of 1900, and not from those of the Revision Settlement, of 1912; the latter had apparently become 'distorted' by being carried about in the field by hand, instead of on the plane table. Classes were organized to train the staff. Mr. Scotland pointed out that even in the third year some of the Oriya *amins* were still doing too much of the survey by the pole instead of by the chain; and in the last three years survey by pole was forbidden, and all survey was done by *shikmi* lines. The main points to be attended to in *khanapuri* and attestation were reduced into a concentrated form which the *amins* had to learn. *Peshkars* and others were graded, and differential rates and rising scales of pay were introduced, in place of the old flat rates. In recess, work was stopped for a short interval daily, while officers instructed their staff in the rules. The work of the staff gradually improved and in the later years the general quality was good.

8. The variety in the classes of estates in Orissa made the settlement one of great interest, but complicated. There are *khas mahals*, temporarily-settled estates, permanently-settled estates, and revenue-free estates. Complications arise from the fact that in many respects the Tenancy Act makes different provisions for the temporarily-settled estates and those which are not temporarily-settled. To give only one example, in the former the rights of transfer of occupancy rights are laid down, and in the latter they are governed by custom, and the custom varies from estate to estate. Thus the rules had, in regard to several matters, to make one set of provisions for the temporarily-settled estates, and another set for the revenue-free estates mixed up in them, and for the permanently-settled estates. Some points in which amendment of the Orissa Tenancy Act is desirable are mentioned at the end of this review.

9. Peculiar statuses flourish in the soil of Orissa, and many which are not mentioned in the Act were found in the records of the last settlement, and also were found recognized in the locality in places where there had been no previous settlement. By the rules drawn up by Mr. Toplis the statuses in the former were condensed into the essential words required to show in which class of tenants recognized by the Tenancy Act each particular tenant falls, and no more; the same was also done for tenants in the permanently-settled estates. Thus to give one example, *pahi-shtitiban* and *thani shtitiban* tenants were all classed as *shtitiban*. There are certain different classes of sub-proprietors, but every one who is a sub-proprietor has been shown as such, the English word "sub-proprietor" being used for the purpose.

10. *Agriculture and economic condition* (Chapters II and III).—The census of 1931 shows an increase of population in the three districts of 5.6 per cent over the population of 1901. Making allowances for the difference in the areas covered by this settlement and previous settlements, it appears

that the total cultivated area has increased roughly in the same proportion, namely by 6 per cent in Cuttack, 9 per cent in Balasore and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent in Puri. The proportion of rice land has increased from 88 to 93 per cent, and the twice-cropped area has increased from 8 to 11 per cent. Catch crops are rarely grown after the winter paddy in Orissa as they are in Bihar, and the Oriya cultivator is conservative, but there seems to be room for an increase in the twice-cropped area, for *rabi* crops will grow and are frequently grown in the years of flood when paddy crops have been washed away. There has been a marked increase in the area under valuable crops such as jute, sugarcane and *pan*, though the area is still small.

11. It is difficult to compare the prosperity of the Oriya *raiyat* since the recent heavy fall in prices which began in 1930, with his position at the time of the last settlement, when prices were much the same at the headquarters bazars as they are now. It is unfortunate that the fall in prices took place immediately after the rents had been increased, but the statistics collected before and during the rent settlement show that there had been a marked increase in the importation of articles such as kerosine oil, tobacco, and sugar. The consumption of opium was about the same as at the last settlement in spite of the enormous increase in prices, and the revenue from it went up from Rs. 6 lakhs in 1901 to Rs. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs in 1928-29. There was thus more purchasing power than there was at the Provincial Settlement. The usual statistics of the sale of *raiyati* holdings during the 12 years prior to attestation were collected, and these show that the average price of an acre of *raiyati* land had gone up from Rs. 58 to Rs. 103 in Cuttack, from Rs. 44 to Rs. 64 in Balasore and from Rs. 69 to Rs. 98 in Puri, as compared with the 10 years before the revision settlement of 1912. A great deal of money comes into Orissa by money-orders from those who emigrate to work in Bengal and elsewhere. The average receipts of money-orders in the three districts together amounted to Rs. 114 lakhs a year in the five years up to 1930.

12. *Labourers*.—The Oriyas freely emigrate to find work in Bengal, and I have heard the economic poverty of the Oriya *raiyat* pleaded on the somewhat circular argument that economic stress had reduced a number of *raiyats* to mere labourers; that these had been forced to emigrate in large numbers to obtain a livelihood; and that therefore the cultivators that remained were hard hit by the scarcity of labour. Careful enquiries were made as to the terms on which labourers are retained, and there is no system of life-long bondage like that of the *kamia* in Chota Nagpur.

13. *Reserved land*.—In the temporarily settled estates the policy of the last revenue settlement was continued, of getting the landlords to agree to the reservation of a portion of the land, generally about five per cent, for grazing and other purposes. In the previous revision settlement friction had been caused by the somewhat indiscriminate recording of such land as *sarbasadharan*, irrespective of the landlord's consent. In the present settlement, therefore, the question was carefully gone into. In the ordinary waste land in a village in Orissa the tenants have the right to graze so long as it is waste, but so long as he has not agreed to reserve it the landlord has the right to let it out for cultivation. The word *sarbasadharan* has, therefore, been reserved for roads, cremation grounds, etc. in which it was held that the tenants or public had rights irrespective of the landlord's consent; while grazing grounds and tanks were recorded as reserved (*rakhit*) only if the landlord (proprietor or sub-proprietor) consented to reserve them as such. The reserved plots were specifically shown in the maps and mentioned in the revenue *kabuliats*. Income from trees or fisheries in reserved lands and tanks was exempted from revenue assessment. Over five per cent of the area has been reserved in this way.

14. Hundreds of small encroachments were found on the land reserved at the last settlement and were reported to the Collectors, who in many cases took action against the proprietors. Clause 8 of the revenue *kabuliats* embodies a new obligation on the proprietor to report encroachments, and to take action in the courts if required to do so. It is unfortunate that there

is no smaller penalty than cancellation of the *kabuliat* which could be imposed on landlords who knowingly or wilfully allow the reserved land to be cultivated; but action has actually been taken in one case to cancel the *kabuliat*. At one time it was proposed that under the *kabuliats* the Collector should be given power to impose a smaller penalty, a fine, but this was not approved. I agree with the view expressed in Chapter XIV that it would be advantageous if the Collector could be given summary power to eject those who make the encroachments. It is important that a watchful eye should be kept on the reserved lands, if they are to be preserved for future generations.

15. *Boundary disputes (Chapter V)*.—There were several boundary disputes with neighbouring States, which were decided by the Settlement Officer as Boundary Commissioner, and the boundary demarcated. There should, I think, be no room for actual disputes in any part of the boundary in future. Boundary disputes between villages were few, as the survey was mainly a revision survey, and the last settlement boundaries are taken as authoritative. Trivial alterations were made in the boundaries shewn in the last settlement maps, if it was found that they were incorrect and if the parties agreed; if the alteration was more than a chain no change was made except after regular proceedings, and then only if the parties agreed that the old map was wrong.

16. *Rent settlement. (Chapter VI)*.—*Temporarily settled estates*.—Attempts were made in Orissa at the previous settlement to settle rents by classifying the land. This was found impossible, and eventually rent settlement was done by accepting certain classes of competition rents as fair, and using them as a standard. Rents remained practically unchanged after that settlement until the present settlement. The method to be adopted and the amount of enhancement to be aimed at in the present settlement was the subject of discussion between the Director of Land Records and Surveys, Mr. Hubback, Mr. Toplis and myself during a tour in January, 1924. It was clear that an attempt to classify the land and fix rates for the different classes was as impracticable and unnecessary as in the last settlement; and that the most suitable method would be an enhancement on the ground of rise in prices. Actually the rise in prices would have legally justified an enhancement of 9 to 10 annas per rupee, but the general rate of enhancement proposed was four annas in the rupee. Mr. Hubback submitted proposals to the Board on these lines, which were ultimately approved by Government. Special provisions had of course to be made for rents of tenure-holders and *bajyastidars* and other special classes.

17. In practice four annas in the rupee was taken as the standard enhancement for rents of settled *raiya*s which had remained unaltered since the last settlement. Usually, but not always, all rents of settled *raiya*s in a given village were enhanced by the same number of annas per rupee. The enhancement to be allowed was fixed after taking into consideration the average rate of rent in the village, fertility, liability to flood or drought, the selling prices of *raiya*ti land, and the rate of rent of recent settlements in the village. The uniformity of selling price in villages which are similar in quality is remarkable, and affords a good index to the relative incidence of a fair rent. These factors were drawn up in a statement by the attestation officer for each village, who proposed a certain rate of enhancement; the proposal was examined by the Charge Officer and orders passed by the Settlement Officer. But it was continually impressed upon every officer who was later deputed to do the actual settlement that he was responsible to see that the rents settled were fair, and if he considered that it was desirable to modify the rate of enhancement it was his duty to bring it to the notice of the Settlement Officer. In this way many of the proposals were subsequently modified. I deal with this point at length because I have always found it of great importance to see that rules and orders issued for the settlement of rents are not too rigid, and there must be a certain amount of discretion left to the officer who actually settles rents if he is to settle rents which he considers fair. The orders which were originally passed by Government for settlement of fair rents in Puri, as described by Mr. Dalziel in paragraph 271

laid down that a map should be prepared of flooded areas, and that in those villages no enhancement should be given. It was pointed out that it was impossible to treat the matter simply as a geographical one, or to tell whether floods in a particular village were sufficiently frequent to be injurious without considering all the factors described above, and that the orders gave no discretion to the Settlement Officer to take such factors into consideration. The orders were subsequently modified.

18. As a matter of fact floods are not necessarily injurious except in areas where they recur very frequently. There are some areas in Orissa which go under water almost every year, e.g., near the Salandi river in Bhadrak. In such places rents are low; land sells for barely Rs. 20 per acre, and as a rule no enhancement was allowed. The map accompanying the report embodies the results of the detailed inquiries made in the settlement. The Orissa Flood Committee's report was not published until the rent settlement was nearing completion, and the rents were settled on the assumption that conditions would remain much as they were in the past.

19. Rent settlement was done in 8,452 villages. Less than the normal enhancement was given in 1,809 villages, and more than the normal enhancement was given in 431 villages, while in the rest the normal enhancement of four annas per rupee was given. It can safely be said that full consideration was given to floods and other injurious or beneficial factors. Objections to the rents were few (only about 6 per thousand tenancies). The average rate of rent in the temporarily-settled estates in the three districts now comes to Rs. 2-12-0 per acre. Before the settlement it was about Rs. 2-4-0 per acre. The average rate in Cuttack is much higher than in Puri or Balasore, a large area being irrigated and protected.

20. The rents of *bajyafidars* and other privileged tenants were enhanced by about 50 per cent, but their rents are still far below those of the ordinary raiyats and amount to only Rs. 1-9-0 per acre. They were in fact limited to two-thirds of the village rate.

21. *Landlords and tenants in temporarily-settled estates.*—In general the relation between the landlords and tenants in the temporarily-settled estates is fair. Exceptions are found in the Rattan and Uttikan estates in Cuttack, and the Kothar estate in Balasore, described by Mr. Dalziel in paragraphs 211, 213 and 259 of his report. A very common complaint was that the landlords take more than the legal fee on mutations; frequently six annas in the rupee, and sometimes more. The common method is to postpone the giving of consent until the period of one year has elapsed, and then to demand more than the legal fee. To help the landlords and tenants to understand the settlement procedure, and their legal rights, a small book was written in Oriya by Babu S. C. Banerjee, Assistant Settlement Officer, and sold with the approval of the Settlement Officer in the camps. Rent receipts are still generally not given for produce rents.

22. *Rent settlement in permanently-settled estates.*—The average existing rent was about Rs. 2 per acre in the permanently-settled estates and about Rs. 2-6-6 in the petty revenue-free estates. Rents were settled under section 128 when the proprietor applied for it, but, as the report shows, in Sukinda, Kanika, Kalkala, and the Ekhrajat estate, extensive use was made of sections 136 and 137 under which rents were settled by compromise. Thereby a great deal of time and money and litigation was saved, with correspondingly less danger to the relations between landlord and tenant. The Settlement Officer has power under the law to prevent section 137 from being used unfairly.

23. *Crop-cutting experiments.*—The average outturn found as the result of several thousand crop-cutting experiments on winter rice, after allowing for ridges and dryage, is 16½ maunds per acre in Cuttack, 13½ in Balasore, and 13½ in Puri Sadr. These experiments were conducted in plots selected by the officers as average plots, over many years. The experiments by the random sampling method gave much higher figures, as shown in Appendix X-A. At present prices it may be said that the rent absorbs on the average one-seventh or one-eighth of the gross produce, excluding the straw.

24. For comparison, I give figures from other recent settlement reports:—

	Average rent.			Average outturn (paddy).
	Rs.	ā.	p.	
Saran (paragraphs 58 and 94).	4	7	0	9½ to 16½ maunds in different thanas.
Champanan (paragraphs 164 and 169)...	2	2	6	10 to 18 maunds in different thanas (generally 15).

It is difficult to compare with Chota Nagpur districts, owing to the system of classification of the land; but in Ranchi the proportionate rent on second class land, which is generally estimated to produce about 16 maunds per acre, was as a rule about Re. 1-4-0 at the last settlement.

25. Per head of the total population in each district, the nett cultivated area works out at about six-tenths of an acre in Cuttack, nine-tenths of an acre in Balasore, and three-quarters of an acre in Puri. There is clearly not much room for an increase in the population, except in the few places where there is room for an increase of cultivation. The high average fertility and density of population in Cuttack is of course influenced by the large area irrigated and protected. About 5.7 per cent of the cultivated area has been recorded as *nijjot* of the landlords, and 4.5 per cent as *nijchas* in the temporarily-settled estates.

26. *Commutation.*—Produce rents are not very common in Orissa, though it must be admitted that a great deal of the land recorded as *nijchas*, particularly in the Uttikan and Rattan and Kanika estates, is really held by tenants on produce rent. It is impossible to record tenants who refuse to be recorded. There were 7,266 applications for commutation, of which 3,500 were disallowed, largely because the applicants were prevailed upon by the landlords to withdraw them. The average rate fixed was nearly Rs. 3-4-0 per acre in Balasore and just over Rs. 6 per acre in Cuttack.

27. *Revenue Settlement (Chapter VII).*—The main principles of the revenue settlement were prepared in 1925, and were approved by Government in 1926. The settlement runs in all cases up to 1957. As at the last settlement, 50 to 55 per cent was laid down as the normal percentage to be taken as revenue. A proposal to value *nijchas* and *nijjot* at a rate higher than the village rate was fully considered; it was pointed out that in that case it would be necessary to modify the assessment in the case of large numbers of small proprietors who were little more than *raiyats*; and Mr. Murphy observed that there was no reason to charge the proprietors more heavily to revenue if they chose to keep a reasonable proportion of their lands in their own possession. The proposal was therefore eventually dropped. The proprietors also got the full benefit of mutation fees which they are allowed to charge on transfers. These were excluded from consideration in calculating the assets, and since the statistics show that the legal fees amount to about 5 per cent of the rental the concession is considerable.

28. Particular attention was paid to the assessment of *sairat*, and under the instructions of Mr. Tuckey, proceedings were drawn up in each village for its assessment. The assessment is much higher than at the last settlement, but is still very moderate.

29. It would have been legitimate to take increased revenue retrospectively from the date of expiry of the previous settlement, in cases where assets had increased by extension of cultivation during the currency of that settlement, but Government decided not to increase the revenue until the new settlement of rents came into force.

30. The question as to whether the Collector's Register D would require rewriting was considered at about the same time. Formerly shares in estates were recorded as an entirely fictitious share in the whole estate, whereas actually the individual might have been in possession of specific villages or

parts of villages. In the present settlement actual possession was recorded. The existing orders of the Board were that whenever Register D was written it should be rewritten in the new form, which shows *mauzawar* possession. It was decided to rewrite the registers in the new form and since all the proprietors have to be summoned for revenue settlement, it was proposed that the settlement department should rewrite the registers at the time of revenue settlement, and this was approved. The *khowats* were taken as authentic information under section 22 of the Land Registration Act, and the procedure laid down in the Act was strictly followed. The registers for the permanently-settled estates were also rewritten by this department. The work was done at small cost, and it would be economical to follow the same practice in all settlements, if rewriting is necessary. It is not known whether the Collector's registers for revenue-free estates are to be rewritten, but if so it is suggested that a combined form for Registers B and D should be adopted, just as Registers A and D have been combined.

31. Revenue settlement began at Balasore in 1927, and proceeded throughout the operations with remarkable smoothness, for which a great deal of credit is due to Mr. Samuel Das and the other Deputy Collectors who conducted it. At first there was a little suspicion of the new method of registration in Register D, but eventually the proprietors appreciated that it represented the true facts better and would enable them to apportion the revenue more fairly among themselves. They realized in fact from the beginning that the old *mahaiwar* shares gave no idea of the true facts. All separate accounts had to be closed, but proprietors were given a certain time within which to open fresh ones free of charge. They were given and are given facilities to get copies of the statement of assets of each *mauza*, and a ready reckoner is being prepared in my office for calculating the value of shares, for use in the partition and land registration departments.

32. Much difficulty arose in apportioning the revenue in estates which had been partitioned since attestation, since the partition department's valuation of *nijchas* differs from that adopted in the revenue settlement. It would have been much more convenient for revenue settlement if partition cases had been postponed until the revenue settlement was over, as was constantly urged by the settlement department. As stated in paragraph 166 partition has proceeded very far in Orissa, and there are hundreds of estates with a revenue of less than ten rupees, in spite of the provisions of section 11 of the Partition Act. A proposal to allow proprietors to redeem estates with a revenue of less than one rupee was approved by Government, and 22 estates were so redeemed, at 25 years' purchase. But it is desirable that such small estates should not be created in future partitions. As suggested in paragraph 151, there seems little object in attempting to distinguish *chaukidari jagirs* at any future settlement.

33. In the last settlement, the increase in revenue was mainly brought about by the increase in the assets which had taken place in the previous 60 years, and not by an enhancement of rents at the time of the settlement. This naturally caused difficulty, as the increase in revenue reduced the proprietor's income. This was not the case now, as the increase in assets is mainly due to the settlement of rents. The proprietor's net income is in fact now 12½ per cent more than it was immediately before the present settlement. The terms on which settlement was given were moderate, and as observed in the report, objections were very few; in the vast majority of cases *kabuliats* were executed without delay. Applications for revision were extremely rare, and even though they were slightly more numerous towards the end on account of the financial depression, there were only 54 in all, of which only 9 were successful.

34. In paragraph 156 Mr. Dalziel has described some objections which were taken to the form of *kabuliat*: some slight amendments were made as a result, but in most cases an explanation of the meaning of the clauses was all that was required.

35. *Satais Hazari Estate (Paragraph 159)*.—Much confusion had arisen from the uncertainty of the real status of the *Satais Hazari Estate* of the Jagannath Temple, in respect of an assignment of revenue from the *Rahang Estate* in Puri. The estate was gradually establishing itself

as a kind of part proprietor, revenue-free, in that revenue-paying estate, and was collecting part of the rents direct. The real status was cleared up in a case under section 116, and the records now make it clear that the Satais Hazari Estate has no direct concern in the villages at all. Government accepted the proposal that the revenue paid by the Rahang Estate should be at such a rate as would include the assignment, and that the assignment should be paid over by the Collector. This is a satisfactory solution of the difficulties.

36. There are five *Killajat* estates—Mangalpur, Ambo, Balarampur, Ragri and Chausathipara—which were considered in the last settlement to have some claim to permanent settlement. The claim was not upheld, but they were leniently assessed to revenue. In the present settlement the proprietors urged that their position was most insecure because they never knew whether their revenue would not be enhanced up to the full normal proportion of the assets. It was, therefore, proposed by the Settlement Officer, and approved by Government, that the percentage taken as revenue in all settlements now and in the future, should not exceed half the rate taken in ordinary estates, provided the estate remained intact and followed the rule of primogeniture. This gives to the proprietors the sense of security which they desired.

37. *Sub-proprietors*.—Sub-proprietors (3,556 in number) are peculiar to Orissa, and their existence adds to the complications of revenue settlement. The status is highly prized, though actually the proportion of the assets left to the sub-proprietor under the system of revenue settlement is often considerably less than it would be if he were assessed to rent as a tenure-holder. He has, it is true, the advantage of being able to have land as *nijgot*, which the tenure-holder has not, but this is hardly in my opinion sufficient to account for the anxiety of the sub-proprietors to preserve that status; it is really a matter of prestige. The normal percentage of the assets to be allowed to each class of sub-proprietor was laid down at the last settlement, but concessions had frequently to be made. In the present settlement the percentages were brought more into accordance with the proper proportions. The distinctions between the different classes of sub-proprietors tend to disappear, a tendency which I think is all to the good.

38. *General results of revenue settlement*.—In round figures the total assets at the last settlement of all the temporarily-settled estates in the three districts were Rs. 38,29,000, and the revenue Rs. 20,67,000, or 54 per cent. The assets found existing at the present settlement were Rs. 42,16,000, and as a result of rent settlement increased to Rs. 51,35,000. The revenue settled is Rs. 27,53,000, or 53.6 per cent of the assets. The rents in the *khas mahals* excluding Khurda went up from Rs. 84,000 to Rs. 1,04,000; so that the total increase of revenue was Rs. 7,06,000. The increase secured by agreement in Khurda brings the total increase up to about Rs. 7,50,000.

39. *Cuttack town*.—The town was surveyed on the 64-inch scale, not under the Municipal Survey Act, but as part of the revenue survey and settlement. Disputes were very numerous, statuses were very involved and the work slow. In the temporarily-settled estates rent was settled in the ordinary way for those tenancies which came under the Tenancy Act; in the case of those governed by the Transfer of Property Act they were left untouched. There has been a great rise in property value, and a correspondingly large increase in the revenue of the estates falling in the town. The ultimate enhancement in the rents settled by the settlement department amounted to 49 per cent. In the cantonment and the *khas mahal* the record-of-rights was completed by the settlement department, and an Assistant Settlement Officer was gazetted as a sub-registrar to register the revised leases in favour of the *khas mahal*; but the record-of-rights was distributed to the tenants, whether they executed the leases or not.

40. *Permanently-settled estates*.—The report deals fully with the large *killas*, with which a permanent settlement was made when the country was taken over from the Marhattas. In the more remote ones which still remain in the family of the original proprietors, personal, almost feudal, relations still persist between the landlord and his tenants; one might almost say his

subjects. These estates have been dealt with at length, as in most of them no record-of-rights existed before. In Sukinda, which is still largely covered with jungle, the management was found to be haphazard and autocratic, but by no means oppressive. The proprietor attempts to preserve a portion of his forest, and there is much of it which would pay if put under regular reservation under the Forest Act. It is a matter for regret that the proprietor would not agree to do this. The tenants have certain rights of cutting in the unreserved jungle, in return for a certain number of days' labour; but they are not allowed to cut valuable trees such as *sal* and *piasal*. Certain *abwabs* known as *baje kharcha* were collected with the rent; these were amalgamated with the rent by agreement under section 137. No other enhancement was applied for and the resulting rents are moderate; cess was found to be levied at an illegal rate and was cut down. The system is not rigidly exacting, and in spite of the *abwabs* the relations of landlord and tenant remain good. In Kujang the management is reasonable and the relations satisfactory, though there was a big dispute about fisheries. There was no general application for an enhancement of rent. Tenants are allowed to use forest produce on payment of so much per hearth, the payment being made only if the produce is required. In Kalkala and Chhedra relations are satisfactory.

41. In Harishpur the landlords are absentees, and the relations between the agents and the tenants are not good. It was noticeable that in the adjacent estate of Bishunpur (in which this was not the first settlement as it was in Harishpur), the tenants were more advanced and aware of their proper rights. Marichpur has also passed into the hands of several co-sharer proprietors, and the management is not well organized but is not oppressive. Much of Aul is badly affected by floods, but it was noticeable that even inside the ring-bundh, the settlement costs were paid up by the tenants without any delay. Large numbers of people go from this estate and work in Calcutta. Scores of holdings were shewn in the books and even in the last settlement records as service holdings, and it was claimed that the holders were liable to dismissal by the estate. The proper status was the matter of careful enquiry in each case, and many of them were found to be settled raiyats. The relations with the landlord are not good, and the estate still realizes a large income from penalties imposed on social delinquents. The Ekhrayat Estate, formerly part of Khurda, is now a revenue-free estate of the Jagannath Temple at Puri. Relations with the management are on the whole good, and rents were enhanced by compromise under section 137. In Patia the relations between landlord and tenant are strained. The estate has passed gradually, and now entirely, out of the hands of the former proprietor.

42. In Kanika the strained relations between landlord and tenant gave the most trouble throughout the settlement. The management is highly organized; records are well kept and the books in perfect order. But fees of many kinds are conspicuous in the accounts, such as penal rent, damages, pasturage fees, *khala kar* (for use of waste land as threshing floors, etc.), *amin* fees, searching fees, copying fees, notice fees, fees for mutation of names of heirs as well as for mutations of transfers, and fees for correction of areas in the books. Thus the cost of maintaining the books is really borne by the tenants.

43. For transfers the mutation fee is usually four annas in the rupee on the valuation fixed by the estate for land in the particular village, but if the transfer was affected by registered deed the fee was six annas in the rupee. It was claimed that the public had no right of way over any roads in the estate, but it was often found that tenants whose land had been used for the purpose of making certain roads had got compensation at a lower rate than the valuation fixed for the purpose of mutation fees or transfers, and no reduction of rent. The rights of way were in many cases contested under section 116 and were generally found to exist. In Balasore one of the main bones of contention was the levying of forest cess from all tenants at half an anna per rupee of rent, the *raiya*s stating that the jungles were so far away that they got nothing for it. It was commonly found that the land of tenants who did not pay their rents was resumed by the estate, and the

manager stated that this had occurred in some hundreds of acres near Motfo. The tenants stated that they were hindered from going to the ordinary courts for settlement of their own disputes.

44. In the attempt to compromise (mentioned in para. 307) all the main matters of dispute were taken into consideration, and terms of compromise were actually drawn up before me. Unfortunately although the terms were agreed to, something or other occurred as a result of which the compromise was never actually filed. In Cuttack there was an enhancement of rent in 1916, and where it did not exceed two annas per rupee this became legalized by three years' payment. In some cases the enhancement exceeded two annas per rupee, and was therefore not attested; but the enhancement was usually restored by compromises under section 137.

45. *Cost of the settlement (Chapter XIII).*—The gross cost of the settlement, including leave and pension contribution and other indirect charges, but excluding the expenditure on registration of *kabuliats* in Khurda, amounted to Rs. 62,99,234. Including Khurda it cost Rs. 63,31,641. The nett cost after deducting miscellaneous receipts such as remeasurement fees, court-fees, etc. amounted to Rs. 56,05,326. Out of this Rs. 11,93,803 was spent in the permanently-settled and revenue-free estates. Government contributed a portion of this as usual in the areas which were being settled for the first time, and the balance was recovered from the landlords and tenants; the total recovery being Rs. 12,34,169. The remainder, viz. Rs. 42,85,389 was therefore the nett cost of the settlement in the temporarily-settled estates. The nett cost works out at Rs. 893 per square mile against Rs. 634 at the provincial settlement. The cost of everything has gone up considerably since that date and moreover the number of plots has increased, and settlement costs depend much more on the number of plots than on the area. The number of plots to the acre in Orissa is about 3 and the gross cost rate per hundred plots is Rs. 55, while the nett cost rate is Rs. 49. In Manbhum the gross rate was Rs. 56 and the nett cost rate Rs. 51. In Ranchi the nett cost rate per 100 plots has now come down to about Rs. 40 to Rs. 45.

46. Several factors have to be recognized as peculiar to the Orissa Settlement, such as the enervating climate, which reduces the outturn of the Oriya staff; the extreme subdivision of holdings; the complications in the statuses and the difference in the legal procedure in the permanently-settled and temporarily-settled estates; the fact that in the temporarily-settled estates all the objections made before the final publication are made free of court-fees, which not only increases the number, but reduces the receipts in the shape of court-fees; the settlement of rents for two million tenancies in the temporarily-settled estates; the settlement of revenue for 11,000 *tauzis*, and the rewriting of the whole of the Collector's Register D. The general settlement of rents and revenue alone adds considerably to the cost in temporarily-settled estates, and to compare with the cost in permanently-settled districts some lakhs would have to be deducted on this account.

47. I agree with Mr. Dalziel's remarks in Chapter V that the essential thing is to get the record into an accurate form at the earliest possible stage, and to reduce the checks and processes at the later stages. One factor which always kept the work rather slow in Orissa was the apathy of the people at the early stages of survey and *khanapuri*. This persisted in spite of all efforts to secure their attendance; the difference between the attendance at *khanapuri* in Orissa and in other parts of the province is most marked. The result was that the attestation disputes were nearly always more than the number of disputes at *khanapuri*, and remeasurement fees paid by people who were not satisfied that their fields had been correctly surveyed at *khanapuri*, amounted in all to over 1½ lakhs of rupees. The fact that objections after draft publication are free in a revenue settlement also led to the unusual result that the number of such objections was higher again than the number of attestation disputes. The total number of such objections was 226,000, or about 2 per cent of the number of plots.

48. The Act provides another opportunity to object to entries in the record, namely under section 123. There were 79,000 such cases, of which

only 12,681 were actually concerned with the fairness of the settled rent. The Act requires amendment, so as to confine these objections to questions of rent.

49. As described in the report some of the customary processes of settlement were modified or cut out as time went on. Suggestions for improvement or economy were systematically encouraged by the offer of rewards, and many of the suggestions led to useful results, including even the abolition of certain posts. The amount of reference to and comparison with the last settlement record was gradually reduced. Where comparison had to be made (e.g. of revenue-free or privileged land) it was done carefully at the earliest possible stage; the *terij* and rent schedule prepared in recess, mainly for the detection of illegal enhancements, was considered to be not worth the time spent on it and abolished. The statutory rules were modified in two respects which considerably reduced the time spent in rent settlement. The processes of survey and *khanapuri* were separated in the last two years, as is done in original settlements, and, attention being concentrated on one thing at a time, I think the work was better done. The *janch* of the records after rent settlement was cut down to the minimum. The traditional process known as *moaina*, which is an examination of the record after fair copying, was held to be an illogical time to examine the record, which should be in perfect order before it is fair copied, and *moaina* was reduced to a mere comparison with the draft. A change introduced in the last year in the manner of putting up for orders the mistakes found in recess, caused a very substantial saving of time.

50. Improvements in the mere forms used, particularly the combination of the area slip and *parcha* into one, and reductions in size in other forms, resulted in realized savings of several thousands of rupees in the cost of forms alone, and more in time. The process of simplification has been carried still further in Ranchi as a result of a conference of all the Settlement Officers in 1929. In particular the opportunity for raising disputes has been reduced by a modification in the statutory rules, so that a dispute decided at *khanapuri* cannot be re-opened at attestation. This also came into effect in the last *khanapuri* year of the Orissa Settlement. The entry of areas in acres and decimals only familiarizes the people with a standard system of measurement (para. 94); and the dropping of preliminary *khewat* writing (para. 93) is an improvement.

51. *Tenancy law*.—In Chapter XIV, Mr. Dalziel deals with the working of the tenancy law. I only deal with some of the main points. I agree with his remarks in paragraph 436 that the people have hardly yet got used to the idea that occupancy rights can accrue to those holding on produce rent; in fact the settlement came as a surprise to many in this respect. But I think that the landlord is already sufficiently well able under the law to protect his *nijjot* if he wants to do so.

52. The subdivision of sub-proprietary tenures by civil courts has caused great difficulty, as described in paragraphs 438 and 449, since they were made without any relation to the revenue partitions of the estates themselves. It is difficult to see any remedy, unless partitions of sub-proprietary tenures were, by legislation, placed solely under the revenue courts.

53. There is no doubt that the statutory provision for the fee for mutation of transfers equal to one quarter of the consideration money in the temporarily-settled estates, encouraged landlords in temporarily-settled and permanently-settled estates as well to put their fees up to that amount. The matter should now certainly be regulated by law in both classes of estates. The present provision does not work well even where it is in force, and amendment is required. Various suggestions have been made, of which space forbids a discussion.

54. As regards appointment of common managers, there seems no reason to place the power in the hands of the Collector in respect of sub-proprietors, any more than in respect of proprietors. Similar arguments apply, though in different degrees, to both cases.

55. As regards the removal of embankments, it has already been stated that the rents were settled on the assumption that existing conditions would be substantially maintained.

56. The question whether the towns should be excluded from the operation of the Act raises a difficult question, as to how far exactly the Act does already apply in the towns, a question which it is perhaps better to leave alone. Personally I think it is not altogether inconvenient that the Act does, unlike the other Tenancy Acts, provide a status (*chandna*) which is applicable to urban tenants, and makes their rents liable to enhancement by the revenue authorities and no one else.

57. I have already remarked on the necessity for amending section 123, so as to confine it to questions of rent only. This applies to section 104-E of the Bengal Tenancy Act also.

58. In the greater part of Orissa rights in trees were not a matter of serious dispute, and as a rule detailed notes of possession were not entered in the *khatis*. A note of such possession was, however, made where any one other than the landlord and tenant of the plot concerned had any right in the trees. Rights in jungle were recorded in the village notes; but I must agree that it would have been better in some parts to have a regular forest *khatiun*, as in Chota Nagpur (para. 121).

59. I do not agree with the proposal to allow the landlord to charge special rents for special crops, as it would be contrary to the spirit of the Tenancy Act. In some cases special rents have been recorded for *pan* gardens, as these do alter the agricultural nature of the holding.

60. The question of reserved land has already been mentioned above. In the permanently-settled estates I doubt if any action could be taken against any one encroaching, except by the proprietor himself. In the temporarily-settled estates there is some consideration for the reservation, in the fact that any income derived from the plots (fishery income, or income from trees) is exempted from revenue assessment. This argument does not apply in the permanently-settled estates.

61. I hold the view that the servants of the community, who have been recorded as *deshheta jagirs*, are not liable to ejection from their holdings at the will of the landlord; and I understand that this view has recently been upheld by the Civil Court in a case under section 130.

62. In my opinion the most important amendments required are with regard to transfers. Secondly, the reason which existed at the time of the passing of the existing Act for excluding the permanently-settled estates from some of its provisions, no longer exists, and they should be brought more into line with the temporarily-settled estates.

63. As has been done in other settlements, some of the important correspondence relating to the settlement is being printed, for reference by officers who have to deal with the report, but not for sale to the public.

64. I endorse the remarks of Mr. Dalziel as to the officers who worked under him, and those who were promoted or received titles for their good work, and as to the acknowledgments due to Messrs. Hubback and Tuckey as Directors of Land Records. I would add that much was due to Mr. Toplis, who started the settlement on sound lines. As to the period before Mr. Dalziel took charge, much is due to the good work done by Mr. Reuben and Rai Sahib Phanindra Nath Gupta, as both Charge Officer and Settlement Officer, and by Mr. Senapati and Babu Nalini Kanta Ghosh. Throughout a long period as Charge Officer and Settlement Officer, the sound judgment of Mr. Scotland was of great value, while the success of the revenue settlement is due in a very large measure to Mr. Samuel Das, who brought the operations to a close as Settlement Officer. In conclusion, Mr. Dalziel himself has done good work during a period of nearly four years as Charge Officer and Settlement Officer, and has written a comprehensive final report which should be of great value.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

P. T. MANSFIELD,

Director of Land Records and Surveys.

No. 17-20-1.

FROM

KHAN BAHADUR SHAMS-UD-DIN HAIDAR, O.B.E.,
SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE,
BIHAR AND ORISSA,

TO

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Dated Patna, the 8th February 1934.

SIR,

I AM directed to submit the Final Report on the Orissa Settlement by Mr. W. W. Dalziel, I.C.S.

2. This is the third regular revenue settlement of Orissa, based on a detailed examination of the assets, though there had previously been a number of short-term settlements of a summary character, in which the assets were roughly estimated, and attention seems to have been largely directed to dealing with claims to hold revenue-free. The history of these settlements is to be found in previous reports and the present report goes but lightly over the same ground again. The first regular settlement was made by the Government of the East India Company and lasted, owing to the intervention of the Orissa famine, for 60 years. The second, known as the provincial settlement, was conducted under the direction of the Government of Bengal: there was then a revision of the record-of-rights, undertaken chiefly in connection with the now abandoned scheme of maintaining the record and finally the present operations conducted under the direction of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Apart from the importance of the present operations as a settlement of revenue, this full and careful examination of the working of local customs and tenancy laws, undertaken at a moment when Orissa is about to take her future into her own keep, should be of great value to the administration who will be responsible for the welfare of her people and the next settlement of revenue. The work is now complete. The operations covered nearly the whole of the three coastal districts, Cuttack, Puri and Balasore, excluding only those areas where the record-of-rights is comparatively recent,—and there is now an up-to-date record for all parts, some of which obtain a record and others a legally authoritative record for the first time.

3. Chapter II deals with population and the material condition of the people and chapter III with agriculture, floods and the canal system. In these chapters the Settlement Officer has endeavoured to supplement, rather than to supersede, the full description of the country and its people contained in the report of Mr. Maddox and later reviewed by Mr. James. Other material was also at his disposal, in addition to the enquiries of the settlement staff, such as the results of the recent census, the Provincial Banking Enquiry Report, the Flood Committee's Report, and the work of the Agricultural Department on the special problems of the area. The opportunity appears exceptional for a comprehensive review of the economic development of last forty years, but this is neutralised by the fact that, while the recent fall in prices receives mention, the discussion is based entirely on statistics compiled before the agricultural depression set in. Much of it must be already out of date. For instance, Mr. Maddox had noticed that wages, as is usual, had lagged behind the rise in prices, and wages were found to have remained constant up till the time of the revision settlement, but after that, rose till 1924 and since then, the present report states, have remained at the same level. In spite of the normal lag of wages behind prices, it is difficult to believe that they have not fallen by now. Then again the recent increase in cash-crops such as jute and paddy, which is noticed in the report, can hardly have been maintained in the face

of the slump in trade and the decreased purchasing power of the people. In his covering letter the Director of Land Records and Surveys observes that it is difficult to compare the prosperity of the Oriya raiyat now, since the fall of prices in 1930, with his position at the time of last settlement when prices at the headquarters bazars were much the same as they are now. In fact the report, while noticing certain comparative figures, makes no attempt to do it. The flood problem is considered generally in these chapters, and more particularly in the chapters dealing with each district. Briefly, at certain seasons the natural drainage system of the country is unable to deal with the water entering the deltaic tract from the uplands of the Orissa Feudatory States and of Chota Nagpur, and this defect is aggravated by local attempts at protection by means of embankments. While this is a big factor in the economy of Orissa, it is not one with which a settlement report can deal. The isolation of Orissa seems to be breaking down to a certain extent, and the same social and economic tendencies are noticed there as exist elsewhere, but in a less marked and developed form.

4. A record-of-rights has been prepared for 6,273 square miles. Fair rents have been settled over approximately the same area, while about two-thirds of it consists of temporarily-settled estates in which there was also a settlement of revenue. For an area of 723 square miles original survey has been done, and a record-of-rights has been prepared for the first time for 1,271 square miles. The rest of the work was revision. The operations included three districts and the report deals in a separate chapter with each of these in addition to the general chapter. The difficulties at the outset were great. The staff were inexperienced, and many of the competent members of it ignorant of the language. The programme was too large even for a fully trained staff. The climate is unhealthy and as camps often lasted right through the rains, it is not a matter for surprise that casualties from sickness were heavy, nor that this reacted on the morale of the staff and led to unusually large number of dismissals and many convictions for malpractices. It is creditable to those immediately responsible for the operations that the difficulties were gradually overcome and that the general quality of the work was good. The gross cost of the operations was Rs. 62,99,234 and the net cost after deducting miscellaneous receipts was Rs. 56,05,326. As most of the area consists of temporarily-settled estates subject to a revenue settlement, the greater part of this cost fell on Government. The cost of the work is examined in Chapter XIII of the report and by the Director of Land Records and Surveys. The cost works out considerably higher than that of the provincial settlement of Orissa. For various reasons it cannot be profitably compared with the cost elsewhere. The comparatively high cost is explained by several factors, some peculiar to Orissa, others to the conditions in which the operations were begun.

5. Chapter V of the report is concerned in the main with certain technical aspects of settlement work, and is of more interest and value to a settlement officer than to the general reader. One or two points are of wide interest. The Director of Land Records and Surveys observes that owing to the small size of plots, it will probably be necessary to employ a larger scale than 16"=1 mile extensively in the maps of future settlements. Successful attempts were made to introduce more simple and less expensive methods of procedure, and the Settlement Officer's view that improvement must mainly be sought in the simplification of the processes leading up to draft publication deserves attention. A matter that certainly demands a remedy is the right of the parties to reopen, by way of objection to the settlement rent roll, disputes that have no connection with the fair rent and have already been decided at previous stages. It is recorded that more than five-sixths of the disputes decided under section 123, Orissa Tenancy Act, were of this character. The same criticism applies to the corresponding section of the Bengal Tenancy Act and has been noticed in other settlement reports.

6. The chapter on the record-of-rights deals mainly with the many curious forms of tenancy status found in Orissa. The present report perhaps adds little to the information to be found in the full examination of the matter by Mr. Maddox, nor have any substantial changes been made. Such change

as there has been, is in the direction of simplification, since it has been considered sufficient to describe each status by the term necessary to relegate the tenant to his particular class under the Orissa Tenancy Act, ignoring minor distinctions which have no legal significance. The peculiar classes of sub-proprietors are discussed and it is noted that distinctions between these are tending to disappear. The High Court has, however, felt bound to recognize the distinction between *maurasi* and *middi sarbarakars*, but has left to the revenue authorities a means by which the latter can be allowed to enjoy the privileges which have lasted for at least 90 years. The Board in a recent decision has decided to continue them for the period of the present settlement, and the position has been further challenged by the proprietor. A status, the incidents of which appear to be still unsettled, is *chandna*, which is regulated by local custom and usage. The courts in Jajpur are holding that the *chandnadar* in spite of his fixity of rent is a mere tenant-at-will, which is anomalous.

7. *Landlord and tenant—the right of transfer.*—In the temporarily-settled area the relation between landlord and tenant, except in a few estates, has been found to be good. In some of the permanently-settled estates, relations are still in a large degree feudal and personal, but while arbitrary, are not ordinarily oppressive. In some of the estates, however, there is friction arising from bad management and the survival of autocratic rule; in one estate in particular it is noted that the management is highly efficient but very oppressive. Illegal *abwabs* of large amount are found in some of these permanently-settled estates. One of the most vexed questions between landlord and tenant is the right of transfer. In the temporarily-settled area this is governed by law and in the permanently-settled area by custom. In the latter the consent of the landlord is usually required to the transfer of rent-paying lands, and the normal fee is 25 per cent of the consideration money, though in one or two cases higher fees are mentioned. It seems clear, however, that the law is indirectly tending to fix the fee even in areas to which it does not apply, and in some cases has resulted in raising it substantially (paragraphs 318, 355 and 416 of report). Section 31 has been held to apply to the Ekrajat mahal, and the fee here in consequence has also been much increased. This is one result of legislating about mutation fees which deserves consideration.

8. The law relating to the realization of transfer fees in the temporarily-settled estates is reported to be defective. The subject is a very thorny one, and cannot be discussed here. It may, however, be noted with satisfaction that the effect of granting a considerable degree of freedom of transfer has not been, as many feared, a marked incursion of tenants without agricultural aptitude.

9. The Board is inclined to agree that the landlord himself should be liable for neglect by an agent to deliver proper rent receipts, a provision which finds place in the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act and does no more than place on the landlord a responsibility which he should be called upon to bear. The Board notes with interest the view of Mr. Dalziel that the limitation of suits for produce rent has been effective in saving the tenants from harassment. It is to be hoped that the enactment of the same period of limitation for Bihar will have the same result.

10. The problem of pasture land is growing more and more acute in the Orissa coast districts. It appears to be now too late, if indeed it was ever practicable and economically desirable, to reserve in each group of villages a sufficient area to allow the plough cattle to subsist mainly by grazing. But it is satisfactory to find that steps have been taken to safeguard to a much greater degree than heretofore the village common lands available for exercising the cattle. The position is, however, by no means fully secured and it would seem that legislation is required to provide some lesser penalty than the very drastic one of cancelling a revenue settlement against a landlord who prefers his private advantage to the needs of the community from whom he draws his income.

11. There are several other points put forward by Mr. Dalziel and the Director of Land Records, Mr. Mansfield, to which careful attention should be given when the Orissa Tenancy Act is examined with a view to its amendment.

4

But since it is unlikely that this will be done until Orissa has her own legislature, there is little advantage in further expression of opinion at the moment. It is fortunate that the later stages of the settlement were under the direction of, and the review of this report was written by, an officer of Mr. Mansfield's sound judgment supplemented by experience of the problems of the settlement from almost its earliest stages. To him the Board thinks a large share of the credit for the success of this difficult operation should be assigned. Mr. Toplis started it on sound lines in circumstances which imposed a severe tax on his patience and a heavy strain on his physical energy. Messrs. Scotland, Reuben and Rai Sahib Phanindra Nath Gupta, both in subordinate and in superior charge, worthily maintained the reputation for zeal, thoroughness and fairness to all parties, which the public has learnt to assume as characteristic of officers employed on settlements in this province. Mr. Senapati and Babu Nalini Kanta Ghosh did first class work as Charge Officers, and Mr. Samuel Das especially distinguished himself in the difficult task of revenue settlement. The Board particularly commends the services of Mr. Dalziel himself, who has written a succinct and yet very valuable report on the operations which have now been brought to a successful close. The future Government of Orissa is fortunate in succeeding to the labours of these and the very many other deserving officers, whose work has enabled the new province to start with an up-to-date record of the rights of all persons having interest in the lands of the three coastal districts, and a full appreciation of the tenancy problems, which will no doubt come under review at an early date after the inception of the province.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

S. HAIDAR,

Secretary.

No. 8137-S-3-34-R.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

RESOLUTION.

Dated the 9th June 1934.

READ—

The final report of the revision settlement of Orissa with the forwarding letters of the Director of Land Records and Surveys and the Board of Revenue thereon.

1. These operations, which formed the third regular revenue settlement of Orissa, were carried out between the years 1922 and 1932, and covered the whole of districts Cuttack, Puri and Balasore with the exception of the two large khasmahals of Khurda and Banki, the records of which were not in need of revision, and a few areas of minor importance. The first regular revenue settlement of the temporarily-settled estates was carried out in the years 1834 to 1843. In the course of that settlement all claims to hold lands revenue free were investigated. No other regular settlement took place until the year 1890, when the "provincial settlement" was initiated, the work being completed in the year 1900. A scheme of maintenance of records was tried but ultimately abandoned. The present operations have now given a complete record-of-rights in land in the three coastal districts of Orissa, with a careful examination of the local customs and tenancy laws, which should be of the greatest value to the administration of the new province.

2. The difficulties encountered at the outset of the operations and successfully surmounted are summarized in paragraph 4 of the letter from the Board of Revenue. The magnitude of the task can be judged by the fact that by the time the operations were completed, maps and records had been prepared for 11½ million plots. Owing to the heavy nature of the programme, the staff of the settlement had to remain in the field for nearly the whole year. The progress of the settlement was marked by a steady increase in accuracy and efficiency.

3. *Rent settlement, Temporarily-settled estates.*—In the previous settlement attempts had been made to adopt a system of classification of the land as a basis for land settlement, but in the end the attempts were abandoned and certain classes of competition rents were adopted as standards. In the present settlement also it was decided that enhancement on the ground of rise in prices should be allowed on the existing rents. The general rate of enhancement allowed was 4 annas in the rupee, but if the full enhancement justified by the rise in prices at the time of rent settlement had been allowed, the enhancement would have been 9 to 10 annas per rupee. The Settlement Officer rightly insisted that any rules relating to rent enhancement which might be made should not be rigidly interpreted and that full consideration should be given to factors such as liability to flood or drought in a village and the fertility of the soil. The average rate of rent in the temporarily-settled estates in the three districts is now Rs. 2-12-0 per acre, against Rs. 2-4-0 before the settlement.

4. *Permanently-settled estates.*—Considerable use was made of sections 136 and 137, under which rents were settled by compromise, with consequent saving of time and money.

5. *Government estate, Khurda.*—The Settlement Officer was successful, after a certain amount of opposition, in carrying through his proposal for enhancement of rent by compromise. The enhancement amounted to 2 annas in the rupee. The saving in time, money and litigation by this scheme must have been very great.

6. *Revenue settlement.*—As at the last settlement, the normal percentage of the assets to be taken as revenue was fixed at 50 to 55 per cent. In spite of considerable increase in revenue the proprietors' net income is now calculated to be 12½ per cent more than it was before the settlement. The new settlement runs in all cases up to the year 1957. The scheme of redemption of estates with a very small revenue was successful to the extent that 22 estates, with a revenue of less than one rupee, were redeemed by proprietors at 25 years' purchase.

7. *Killajat estates.*—The position of these estates has been finally settled. The share of the assets to be taken as revenue will not exceed half the share taken in ordinary estates, provided the estate remains intact and follows the rule of primogeniture.

8. The general results of the revenue settlement are that revenue from the temporarily-settled estates has increased from Rs. 20,67,000 to Rs. 27,53,000. The total increase in revenue, including the rents of the Khūrda Government estate and other khasmahals, amounts to Rs. 7,50,000.

9. The policy of inducing the landlords to agree to the reservation of a portion of the land in each village, generally about 5 per cent, for grazing and other purposes, was continued with considerable success, and the status of land of this kind was clarified.

10. *Crop-cutting experiments.*—The Settlement Officer and the Director of Land Records both observe that the experiments done under the random sampling method give higher figures than those done under the ordinary method. This is not altogether borne out by the figures given in Appendix X-A of the report. In Jajpur in the years 1924 to 1926, the results under the random sampling method were uniformly lower than those under the ordinary method. It is possible that officers using the ordinary method are inclined to select too good plots in a bad year and too bad plots in a good year.

11. The relations between landlords and tenants in the temporarily-settled estates were on the whole found to be good. A certain amount of friction was observed in some of the permanently-settled estates and the practice of levying illegal abwabs still goes on. One source of friction between landlord and tenant in Orissa, as in other parts of the province, is the question of the right of transfer and transfer fees. The fixing of the fee in the Tenancy Act is having the effect of raising the fee to the level of 25 per cent, even in places where the section does not apply and where the transfer fee was formerly lower. It is satisfactory to note that no special tendency for lands to pass into the hands of non-agriculturists has been noted. The report that limitation of suits for produce rents has been effective in saving tenants from harassment, is also a matter for satisfaction.

12. The Governor in Council fully endorses the commendation of the Board on the work of the officers who were responsible for the successful carrying through of these operations, and notes particularly the good work done by Mr. Toplis at the beginning of the operations, by Mr. Mansfield during his three years as Settlement Officer and later as Director of Land Records and Surveys and by Messrs. Scotland and Dalziel.

By order of the Governor in Council,
J. W. HOULTON,
Offg. Secretary to Government.

MEMO. NO. 8138-39-R.

Dated the 9th June 1934.

Copy [with a copy of the final report] forwarded to the
[To Appointment only.] Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa,
Appointment Department [with
special reference to paragraph 12 of the
Resolution].

R. C. DAS GUPTA,
Assistant Secretary to Government.